Brock & Related Families
Part Three

Wilma Fitzpatrick

MAR 22 1999

CHICKASHA — Wilma Mae Fitzpatrick, former longtime Ponca City resident died Sunday, March 21, 1999, in Chickasha. She was 93.

The funeral will be held at 10 a.m. Wednesday at the Sevier Funeral Home Chapel in Chickasha. A graveside service will also be held at 4 p.m. Wednesday at the Ponca City IOOF Cemetery.

Wilma Mae (Williams) Fitzpatrick was born Dec. 21, 1905, in Kansas to Alphonso and Lula (Brock) Williams. She was married to Thomas A. Fitzpatrick on Jan. 25, 1927 in LaHarpe, Kan., and the couple made their home in Ponca City. Mrs. Fitzpatrick had lived in Ponca City for 61 years and in Chickasha for 11 years. She was a member of the Eastern Star, IOOF Auxiliary and the Parkview Christian Church.

Survivors include one son, Richard A. Fitzpatrick of Chickasha; one brother, Charles Williams of Turner, Kan.; one daughter-in-law; seven grandchildren; and 11 great grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband in November 1976; two sons, Dale and Earl Fitzpatrick; her parents; and three brothers, Daryl, Dumont, and Durward Williams.

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
918-336-5398
June 12, 2000

Head Librarian
Ponca City Public Library
515 E. Grand Avenue
P.O. Box 1450
Ponca City, OK 74602

I am looking for the obituary and death date for **Wilma Fitzpatrick** who died in Ponca City.

Does the library have a card file for obituaries? If so, would you please send the phone number of your Historian or Genealogy Librarian.

Or if an obituary copy is available through your library, would you please mail it to me and the cost of providing this service.

I will be happy to remit the cost and will greatly appreciate your help.

Sincerely,

Barbara Fulton

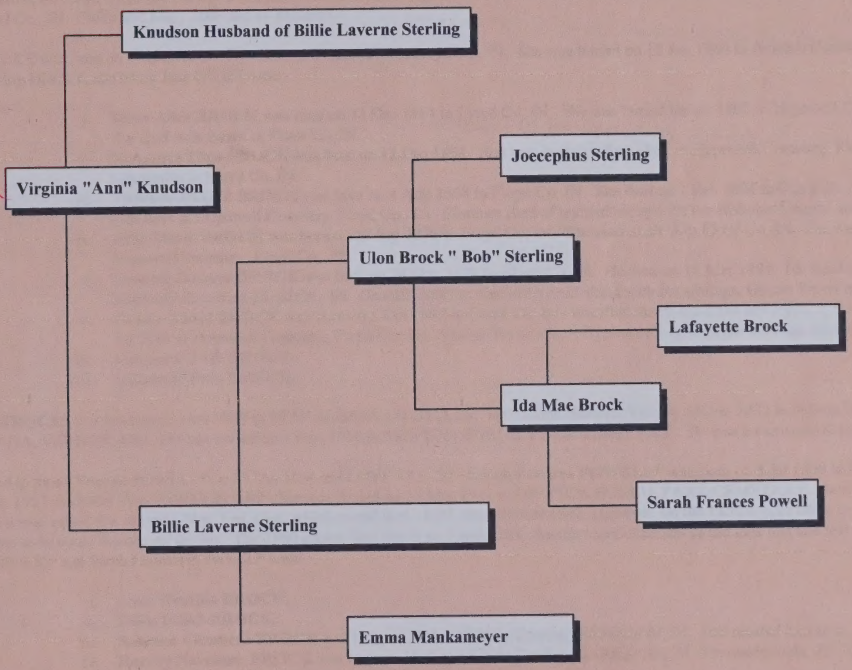
P.S. Your address on your website is now working, perhaps the address has changed?

Not all libraries are fortunate enough to have the fine card file that Bartlesville Library has. I was able to find this obit, but it would be helpful to include the death date when you request obits from any library. I don't know why the website did not work unless they were doing maintence when you tried. Glad I could help you, Loyd

Genealogy Librarian

Ann Emmons address

Ancestors of Virginia "Ann" Knudson



This Info from Ray Williams who rec. from Ann Emmons 8/01 all info its FOM 8/10/01

Book of Descendants

29 Dec 1998

FIRST GENERATION

1. **John BROCK*** was born about 1814 in JEFFERSON, KY. He died on 24 Dec 1883 in NEW ALBANY, FLOYD, IN.

He was married to Mary Polly SILLINGS* on 9 Jun 1838 in FLOYD CO., IN. **Mary Polly SILLINGS*** was born on 4 Mar 1808 in VA. She died on 2 May 1900 in Franklin Twp., FLOYD, IN. Children of John BROCK* and Mary Polly SILLINGS* were:

+2	i.	**Phillip BROCK.**
+3	ii.	**Lafayette BROCK*.**
4	iii.	**Henry BROCK** was born about 1843 in INDIANA.
5	iv.	**Catherine BROCK** was born about 1844 in INDIANA.
6	v.	**Samuel BROCK** was born about 1845 in FLOYD, IN.
+7	vi.	**David BROCK.**
8	vii.	**Mary BROCK** was born about 1848 in FLOYD, IN.
9	viii.	**Lena/Lydia BROCK** was born in May 1850 in INDIANA.
10	ix.	**Jackson BROCK** was born about 1852 in FLOYD, IN.
+11	x.	**George BROCK.**

SECOND GENERATION

2. **Phillip BROCK** was born on 10 Jul 1839 in INDIANA. He died on 8 Aug 1915 in Franklin Twp., FLOYD, IN. He was buried on 11 Aug 1915 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. Philip and Mary Jane had 14 children.

Mary Jane RILEY was born on 17 Dec 1845. She died on 12 Jan 1940 in Floyd Co, IN. She was buried on 15 Jan 1940 in Antioch Cemetery, FLOYD, IN. Children of Phillip BROCK and Mary Jane RILEY were:

12	i.	**Mary Alice BROCK** was born on 12 Dec 1864 in Floyd Co, IN. She was buried before 1865 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. She died twin infant in Floyd Co, IN.
13	ii.	**Margaret Ellen BROCK** was born on 12 Dec 1864. She was buried before 1865 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. She died infant twin in Floyd Co, IN.
14	iii.	**Florence Abigail BROCK** was born on 4 Aug 1868 in Floyd Co, IN. She died on 2 Feb 1894 in Floyd Co, IN. She was buried on 5 Feb 1894 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. Florence died of typhoid along with her siblings, General Jackson and Gracie Wavel.
15	iv.	**Polly Marie BROCK** was born on 15 Sep 1873 in Floyd Co, IN. She died in 1875 in Floyd Co, IN. She was buried in 1875 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN.
16	v.	**General Jackson BROCK** was born on 26 Nov 1878 in Floyd Co, IN. He died on 19 Mar 1894. He was buried on 22 Mar 1894 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. General Jackson died of typhoid along with his siblings, Gracie Wavel and Florence.
17	vi.	**Gracie Wavel BROCK** was born on 5 Oct 1885 in Floyd Co, IN. She died on 29 Jun 1894 in Floyd Co, IN. She was buried on 2 Jul 1894 in Hopewell Cemetery, Floyd Co., IN. Gracie Wavel died of typhoid along with her siblings, General Jackson and Florence.
18	vii.	**Unknown Twin BROCK.**
19	viii.	**Unknown Twin BROCK.**

3. **Lafayette BROCK*** was born on 22 Nov 1840 in NEW ALBANY, FLOYD, IN. He resided Nevada, Vernon, MO in 1882 in Sylvan Dale. He died on 29 Oct 1916 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. He was buried on 1 Nov 1916 in NEWTON BURIAL PARK CEMETARY. He was a carpenter & farmer.

He was married to Sarah Frances POWELL* on 21 Oct 1866 in FLOYD CO., IN. **Sarah Frances POWELL*** was born on 9 Jul 1850 in FLOYD CO., IN. She died on 14 Mar 1923 in Center Twp, VERNON, MO. She was buried on 15 Mar 1923 in NEWTON BURIAL PARK CEMETARY. Sarah's death occured on 14 Mar 1923 and it was stated that she was 74 y, 3 m, 14 d, which would make birth date 30 Nov 1848. However, on the 1850 census taken in August, she is 1/12 years old. There seem to be some discepancy on this. The 1860 census lists Sarah as 9 years old. Another reinforcement of the idea that she was born in 1850. Children of Lafayette BROCK* and Sarah Frances POWELL* were:

+20	i.	**Anna Drusilla BROCK.**
+21	ii.	**Pollie Diliah BROCK.**
22	iii.	**Rebecca Elizabeth BROCK** was born on 28 Jan 1874 in Cordon, HARRISON, IN. She resided La Harpe, ALLEN, KS in 1936.
23	iv.	**Harvey Harrison BROCK** was born on 19 Aug 1875 in Cordon, HARRISON, IN. He resided Iola, ALLEN, MO in 1936.
+24	v.	**Milford Milligan BROCK.**
25	vi.	**Lula Maude BROCK** was born in 1878 in Cordon, HARRISON, IN. She resided La Harpe, ALLEN, KS in 1919. She resided Iola, ALLEN, KS.
+26	vii.	**Ida May BROCK*.**
27	viii.	**Leonard Lafayette BROCK** was born on 28 Sep 1887 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. He resided Nevada, VERNON, MO in 1919 He resided Brooksville, HERNANDO, FL in 1936.
28	ix.	**O.T. BROCK** resided Moundville, MO between 1916 and 1936.
+29	x.	**Emma Catherine BROCK.**

7. **David BROCK** was born about 1847 in INDIANA.

He was married to Maggie BOUR on 20 Sep 1893 in NEW ALBANY, FLOYD, IN. David BROCK and Maggie BOUR had no known children.

11. **George BROCK** was born on 6 Jul 1856 in FLOYD, IN. He died on 17 May 1937 in Mt Carmel, IN. He was buried on 19 May 1937 in Kuykendall Cemetery

Floyd Co., IN. His obituary was sent to the Southern Indiana Gen. Society and kept on file there.

He was married to Fannie DUNN on 2 Mar 1878 in NEW ALBANY, FLOYD, IN. Children of George BROCK and Fannie DUNN were:

+30 i. **Unknown BROCK.** #1A

Children of George BROCK and Mrs. Janie BLUNK were:

31 i. **Unknown BROCK.** #1B
32 ii. **Unknown BROCK.** 2B
33 iii. **Earl BROCK** resided Maunie, IN in 1937.
+34 iv. **Unknown BROCK.** 4B
+35 v. **Unknown BROCK.** 5B

He was married to Mrs. Lizzie STEPHENS in 1908. Children of George BROCK and Mrs. Lizzie STEPHENS were:

+36 i. **Unknown BROCK.** 1C
+37 ii. **Unknown BROCK.** 2C
38 iii. **Evelyn BROCK.**

THIRD GENERATION

20. **Anna Drusilla BROCK** was born on 26 Sep 1867 in LANESVILLE, HARRISON, IN. She resided Moundville, MO between 1916 and 1936.

Anna Drusilla BROCK and Frank EMERY had no known children.

21. **Pollie Diliah BROCK** was born in Jun 1870 in LANESVILLE, HARRISON, IN. She resided Nevada, VERNON, MO in 1916. She resided Fort Scott, K

Pollie Diliah BROCK and Unknown EMERY had no known children.

24. **Milford Milligan BROCK** was born on 25 Oct 1876 in NEW ALBANY, FLOYD, IN. He resided La Harpe, ALLEN, MO in 1900. He resided Blackwel KAY, MO in 1917. He died on 24 Oct 1936 in Blackwell, KAY, OK. He was buried on 28 Oct 1936 in IOOF Cemetery, Blackwell, OK. He was a Blackwell Company employee. He was Presbyterian.

He was married to Mae Lydia GIFFIN on 29 Nov 1900 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. Children of Milford Milligan BROCK and Mae Lydia GIFFIN were:

39 i. **Marvell Ruth BROCK** died died in infancy.
40 ii. **Lois Mae BROCK.**
41 iii. **Clair Milford BROCK** resided Henrietta, OKMULGEE, OK.
42 iv. **Eileen Rosa Lee BROCK.**

26. **Ida May BROCK*** was born on 25 Nov 1882 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. She died on 22 Jan 1969 in GREAT FALLS, CASCADE, MT. She was bur on 25 Jan 1969 in ROCKVALE CEMETARY. She resided Fromberg, CARBON, MT.

She was married to Joecephus STERLING* in 1905/6 in VERNON CO., MO ?. **Joecephus STERLING*** was born on 30 Sep 1879 in VIRGIL CITY, VERN(MO. He died on 8 Jun 1929 in Billings, YELLOWSTONE, MT. He was buried on 11 Jun 1929 in ROCKVALE CEMETARY. He resided Belfry, CARBON, Children of Ida May BROCK* and Joecephus STERLING* were:

+43 i. **Ulon Brock STERLING*.**
+44 ii. **Emma Joan STERLING.**
+45 iii. **Clifton B STERLING.**
+46 iv. **Glen Lavern STERLING.**
+47 v. **Wayne David STERLING.**
+48 vi. **Doris Frances STERLING.**
49 vii. **Child STERLING** was born about 1919 in CARBON, MT.
+50 viii. **Donald Theodore STERLING.**
+51 ix. **Joseph Milford STERLING.**
+52 x. **Jay Willard STERLING.**

She was married to William A. DAWSON on 7 Mar 1900 in VERNON CO., MO. **William A. DAWSON** died before 1906 in MISSOURI. Children of Ida Ma BROCK* and William A. DAWSON were:

+53 i. **Othel Andrew "Jack" DAWSON.**

29. **Emma Catherine BROCK** resided Nevada, VERNON, MO in 1916. She resided Carthage, JASPER, MO in 1936.

Emma Catherine BROCK and Harry RASCHKE had no known children.

#A

30. **Unknown BROCK** resided Jeffersonville, IN in 1937.

Unknown BROCK and Bill INZER had no known children.

#B

34. **Unknown BROCK** resided San Bernardino, CA in 1937.

Unknown BROCK and L.H. KNOWELS had no known children.

all in Pom

#3-B

35. **Unknown BROCK** resided Mt. Carmel, IN in 1937.

Unknown BROCK and Amos ORMAN had no known children.

#1-C

36. **Unknown BROCK** resided Carmi, IN in 1937.

Unknown BROCK and Hayward HUTCHISON had no known children.

#2-C

37. **Unknown BROCK** resided Carmi, IN in 1937.

Unknown BROCK and Martin PFISTER had no known children.

FOURTH GENERATION

"Bob" ?

43. **Ulon Brock STERLING*** was born on 30 Jun 1907 in VERNON CO., MO. He died on 23 Jun 1987 in Broadus, POWDER RIVER, MT. Bob Sterling came to the Powder River Area from Bridger, MT. His family had moved there from Missouri. He met Emma Mankameyer and shortly before they were married, Emma's father, Charley, died of a heart attack while herding sheep on his ranch. Bob and Emma established a store at Sonnette, MT and bought the ranch from Emma's mother, Grace. In 1943, Bob became the Sonnette Postmaster. In addition to that, he delivered gas and ranched, while Emma ran the store. During that time, they had three daughters, Billie, Betty and Bonnie. In 1960, they sold the stock of the store and moved to Broadus where they bought the Montana Bar and Cafe. Bob still operated the ranch until he sold it to Bonnie and her husband, Dennis Lyda.

He was married to Emma Ann MANKAMEYER* on 30 Nov 1929 in Billings, YELLOWSTONE, MT. **Emma Ann MANKAMEYER*** was born on 4 Jan 1902 in Arvada, SHERIDAN, WY. She died on 31 Jan 1981 in Billings, YELLOWSTONE, MT. She had Social Security Number 516-46-8039. Children of Ulon Brock STERLING* and Emma Ann MANKAMEYER* were:

+54	i.	**Billie Laverne STERLING*.** my mother - 1
+55	ii.	**Betty Lou STERLING.**
+56	iii.	**Bonita Ann STERLING.**

44. **Emma Joan STERLING** was born on 18 Jan 1909 in NEVADA, VERNON, MT. She died on 20 May 1968 in Miles City, CUSTER, MT. She was buried i CUSTER COUNTY CEMETARY. She was LOCATION in Miles City, CUSTER, MT.

She was married to Carl Walter SMITH on 17 Sep 1928. **Carl Walter SMITH** was born on 6 Mar 1907 in MOTT, HETTINGER, ND. Children of Emma Joan STERLING and Carl Walter SMITH were:

57	i.	**Carl Walter SMITH JR** was born on 26 Feb 1929 in Broadus, POWDER RIVER, MT. He died in Oct 1930 in Belfry, CARBON MT.
+58	ii.	**Virginia May SMITH.**
+59	iii.	**Joe Sterling "Buzz" SMITH.**

45. **Clifton B STERLING** was born on 12 Sep 1910 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. He was christened in Portland, MULTNOMAH, OR.

Children of Clifton B STERLING and Jeanne HARRINGTON were:

60	i.	**David STERLING.**
61	ii.	**Karen STERLING.**
62	iii.	**Robert STERLING.**

46. **Glen Lavern STERLING** was born on 8 Feb 1913 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO.

Children of Glen Lavern STERLING and Mary Light MONTE were:

63	i.	**Glynice STERLING.**

47. **Wayne David STERLING** was born on 18 Jun 1915 in Bridger, CARBON, MT.

Book of Descendants

Children of Wayne David STERLING and Sharon (STERLING) were:

64 i. **Charles STERLING.**
65 ii. **Charlene STERLING.**

48. **Doris Frances STERLING** was born on 11 Feb 1917 in Bridger, CARBON, MT. She died on 25 Dec 1988.

Children of Doris Frances STERLING and John A PETERSON were:

66 i. **Lana Kay PETERSON.**
67 ii. **John PETERSON.**
68 iii. **Joe Lynn PETERSON.**

50. **Donald Theodore STERLING** was born on 2 Feb 1920 in CARBON, MT.

He was married to Daisy Elizabeth SUNDERLAND on 16 Aug 1940 in Miles City, CUSTER, MT. **Daisy Elizabeth SUNDERLAND** was born on 15 Sep 1920 Sheridan, SHERIDAN, WY. Children of Donald Theodore STERLING and Daisy Elizabeth SUNDERLAND were:

+69 i. **Donna Jean STERLING.**
+70 ii. **Linda Joanne STERLING.**
+71 iii. **Vicki Maxine STERLING.**
+72 iv. **Wendy Lee STERLING.**

51. **Joseph Milford STERLING** was born on 23 Jan 1923 in Belfry, CARBON, MT.

Children of Joseph Milford STERLING and Ethel Jean THOET were:

73 i. **Sandra STERLING.**
74 ii. **Ronald STERLING.**
75 iii. **Joe STERLING JR.**

52. **Jay Willard STERLING** was born on 12 Aug 1924 in Belfry, CARBON, MT.

Children of Jay Willard STERLING and Betty BITZ were:

76 i. **James Jay STERLING.**

Children of Jay Willard STERLING and Doris (STERLING) were:

77 i. **Brett STERLING.**
78 ii. **Tammy STERLING.**

53. **Othel Andrew "Jack" DAWSON** was born on 4 Dec 1900 in NEVADA, VERNON, MO. He died on 12 Oct 1970 in RED LODGE, CARBON, MT. He v buried on 15 Oct 1970 in Bridger Cemetery. He had Social Security Number 700-05-5299. He was a Railroad Brakeman in Bridger, CARBON, MT. He was a Mail Carrier in Bridger, CARBON, MT. He was ordained. ?

He was married to Emma HOLLAND on 4 Jun 1930 in Billings, YELLOWSTONE, MT. Children of Othel Andrew "Jack" DAWSON and Emma HOLLAND were:

79 i. **Wilma DAWSON.**
+80 ii. **Zella DAWSON.**

Prepared by:
Virginia Ann Knudson Emmons
HC 87 Box 51
Volborg, MT 59351
emmov@mcn.net
406-427-5432

Lafayette (Laffie) Melford Emery

Birth **31 Mar 1896** in Missouri
Death **3 Apr 1961** in Merced, California

FTM

View his family tree View family members More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1896 31 Mar	**Birth** Missouri	4 source citations
1900 **Age: 4**	**Residence** La Harpe City, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1910 **Age: 14**	**Residence** Deerfield, Vernon, Missouri	1 source citation
1917 5 Jun **Age: 21**	**Occupation** Draft board in Nevada, MO He wrote that he was married and worked as a laborer for the Swift Co in Nevada.	
1961 3 Apr **Age: 65**	**Death** Merced, California	1 source citation
	Residence Vernon, Missouri	1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

Charles C Emery
1869 –

Polie Diliah Brock
1872 – 1941

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

No Spouse or Children

Fam

Source Information

1900 United States Federa
1 citation provides evidence
Residence, Birth

1910 United States Federa
1 citation provides evidence
Residence, Birth

California Death Index, 19
1 citation provides evidence
Death

World War I Draft Registr
1917-1918
1 citation provides evidence
Residence, Birth

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for

Search the web for **Lafayette (Laffie)**

Family Group Sheet

Child:	Lafayette M. Emery
Born:	March 1896
Relationship with Father:	Charles C. Emery - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Pauline Diliah "Pollie" Brock - Natural
Reference number:	3275

#3

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

1920 MO, Vernon Co., Center Twp, Roll T625-965, p 9A, Family #202.
Emery, Lafe Head Rent age 23 Mar b. MO fb. IA mb. IN Farm Laborer at home
Emery, Minnie Wife age 22 Mar b. OK fb. UNK mb. IN
Emery, Gilbert Son age 2 2/12 b. MO fb. MO mb. OK
Emery, Eunice ? age 3/12 b. MO fb. MO mb. OK

Marriage Information	

Marriage Notes

1941 living in H. Scott

No SS DI

ancestry.com

Return to Lafayette (Laffie) M Emery

Compare With Your Tree

Children (0)

Lafayette (Laffie) Melford Emery

B: 31 Mar 1896 in Missouri

D: 3 Apr 1961 in Merced, California

Parents
Charles C E
1869-

Polie Diliah
1872-1941

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name:	**Lafayett M Emery**
Social Security #:	510098982
Sex:	Male
Birth Date:	31 Mar 1896
Birthplace:	Missouri
Death Date:	3 Apr 1961
Death Place:	Merced
Mother's Maiden Name:	Brauch Brock

Source Citation: Place: *Merced*; Date: *3 Apr 1961*; Social Security: *510098982*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *California Death Index, 1940-1997* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.
Original data: State of California. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

Description:
This database is an index to the death records in State of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides such valuable information as first, last and middle names of the descendants, birth dates, mother's maiden name, father's last name, sex, birth place, death place, residence at time of death, death date, social security number (when available), and the age of the individual when they died.
Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

$22.32 – Inside Out and Out...

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name:	Lafayett M Emery
Social Security Number:	510098382
Sex:	Male
Birth Date:	31 Mar 1839
Birthplace:	Missouri
Death Date:	3 Apr 1951
Death Place:	Merced
Mother's Maiden Name:	Brauch

Source Citation: Print: Merced Sun, 3 Apr 1951; Social Security: 510098382

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database on-line]. Provo, UT USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.
Original data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

Description:
This database is an index to the death records in state of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides birth date, social security number, mother's maiden name, last residence, death date, death place, residence at time of death, death year, social security number (when available), and the age of the individual when they died.

ancestry.com

Return to Lafayette (Laffie) M Emery

Compare With Your Tree

Children (0)

Lafayette (Laffie) Melford Emery

B: 31 Mar 1896 in Missouri

D: 3 Apr 1961 in Merced, California

Parents

Charles C E
1869-

Polie Diliah
1872-1941

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:	**Laffette Melford Emery**
County:	Vernon
State:	Missouri
Birthplace:	Missouri
Birth Date:	31 Mar 1896
Race:	Caucasian *(White)*
FHL Roll Number:	1683934
DraftBoard:	0
Age:	
Occupation:	
Nearest Relative:	View image
Height/Build:	
Color of Eyes/Hair:	
Signature:	

Source Citation: Registration Location: *Vernon County, Missouri*; Roll: *1683934*; Draft Board: *0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

Description:
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

ancestry.com

Compare With Your Tree

Delete ID

Lafayette (Lafite) Mefford Emery

b. 31 Mar 1895 in Missouri

d. 1 Apr 1961 in Vernon, Oklahoma

Family
Charles C E
Emery

Find Grave
181-1141

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:	Lafitte Mefford Emery
County:	Vernon
State:	Missouri
Birthplace:	Missouri
Birth Date:	31 Mar 1895
Race:	Caucasian (White)
FHL Roll Number:	1683534
Draft Board:	0
Age:	
Occupation:	
Married:	
Relative:	Next of Kin
Height/Build:	
Color of Eyes/Hair:	
Signature:	

Source Citation: Registration Location: Vernon County, Missouri; Roll: 1683534; Draft Board:

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Description, Publication, and Restrictions Information for this Source

Description

This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917-1918 and 1918. Information that may be found on the individual registration cards: place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Usually those

Form 1 802 REGISTRATION CARD 565 No. 78

1 Name in full: Laffette Melford Emery — Age in yrs: 21

2 Home address: R F D #3 Nevada Mo

3 Date of birth: March 31 1896

4 Natural born

5 Where were you born? Nevada Mo

6 —

7 What is your present trade, occupation or office? Laborer 30

8 By whom employed? Swift Co
Where employed? Nevada

9 Wife

10 Married or single: Married — Race: Caucasian

11 What military service have you had? —

12 Do you claim exemption from draft? Wife dep

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Laffie Emery

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 24-5-38 A

1 Tall, medium, or short: Medium — Slender, medium, or stout: Medium

2 Color of eyes: L Blue — Color of hair: D Brown — Bald

3 No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

W C Peters
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct: V

City or County: Nevada

State: Mo

6/5-17
(Date of registration)

Local Board for the
County of Vernon,
State of Missouri, Nevada, Mo.

FTM

SSDI for children of Lafayette Melford Emery POSSIBLES

View Record Name Birth Date Death Date Last Residence (City,County,State)

Eunice I. Adams 10 Apr 1910 30 Oct 1996 Little River, Bell, Texas Issued in TX 1973

Eunice I. Adams 2 Nov 1919 26 Sep 2010 Pittsburg, Crawford, Kansas Issued in KS Before 1951

This could be either Eunice????

Don G. Emery 25 Nov 1933 24 Aug 1996 Salinas, Monterey, California Issued in CA Before 1951
He was listed as Don G. Emery

Lou Emery 25 Dec 1921 8 Jul 2005 Peoria, Maricopa, Arizona Issued in KS Before 1951.
No other Lou has birthdate that would compare

MINNIE WIFE OF LAFAYETTE M. EMERY POSSIBLE

Minnie Emery 4 Jan 1898 Jul 1981 Pittsburg, Crawford, Kansas Issued in KS in 1971
All other Minnie I. Emery SS was issued in other states and birth date not close to Lafayette's.

OBITUARIES

Lafayette M. Emery

Lafayette M. Emery, 65, a clerk in Merced Hardware Store, died Monday afternoon in his home at 2022 Meadowbrook Ave.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Thursday at Ivers and Alcorn Mission Chapel by Jehovah's Witnesses Kingdom Hall. Burial will be in Asphodel Cemetery.

Mr. Emery was born on March 31, 1896 in Missouri. He came to Merced three years ago from Oakland where he was congregational servant of Jehovah's Witnesses Kingdom Hall.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Minnie Emery, a daughter, Mrs. Eunice I. Adams, both of Merced; three sons, Don G. Emery and Lou C. Emery, both of Merced, and Othel V. Emery of Castro Valley; a brother, Lonnie Emery of Tulsa; a sister, Mrs. Violet Pryor of Los Angeles, and five grandchildren.

Rebecca C. Calderon

LOS BANOS—Rosary serv-

Earl F. Sleeper

MARIPOSA — Funeral services for Earl Frederick Sleeper, 74, will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday at Tiscornia and Ivers Mariposa Chapel by the Rev. R. C. Burnett of Mariposa Baptist Church.

Burial will be in Mariposa Cemetery.

A retired plumber, Mr. Sleeper died Monday at John C. Fremont Hospital. A resident of Mariposa for 15 years, he was born in Kansas on Sept. 16, 1886.

He leaves two daughters, Mrs. Winifred A. Franz of Pacoima and Mrs. Marion Owens of Baldwin Park; two sons, Robert Sleeper of Lavington, and Albert Sleeper of Pacoima, a sister, Mrs. Flossie Myers of Denver; three brothers, Harley Sleeper of Colorado, Carl Sleeper of Culver City, and Bert Sleeper of San Berardino, 16 grandchildren and 11 great grandchildren. His wife, Mrs. Winifred O. Sleeper, died in 1951.

San Luis Unit

FORECASTS

By UNITED PRESS INT'L

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA: Fair through Wednesday; high today San Francisco 70, Oakland 76, San Mateo 77, San Rafael 78; low tonight 50-55; northwest winds 10-20 knots.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA: Fair except local morning coastal fog through Wednesday; slightly cooler on coast and northern interior today.

MT. SHASTA-SISKIYOU AREA: Cloudy today; fair tonight and Wednesday; cooler; fresh north winds.

SIERRA NEVADA: Cloudy today; fair tonight and Wednesday; windy; cooler in north today.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY: Fair through Wednesday high today 77-82; Wednesday 72-80; low tonight 50-54; north winds 15-30 mph today.

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY: Fair through Wednesday; high today 80-90, Wednesday 75-85; low tonight 50-60; northwest winds 8-15 mph.

SALINAS VALLEY: Fair through Wednesday; high today 81-84, except 78 near Salinas; Wednesday 75-85; low tonight 48-54; northwest winds 10-20 mph; high today and low tonight Salinas 78-50, Paso Robles 94-52.

MONTEREY BAY AREA: Fair except local morning fog through Wednesday; high both days 65-75, low tonight 47-54; northwest winds 10-20 knots afternoons.

TEMPERATURES

	High	Low	Prec
Albuquerque	75	44	
Atlanta	53	38	.47
Bakersfield	90	64	
Boise	48	36	
Boston	47	35	
Brownsville	89	67	
Chicago	42	33	
Denver	70	46	
Detroit	37	34	

MERCED SUN-STAR
Tuesday, April 4, 1961

92 Furnished Apartments

LARGE furnished 1 bedroom duplex. $78.50 per month. RA 2-3511.

4 ROOM apartment, 1 bedroom. $45. Utilities paid. RA 2-6832.

93 Unfurnished Apartments

UNFURNISHED 5 room apartment, 1 bedroom, close in. $65. RA 2-26 3

UNFURNISHED clean 2 bedroom duplex; fenced yard, antenna, cooler. RA 2-7671.

94 Furnished Homes

FURNISHED CABINS, modern, utilities paid, reasonable rates. Travelers Modern Cabins, 16th and H Streets.

2 BEDROOM furnished house, cooler, carport, antenna, $72.50. Garbage, water paid. RA 2-7276.

95 Unfurnished Homes

3 BEDROOM house in country, stove, antenna. Call RA 2-6867 after 5:30.

ONE bedroom small house, and cabin on one acre. $55. Days RA 2-3663, evenings RA 2-6120.

MODERN TRAILER, ideal for working person or couple. Private lot. $50. 2651 East Childs.

104 Farms, Acreage for Sale

2½ ACRES, close in, nice building place; can finance and help build your home. RA 2-8679.

105 Homes for Sale

FTM

Reid 8/3/11
from RADCK
Volunteer
in Merced CA

FORECASTS

TEMPERATURES

OBITUARIES

Subject: Merced County
From: Barbara <bfulton@fullnet.net>
Date: 8/29/2011 11:20 AM
To: Sto4us@aol.com

Alma Stone, thank you for the information you have on your Merced County Genealogy and History website.
I am wishing an obituary for my uncle, Lafayette Melford Emery died 3 April 1961 in Merced.
I will be happy to pay for copy and time.
I appreciate you being a volunteer to do this.
Sincerely,
Barbara Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville, OK 74003-6805

Family Group Sheet

Child:	Violet Emery
Born:	11 February 1914
in:	Missouri
Died:	14 March 1964
in:	Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
Source:	Social Security Death Index.
Relationship with Father:	Charles C. Emery - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Pauline Diliah "Pollie" Brock - Natural
Reference number:	3272

#8

Address and Phone(s)	

Medical

Notes

Marriage Information	
Husband:	B. A. Ballou
Beginning status:	Married

Marriage Notes

✓ CA Death
1941 living in El Cajon CA

10

LA Voter Registers LA 1948 Pct 789
Listed Violet D Ballou – 1929 Lovelace Ave (Rep)

Find a grave

All *California Death Index, 1940-1997* results for *Violet Ballou*

Searching for...

Name: "Violet" "Ballou"
Any Event: "mo"

Edit Search
or Start a new search

Narrow by Collection

All Categories
Birth, Marriage & Death
Death, Burial, Cemetery & Obituaries
California Death Index, 1940-1997

ABOUT CALIFORNIA DEATH INDEX, 1940-1997

This database is an index to the death records in State of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides such valuable information as first, last and middle names of the...

Learn more about this database

Matches 1-1 of 1 Sorted By Relevance

View Record	Name	Death Date	Death Place	Birth Date	Birthplace	Mother's Maiden Name	Order Record
View Record	Violet E Ballou	14 Mar 1964	Los Angeles	11 Feb 1914	Missouri	Brock	

Results per page: 50 1-1 of 1

Hot Keys

New search
Refine search
Preview current record
Highlight next record
Highlight previous record

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name:	**Violet E Ballou**
Social Security #:	487075199
Sex:	Female
Birth Date:	11 Feb 1914
Birthplace:	Missouri
Death Date:	14 Mar 1964
Death Place:	Los Angeles
Mother's Maiden Name:	Brock

Source Citation: Place: *Los Angeles*; Date: *14 Mar 1964*; Social Security: *487075199*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *California Death Index, 1940-1997* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.
Original data: State of California. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

Description:
This database is an index to the death records in State of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides such valuable information as first, last and middle names of the descendants, birth dates, mother's maiden name, father's last name, sex, birth place, death place, residence at time of death, death date, social security number (when available), and the age of the individual when they died.
Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

ancestry.com

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name:	**Violet E Ballou**
Social Security #:	487075199
Sex:	Female
Birth Date:	11 Feb 1914
Birthplace:	Missouri
Death Date:	14 Mar 1984
Death Place:	Los Angeles
Mother's Maiden Name:	Brock

Source Citation: Place: Los Angeles; Date: 14 Mar 1984; Social Security #: 487075199.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.
Original data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

Description:
This database is an index to the death records in State of California, USA, from 1940 through 1997. The database provides such valuable information as first, last and middle names of the decedents, birth date, mother's maiden name, father's last name, sex, birth place, death place, residence at time of death, death date, social security number (when available), and the age of the individual when they died.

Copyright (c) 2000-2011 The Generations Network, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDEX TO REGISTER OF VOTERS

Los Angeles City Precinct No. 789

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1948

Any qualified elector of this Precinct, whose name does not appear on this index will request the election board to locate same in the Precinct Register. If found, the elector shall be allowed to vote; if not found telephone the office of the Registrar of Voters, (MUtual 9211.)

Roster Line No.

....Adams, Mrs Estelle R, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Adams, Harry D Jr, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Ahlborn, Miss Louise, 1969 Lovelace av, D
....Ahrens, Miss Marcella, 651 W 23rd st, D
....Alcaraz, Mrs Mary A, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Alexander, Arthur G, 1970 Lovelace av, D
....Allen, James B, 1919 Lovelace av, D
....Anderson, John, 1974 Lovelace av, R
....Andree, Miss Jean, 1929 S Figueroa st, DS
....Arias, Miss Mary, 1938 S Lovelace av, D
....Arnold, Ms Grace W, 1978 Estrella av, R
....Arnold, Roy C, 1978 Estrella av, R
....Aronson, Mrs Mae C, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Baker, Mrs Bernice C, 1941 Lovelace av, S
....Baker, Homer H, 1941 Lovelace av, R
....Bales, Floyd H, 2201 S Figueroa st, D
....Bales, Mrs Marion W, 2201 S Figueroa st, R
....Ballou, Mrs Violet D, 1929 Lovelace av, R
....Barker, Mrs Bertha L, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....Bastien, Humberto, 624 W 21st st, D
....Baum, Arthur L, 1928 Estrella av, R
....Beal, Miss Elva Julia, 1948 Estrella av, DS
....Bjorlin, Ronald D, 1928 Estrella av, R
....Bledsoe, Mrs Ollie, 1919 Lovelace av, D
....Blundell, Mrs Florence, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Blundell, William H, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Borne, Miss Emma, 1958 Lovelace av, R
....Bowsher, Carl, 1952 Lovelace av, D
....Boyce, Jerome B, 1932 Lovelace av, D
....Boyle, Mrs Ethel H, 1958 Estrella av, R
....Bradshaw, Clayton A, 1914 Estrella av, D
....Bratfisch, Mrs Mary E, 1933 Lovelace av, D
....Brauer, George F, 1948 Lovelace av, R
....Brauer, Mrs Ethel E, 1946½ Lovelace av, R
....Braun, Robert E, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....Briggs, Harry C, 1954 Estrella av, R
....Briggs, Mrs Kittie W, 1954 Estrella av, R
....Brown, John N, 1958 Estrella av, R
....Brown, Mrs Mary V, 1957 Estrella av, D
....Brownell, Chester R, 1941 Lovelace av, D
....Bush, Miss Frances M, 669 W 23rd st, R
....Callanan, Joseph J, 664 W Washington blvd, R
....Callanan, Mrs R Burke, 664 W Washington blvd, R
....Christensen, Jakob, 2128 Estrella st, R
....Clark, Charles Albert, 1961 Lovelace av, DS
....Clark, Charles E, 1961 Lovelace av, D
....Clark, Miss Carmen, 1961 Lovelace av, D
....Clark, Mrs Herlinda, 1961 Lovelace av, D
....Clark, Miss Lily H, 1961 Lovelace av, D
....Clark, Mrs Martha Agnes, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Clark, Mrs Nell B, 2100 Estrella av, D
....Clark, Peter A, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Cohrt, Mrs Marie G, 1940 Lovelace av, DS
....Conley, Miss Rita, 1952 Lovelace av, R
....Conley, Miss Stella, 1952 Lovelace av, D
....Cordova, Mrs Gilda, 1938¼ Estrella av, D
....Cordova, Herman, 1938¼ Estrella av, D
....Daniels, George W, 637 W 23rd st, R
....Davidson, Mrs Betty J, 632 W 21st st, R
....Davidson, William C, 632 W 21st st, R
....Davidson, Clemuel L, 632 W 21st st, R
....Davidson, Mrs Luella, 1948 Estrella av, D
....Davidson, Mrs Trella M, 632 W 21st st, R
....Davis, Mrs Catherine C, 1933½ Lovelace av, D
....Davis, Robert W, 1933½ Lovelace av, D
....De Bar ,Mrs Nettie B, 2136 Estrella av, D
....de Cleur, Mrs Modesta, 1957 Lovelace av, R
....de Forest, John, 1944 Estrella av, R
....Dehnhard, Jacob, 1918 Lovelace st, D
....Desmond, Jules L, 2110 Estrella av, D
....Devereaux, Mrs Maude L, 1980 Estrella av, R
....Devereaux, Will E, 1980 Estrella av, R
....Diehl, Mrs Marion, 631 W 21st st, D
....DiFiore, Domenico, 1914 Estrella av, D
....Di Fiore, Mrs Betty, 1914 Estrella av, D

Roster Line No.

....Ehrlich, Mrs Anna, 651 W 23rd st, D
....Ehrlich, Wolf, 651 W 23rd st, D
....Elland, Ercie E, 1958 Lovelace av, D
....Erickson, Mrs Emma M, 657 W 23rd st, R
....Erickson, George A, 657 W 23rd st, R
....Federlick, Martin, 1918 Lovelace st, D
....Fish, George, 637 W 23rd st, D
....Fish, Mrs Madeline, 637 W 23rd st, D
....Flores, Mrs Henrietta, 643 W 23rd st, D
....Flores, Manuel, 643 W 23rd st, R
....Foster, Mrs Claramae, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....Franklin, Mrs Bertie, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Fulle, Mrs Ella, 1980 Estrella av, D
....Funk, Mrs Minnie D, 1958 Lovelace av, D
....Galvin, Jack P, 1928 Estrella av, D
....Gaterman, Mrs Marie E, 1958 Lovelace av, R
....Gaterman, Leroy W, 1958 Lovelace av, R
....Gleich, Michael, 637 W 23rd st, D
....Goodell, Mrs Emma R, 658 W 21st st, R
....Gould, Jerome, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Gould, Mrs Ruth, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Hall, Silas B, 1947 Lovelace av, D
....Hallstein, Mrs Betty E, 1932 Lovelace av, R
....Hallstein, Paul C, 1932 Lovelace av, R
....Hartman, Mrs Edna E, 1952 Lovelace av, D
....Harnett, Mrs Dorothy F, 1958 S Estrella av, D
....Hawkins, Orlie A, 660 W Washington blvd, D
....Hawthorne, Franklin E, 632 W 21st st, D
....Heller, Miss Miriam, 1940 Lovelace av, R
....Henry Mrs E Jacquelyn, 1924 Estrella av, D
....Henry, Mrs Myrtle A, 1924 Estrella av, D
....Henry, Roy, 1924 Estrella av, D
....Heppe, Jack C, 665 W 23rd st, R
....Hoad, Mrs Alice P, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Hotz, Mrs Dorathy E, 1924 Lovelace av, D
....Howarth, Mrs Myrtle C, 1940 Lovelace av, D
....Huggins, Mrs Anna M, 638 W 21st st, R
....Huggins, Cyrus F, 638 W 21st st, D
....Hughes, Henry, 2110 Estrella av, D
....Hunter, Mrs Laura E, 657 W 23r dst, D
....Hunter, William A, 657 W 23rd st, R
....Hurley, Mrs Ruth M, 639 W 21st st, D
....Hurst, Mrs Betty Lou, 2124 Estrella av, D
....Husband, Edward, 2124 Estrella av, D
....Husband, Mrs Wilma S, 2124 Estrella av, D
....Huse, Frank S, 657 W 23rd st, S
....Jackson, Clarence George, 1932 Lovelace av, DS
....Jankowski, Mrs Anne L, 632 W 21st st, R
....Johnson, Mrs Julia, 662 W 21st st, R
....Johnston, Thomas D, 638 W 21st st, DS
....Johnson, Mrs Frances E, 662 W 21st st, R
....Johnson, Mrs Louisa, 2110 Estrella av, D
....Jones, Mrs Ninal, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Jones, Lawrence J, 1918 Lovelace st, R
....Jowett, Nathan A, 639 W 21st st, D
....Karuza, Mrs Hilda, 1959 Lovelace av, D
....Karuza, Vinko, 1959 Lovelace av, D
....Kasper, Miss Mildred M, 1940 Lovelace st, D
....Kelley, Mrs Belle, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Kennedy, Mrs Laura, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Kennigan, Mrs Hanas, 2110 Estrella av, D
....Killgore, Mrs Emma S, 1929 Lovelace, D
....Kirkpatrick, Mrs Hatttie, 2136 Estrella av, R
....Knapp, Carl W, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Knapp, Mrs Mabel, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Kocontes, Mrs Christina, 1946 Lovelace av, D
....Kocontes, James Christ, 1946 Lovelace av, D
....Koschel, Mrs Nina M, 1918 Lovelace av, R
....Koschel, Oscar B, 1918 Lovelace av, R
....Kuehn, Frederick J, 1969 Lovelace av, DS
....Kuehn, Mrs Gabrielle D, 2114 Estrella av, R
....Kuehn, William J, 2114 Estrella av, R
....Kurtz, Miss Clara A, 1952 Lovelace av, D
....Lee, Mrs Bertha V, 1980 Estrella av, R
....Lee, Mrs Minnie Myrtle, 1952 Lovelace av, D

Roster Line No.

....Little, Clarence E, 1948 Estrella av, R
....Little, Mrs Louese B, 1948 Estrella av, D
....Lockhart, Orion P, 1929 Lovelace av, R
....Lord, Mrs Alma E, 1958 Estrella av, R
....Lord, Roy C, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Lossy, Mrs Leona, 1922 Estrella av, DS
....Lundberg, Miss Ida L, 669 W 23rd st, R
....Lundberg, Miss Josephine, 669 W 23rd st, R
....Lundberg, Miss Otilda, 669 W 23rd st, R
....MacClement, Robert Z, 1958 Estrella av, DS
....Malone, Miss Katherine, 657 W 23rd st, D
....Mancuso, Ralph P, 1958 Lovelace av, D
....Mariscal, Gonzalo, 2108 Estrella av, D
....Martinez, Miss Sara, 2110½ Estrella av, D
....Mayott, Mrs Patricia F, 1958 Estrella av, D
....McCabe, Mrs Ida W, 669 W 23rd st, D
....McDonald, Mrs Katherine A, 1958 Estrella av, R
....McDonald, Max E, 1958 Estrella av, D
....McElroy, Mrs Lucy B, 2136 Estrella av, R
....McGarvey, Mrs Margaret A, 2201 S Figueroa st, D
....McGillen, Mrs Effie M, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....McGillen, George R, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....McNutt, Robert A, 665 W 23rd st, R
....McPherson, Mrs Maxine, 1932 Lovelace av, D
....Merwin, Mrs Lillian E, 637 W 23rd st, R
....Merwin, Thomas R, 637 W 23rd st, D
....Meyer, Mrs Delfina, 1929 Lovelace av, R
....Meyer, Miss Rosa, 1953 Lovelace av, R
....Miller, Miss Elsie, 1948½ Lovelace av, R
....Miller, Joseph J, 1948 ½Lovelace av, R
....Miller, Mrs Corinne K, 1958 Estrella av, R
....Miller, Mrs Emilie F, 1948½ Lovelace av, D
....Miller, George M, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Miller, Miss Martha M, 1948½ Lovelace av, R
....Mills, Courtney Dale, 1933½ Lovelace av, D
....Mills, Mrs Violet, 1933½ Lovelace av, D
....Minton, Mrs Lucille, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Molnar, Steve, 657 W 23rd st, D
....Monks, Kenneth, 1914 Estrella av, R
....Moore, Mrs Gertrude E, 1952 Lovelace av, D
....Moore, James E, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Morelock, Harold E, 645 W 23rd st, D
....Morelock, Mrs Marie O, 645 W 23rd st, D
....Moreno, King B, 2108 Estrella av, D
....Moreno, Mrs Hermina, 1961 Lovelace av, D
....Muchmore, Walter R, 1932 Lovelace av, R
....Muchmore, Mrs Esther E, 1932 Lovelace av, R
....Murphy, James F, 2115 S Figueroa st, R
....Myers, Mrs Sadie C, 1940 Lovelace av, D
....Nation, Henry C, 1969 Lovelace av, IP
....New, Woodrow W, 2100 Estrella av, D
....Norris, Mrs Opal L, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....O'Connor, Raymond C, 1918 Lovelace av, D
....Overholtzer, Mrs Nellie, 620 W 21st st, D
....Owens, Mrs Allie, 1953½ Lovelace av, D
....Padula, Mrs Anita L, 1932 Lovelace av, D
....Padula, Philip C, 1932 Lovelace av, D
....Parkinson, James P, 1933 Lovelace av, DS
....Pate, Miss Beverly, 1940 Estrella av, D
....Pate, Mrs Neva A, 1940 Estrella av, D
....Pate, Miss Pauline B, 1940 Estrella av, D
....Pate, Thomas W, 1940 Estrella av, R
....Pate, Thomas B, 1940 Estrella av, D
....Payne, Mrs Linda, 657 W 23rd st, D
....Perches, Abel L, 1926 Lovelace av, D
....Pierce, Mrs Dorothy I, 1924 Lovelace av, D
....Pierce, John P, 2201 S Figueroa bl, D
....Platas, Maria de los Dolores, 1938 Estrella av, R
....Pogreba, Edward L, 663 W 21st st, D
....Pogreba, Miss Josephine, 663 W 21st st, D
....Pogreba, Leo P, 667 W 21st st, DS
....Pritchard, Mrs Marguerite L, 658 W 21st st, R
....Quealy, Mrs Margaret, 1924 Estrella av, D
....Randolph, Mrs Emma, 1953½ Lovelace av, D
....Ransbury, Mrs Elsie, 1929 Lovelace av, D
....Reade, Miss Ellen, 1914 Estrella av, R

Roster Line No.

....Robinson, Charles W, 2134 Estrella av, D
....Robinson, Mrs Lalia, 1929 Lovelace av, D
....Robison, Mrs Almeta N, 1969 Lovelace av, D
....Roland, Mrs Edna, 1952 Estrella av, D
....Rorke, Mrs Emmarella, 2110 Estrella av, DS
....Rowe, Gordon R, 1924 Lovelace av, D
....Roybal, Paul D, 2201 S Figueroa st, DS
....Rutz, Elmer W L, 628 W 21st st, R
....Rutz, Mrs Anna M, 628 W 21st st, R
....Ryan, Mrs Florence M, 661 W 21st st, D
....Ryan, William J, 661 W 21st st, D
....Rymer, Harold, 657 W 23rd st, D
....Rymer, Mrs Louise A, 657 W 23rd st, D
....Sadler, Mrs Helen, 665 W 21st st, D
....Sadler, Tom, 665 W 21st st, D
....Salazar, Leopold D, 1914 Estrella av, D
....Schaefer, Mrs Anna I, 1952 Lovelace av, R
....Schanken, Mrs Martha S, 1918 Lovelace av, DS
....Schier, Miss Katherine M, 660 W Washington, D
....Schmidt, Mrs Hulda T, 1940 Estrella av, R
....Scott, Mrs Minnie, 2110 Estrella av, DS
....Shackelford, Mrs Addie K, 1956 Lovelace av, R
....Shackleford, Otto, 1956 Lovelace av, D
....Shaw, John B, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Smith, Mack M, 1918 Estrella st, R
....Soest, Mrs Grace M, 1929 Lovelace av, R
....Soest, Herbert H, 1929 Lovelace av, R
....Solomon, Emmitt C, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Solomon, Mrs Margaret, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Spies, William C, 1953 Lovelace av, D
....Steach, Mrs Della, 1923 Lovelace av, D
....Story, Mrs Connie L, 657 W 23rd st, R
....Stine, Mrs Myrtle M, 1926 Estrella av, D
....Strickand, Edward A, 2201 S Figueroa st, D
....Stuart, Robert, 632 W 21st st, D
....Suess, Emmett, 1954 Estrella av, D
....Suess, Mrs Frances J, 1954 Estrella av, D
....Sutton, Acel L, 1948 Lovelace av, D
....Sutton, Mrs Sadie C, 1948 Lovelace av, D
....Swaby, Mrs Dillie S, 1946½ Lovelace av, D
....Swartzman, Isreal, 1969 Lovelace av, D
....Teigen, Miss Florence C, 1948 Estrella av, D
....Teigen, Miss Dolores, 669 W 23rd st, R
....Terrones, Mike M, 645½ W 23rd st, D
....Tiemeyer, Miss Genevieve, 669 W 23rd st, R
....Todd, Miss Grace H, 638 W 21st st, Proh
....Todd, James L, 642 W 21st st, R
....Torres, Miss Carmen, 665 W 23rd st, R
....Vasquez, Albert E, 660 W Washington blvd, D
....Vinland, Mrs Caroline, 667 W 21st st, DS
....Wain, Miss Louisa Ellen, 1944 Estrella av, D
....Walsburg, Miss Catherine E, 665 W 23rd st, D
....Ward, Arthur B, 1958 Estrella av, R
....Ward, James H, 1948 Estrella av, DS
....Warth, Mrs Flossie G, 651 W 23rd st, D
....Watson, Mrs Anne, 1923 Lovelace av, R
....Watson, John T, 651 W 23rd st, R
....Watson, Larry, 1923 Lovelace av, R
....Weaver, Mrs Barbara C, 1932 Lovelace av, R
....Weaver, Carl E, 1969 Lovelace av, R
....Weitze, Keith, 2128½ Estrella av, D
....Wieland, Alexis G T, 663½ W 23rd st, R
....Wieland, Mrs Mary T, 663½ W 23rd st, R
....Wieland, Paul A, 663¾ W 23rd st, R
....Williams, Mrs Beulah, 1919 Lovelace av, D
....Williams, Leslie W, 1941 Lovelace av, D
....Wilson, Jean W, 1958 Estrella av, D
....Wiseman, Mrs Sarah A, 1935 Lovelace av, D
....Wismer, Leona, 1924 Lovelace av, D
....Wiles, Miss Iva, 669 W 23rd st, D
....Wismer, Miss Dorothy I, 1924 Lovelace av, D
....Wright, Mrs Georgia A, 639 W 23rd st, D
....York, Everett C, 1923 Lovelace av, R
....Young, Russell L, 637 W 23rd st, R
....Young, Mrs Barbara, 637 W 23d st, D
....Young, Harry, 1958 Estrella av, D

INDEX TO REGISTER OF VOTERS

MRS. ANNA EMERY DIES

Mrs. Anna D. Emery, 92, widow of Frank Emery and longtime resident of the Moundville area, died at 9:03 o'clock this morning at her home, near Moundville. Mrs. Emery had lived on the same farm for the past 73 years, coming there as a bride. She and Mr. Emery had cleared the land of timber and built their first log cabin home on the land.

She was born near Lanesville, Ind., Sept. 26, 1867, the daughter of Lafayette and Sarah Frances Powell Brock, and died April 5, 1960, following a long illness. On Dec. 23, 1886, she was married near Moundville to Frank Emery, who died April 25, 1941. Mrs. Emery was one of a family of ten children. She became a member of the Baptist Church in 1892, and was a member of the Sylvan Dale Baptist Church at the time of her death.

Survivors include three daughters, Mrs. Myrtle Baskett of Amarillo, Texas, Mrs. Millie Wolfe of the home and Mrs. Ethel Wolfe of Moundville; four sons, Harvey Emery of Nevada and Kenny Emery and Lawrence Emery, both of Moundville, and the Rev. David Emery of DeSoto, Mo.; 24 grandchildre, four great-grandchildren and 13 great-great-grandchildren; two brothers, David T. Brock of Moundville, and Leonard Brock of Lawrenceburg, Ind.; two sisters, Ida Sterling of Miles City Mont., and Emma Raschke of Carthage; also nieces and nephews.

Funeral arrangements are in-

FTM from NAOGK

The Nevada Daily Mail Tuesday 5 April 1960

FRANK EMERY DIES AT HOSPITAL HERE; LAST RITES SUNDAY

Frank Emery, 73, who lives southwest of Nevada, passed away at 8:10 o'clock Friday morning at the Nevada Hospital. He had been undergoing treatment at the hospital since Tuesday, after having become seriously ill on Monday.

Besides his wife, Mr. Emery is survived by four sons and three daughters, all of whom have arrived at the Emery home.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 o'clock Sunday afternoon at the Pine Street Baptist church and burial will be in Newton Burial Park. The Ferry Funeral Home will have charge of the services.

FTM from RACK

The Nevada Daily Mail

Friday, April 25, 1941

Bur. Sunday 27th

F 58
2567

From: "Roy Williams" <roywill@rbbmt.org>
Date: Thu, 6 Oct 2005 06:59:21 -0600
To: "Robert and Ann Neal" <neilri@sbcglobal.net>, "Barbara Fulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.344 / Virus Database: 267.11.9/118 - Release Date: 10/3/2005

<<..>>

FTM ✓

billingsgazette.com
Billings Gazette
copyright © Billings Gazette, a division of Lee Enterprises

CLICK IT! Best Realty Inc. Browse our online listings

Home | News | Sports | Entertainment | Weekly Features | Special Sections | Online Extras | Class
Local • State • Wyoming • World • Nation • Business • Financial • Health • Opinion • Obituaries • On the Record • Weather

Donald Sterling

View/Sign Guest Book

MILES CITY - Donald Sterling, age 85, of Miles City, passed away on Saturday, Oct. 1, 2005, at the Holy Rosary Extended Care in Miles City.

Donald Theodore Sterling was born Feb. 2, 1920, at Belfry, to Josephus and Ida Sterling. He was the eighth child in a family of eight boys and two girls. Don attended grade school in Belfry and Sonnette, Mont., and attended high school in Bridger.

On Aug. 16, 1940, Don married Daisy Sunderland, of Sonnette, where they farmed and ranched. In March 1945, he enlisted in the Marine Corps and was sent to Tsingtao, China. Daisy and their first daughter, Donna Jean, stayed on the ranch, along with Daisy's mother, Lena Sunderland, until he came home in September 1946. They continued working the farm and had two more daughters, Linda and Vicki.

The family moved to Miles City in September 1958. They purchased the Phillips 66 Bulk Station and service stations and made their home just outside of Miles City on South Haynes Avenue, where one more child was born, Wendy. Don and Daisy continued to live there until October 2000, at which time they moved to Forsyth.

Don was a member of the First United Methodist Church, Worthy Patron of Eastern Star, a member of the Powder River County Masons, a member of the Eagles and VFW, and spent many wonderful years traveling with the Good Sam Club, Miles Milers.

He was preceded in death by siblings Othel, Bob, Joanne (Smith), Clifford, Glen, Wayne and Doris (Peterson).

He is survived by his wife, Daisy of Miles City; daughters Donna Jean Dorris, husband Mike and son Michael of Mesa, Ariz., Linda Ehrle, husband Mark Taylor, her son Deon Carlson and her stepdaughter Whitney Taylor of Billings, Vicki Peterson, her husband Rand, daughters Mandi and Jamie, of Boiling Springs, S.C., Wendy Branum, her husband Greg, daughter Devin of Miles City; brothers Joe and his wife Gene, of Kalispell and Jay, his wife Doris of Las Vegas; a special friend Howard (Bud) Ehrle; three special nieces, Billie Knudson, Betty Stabio and Bonnie Lyda of Broadus.

Visitation will be held on Wednesday, Oct. 5, at Stevenson & Sons Funeral Home in Miles City. Funeral services will be held on Thursday, Oct. 6, at 2 p.m., at Stevenson & Sons Funeral Home in Miles City. Interment will follow in the Eastern Montana State Veteran's Cemetery, with full military honors provided by post #1579. Condolences may be made to the family by visiting www.stevensonandsons.com.

Should friends desire, memorials may be made to the charity of one's choice.

Published in the Billings Gazette on 10/4/2005.

Area Deaths

Obituary Archives - before July 2003

Place an Obituary

Other Listings

- Bullis-Mortuary
- Cremation or Funeral Gallery
- Dahl Funeral & Cremation Service
- Franzen - Davis Funeral Home & Crematory
- Lowery Funeral Home
- Michelotti-Sawyers Mortuary & Crematory
- Raush Funeral Home
- Smith Funeral Chapels & Crematory
- Wier Funeral Home

in FTM ✓

Email

Subject: Email
From: "Roy Williams" <roywill@rbbmt.org>
Date: Tue, 4 Oct 2005 07:54:17 -0600
To: "Barbara Fulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>, "Debbie Kijima" <Mrsdeb007@comcast.net>, "Robert and Ann Neal" <nealrl@sbcglobal.net>, "Sharon Brown Shuster" <Scrapperiam@aol.com>

Hi all

The obituary on Donald Sterling is a 2nd cousin of mine you was the son of Ida Sterling who was a sister to my Grandmother Lula Williams. I just thought you would be interested in it.

Your cousin,

Roy

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.344 / Virus Database: 267.11.9/116 - Release Date: 9/30/2005

Subject: Email
From: "Roy Williams" <royw1@rhbnt.org>
Date: Tue, 4 Oct 2005 07:54:17 -0600
To: "Barbara Fulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>, "Debbie Kilpina" <Mrsdeb007@comcast.net>, "Robert and Ann Neal" <nealr@sbcglobal.net>, "Sharon Brown Shuster" <Scrappperiam@aol.com>

Hi all

The obituary on Donald Sterling is a 2nd cousin of mine you was the son of Ida Sterling who was a sister to my Grandmother Lula Williams. I just thought you would be interested in it

Your cousin,

Roy

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.344 / Virus Database: 267.11.9/116 - Release Date: 9/30/2005

Sterling

Sat

.: "Sandy & Mick Diede" <airports@aboutmontana.net>

ate: 8/13/2011 10:20 PM

To: "bfulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>

Taken about 19

Othel b. 1900

Joan - b. 1909 3-4 = 1912-13

Bob - b 1907 - 2-3 - 1910

Close image

Baby 1 =

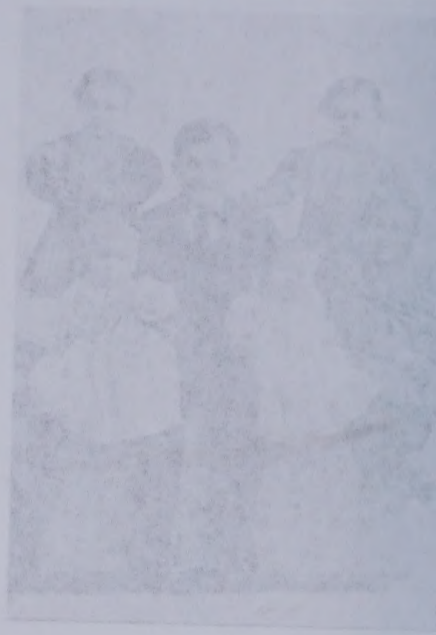
? Baby 2 =

Child 3 =

Clifton b. 1910 -

It is always interesting to see what photos other relatives have of nearly the same thing isn't it. I find this photo so interesting because the girls in back both have matching dresses on and I would love to know who made them! Joan Sterling Smith is the little girls in back left. Othel is the older boy in the middle.The boy far left sitting down is Bob Sterling (his name is Ulon Brock but the family knew him as Bob) and the child between Bob and Othel is Clif Sterling. These 4 are Ida's children. I do not know the two children on the right but would love to know who they are. I have many pictures of Ida's family if you can give me an idea of what you are looking for. Family groups of long ago, military pictures, etc. My book is completed and it sure feels good to have that off my plate. There is lots more I would like to do as far as looking up relatives, etc. but there were so many waiting for the book and so many quite elderly that I felt I had to bring it to completion for now. It ended up being 300 double sided pages. A cousin of mine is a geneology buff so she did all that and that was so nice. I loved gathering pictures, preserving them and seeing that so many family members got copies of them. I have come to see that family pictures are just that--they belong to the whole family even though one person might be the caretaker of them. More later--I have been burning it at both ends and am beat. Our daughter is expecting a baby any minute so I had better get some rest. They have a 7 year old daughter, a 5 year old boy and they one will be a boy. More later. Good to hear from you.

Sandy



ancestry.com

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:	**Mr. Joseph Sterling**
Marriage Date:	19 Nov 1868
Marriage Location:	Livingston, Missouri
Marriage County:	Livingston
Spouse Name:	Miss Sarah Ann Hoskinson

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2007.
Original data: *Missouri Marriage Records*. Jefferson City, MO, USA: Missouri State Archives. Microfilm.

Description:
This database contains marriage records from Missouri covering the years 1805-2002. Information that may be found in this database includes the following: bride's and groom's names, races, birth dates or ages, and parents' names, marriage date, and marriage place. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:	**Mr. Joseph Sterling**
Marriage Date:	19 Nov 1868
Marriage Location:	Livingston, Missouri
Marriage Country:	Livingston
Spouse Name:	Miss Sarah Ann Hoskinson

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2002.
Original data: Missouri Marriage Records. Jefferson City, MO, USA: Missouri State Archives, Microfilm.

Description:
This database contains marriage records from Missouri covering the years 1805-2002. Information that may be found in this database includes the following: bride's and groom's names, race, birth dates or ages, and parents' names, marriage date, and marriage place. [more]...

Postoffice Robbery Charged Against Boy

Red Lodge, May 20.—(Special)—Thirteen-year-old Clifton Sterling of Belfry was brought in by Undersheriff John Albert, the lad being accused of robbery of the Belfry postoffice. The little chap was clad in waist-length overalls, heavy red plaid shirt, leather cuffs and a tattered slouch hat and looked ready for the movies, but there was a tear in his eye as he told his story to the officers.

The theft was committed Saturday night. The boy took with him, officers say, a revolver and $13 in cash. With the money he bought a secondhand saddle. The boy will probably be permitted to return to his parents until court shall convene, according to Sheriff George Headington.

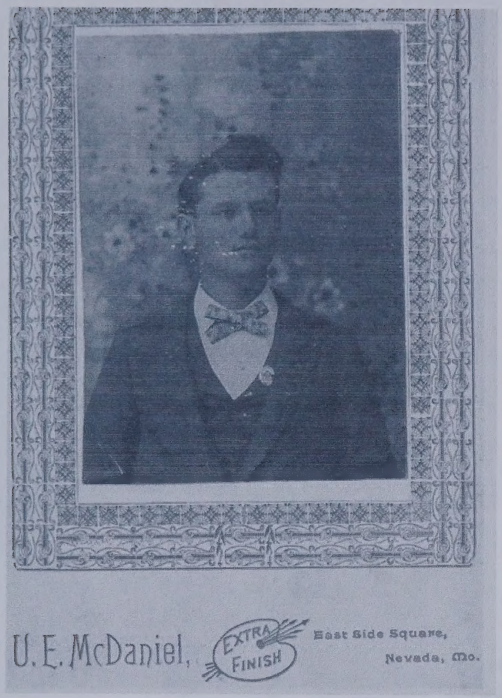
Billings Gazette (MT)
21 May 1924

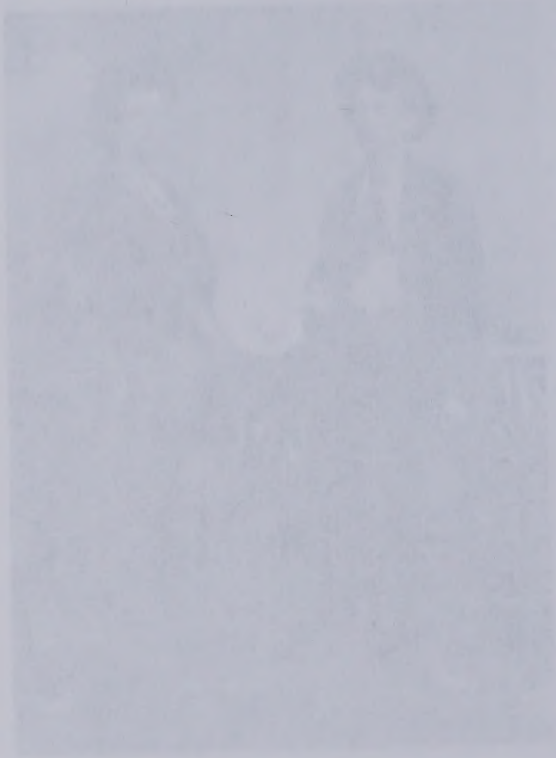
Postoffice Robbery Charged Against Boy

Red Lodge, May 23.—(Special)—Frederick Carroll Clifton Election of Derby was brought in by Undersheriff John Albert, the lad being accused of robbery of the Derby postoffice. The little chap was said in waist-length overalls, heavy red plaid shirt, leather cuffs and a tattered slouch hat and looked ready for the country, but there was a tang in his eye as he told his story to the officers.

The theft was committed Saturday night. The key took him, officers say, a revolver and $12 in cash. With the money he bought a second-hand bicycle. The boy will probably be permitted to return to his parents until such convenes, according to Sheriff Norris Hedington.

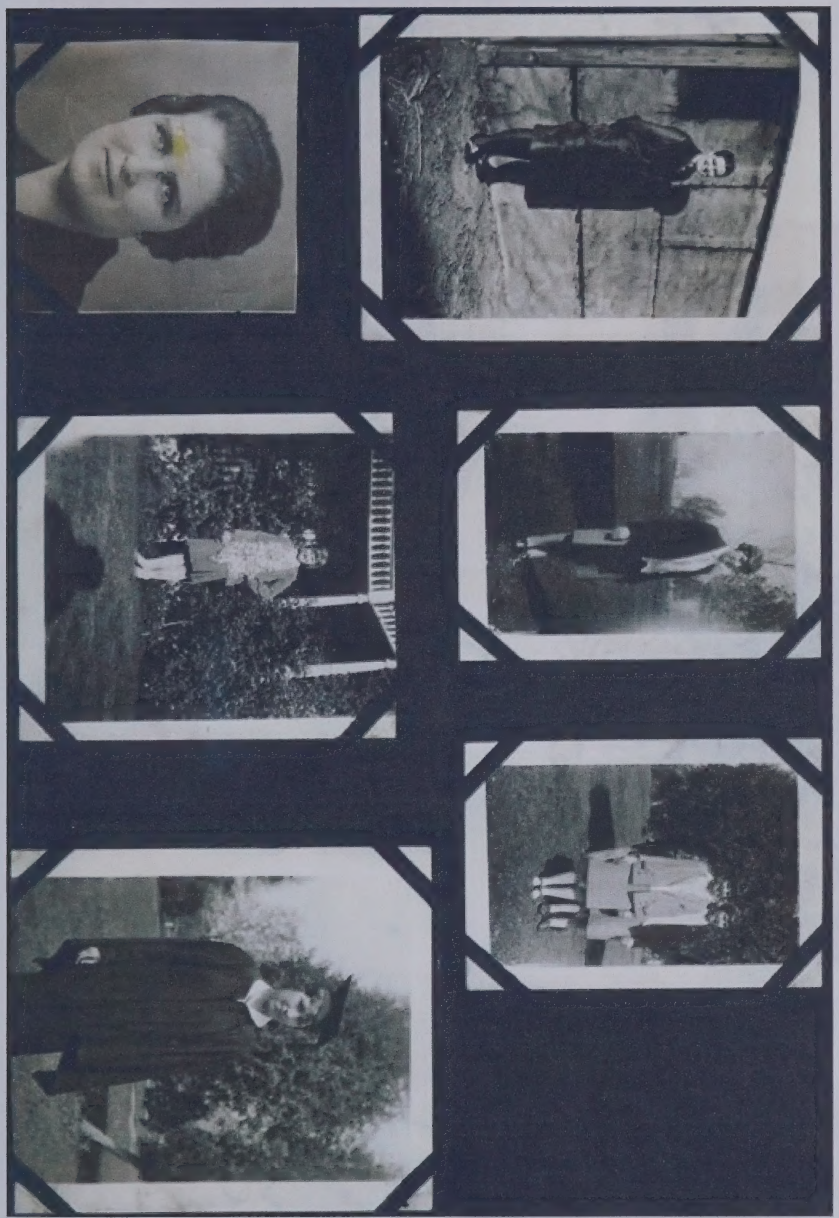
Denny Hogan (MT)
21 May 1924


U. E. McDaniel,
EXTRA FINISH
East Side Square,
Nevada, Mo.



Chas. Durnegan died Sunday at the home of his father, six miles south of Nevada, of pneumonia. Deceased was 22 years of age and was an excellent young man. He was buried Tuesday at the Moore graveyard.

Subject: any idea?? from Sandy
From: "Sandy & Mick Diede" <airports@aboutmontana.net>
Date: Fri, 14 May 2010 21:44:30 -0600
To: <bfulton@fullnet.net>



from Joe + Sandra / Stokes
Dude

You searched for **Ida Mae Sterling** born in **Indiana** in **1882** and died in **Montana** in **1969**

1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Ida M Sterling**
Home in 1930:	School District 84, Powder River, Montana View Map
Age:	47
Estimated birth year:	abt 1883
Relation to Head of House:	Mother
Race:	White
Occupation: Education: Military service: Rent/home value: Age at first marriage: Parents' birthplace:	View image
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Wlon B Sterling	22
	Emma A Sterling	27
	Ida M Sterling	47
	Clifton B Sterling	19
	Glen L Sterling	17
	Wayne D Sterling	14
	Doris F Sterling	13
	Donald J Sterling	10
	Joe M Sterling	7
	Jay W Sterling	5
	Anton W Gali	14
	Olga K Gali	12
	Anna L Gali	10
	George L Gali	8
	Frieda Gali	5
	Frederick Gali	3 3/12
	Karl E Gali	1 3/12
	Klara Gali	68

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *School District 84, Powder River, Montana*; Roll *1260*; Page: *2A*; Enumeration District: *21*; Image: *349.0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Montana
County: Powder River
Township or other division of county: School District 84
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: Custer National Forest
Institution:

Enumeration District No. ~~7~~ 38-21 7
Supervisor's District No. ~~38-21~~
Sheet No. 2 A 2701 172

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Louis N. Isaacs, Enumerator.

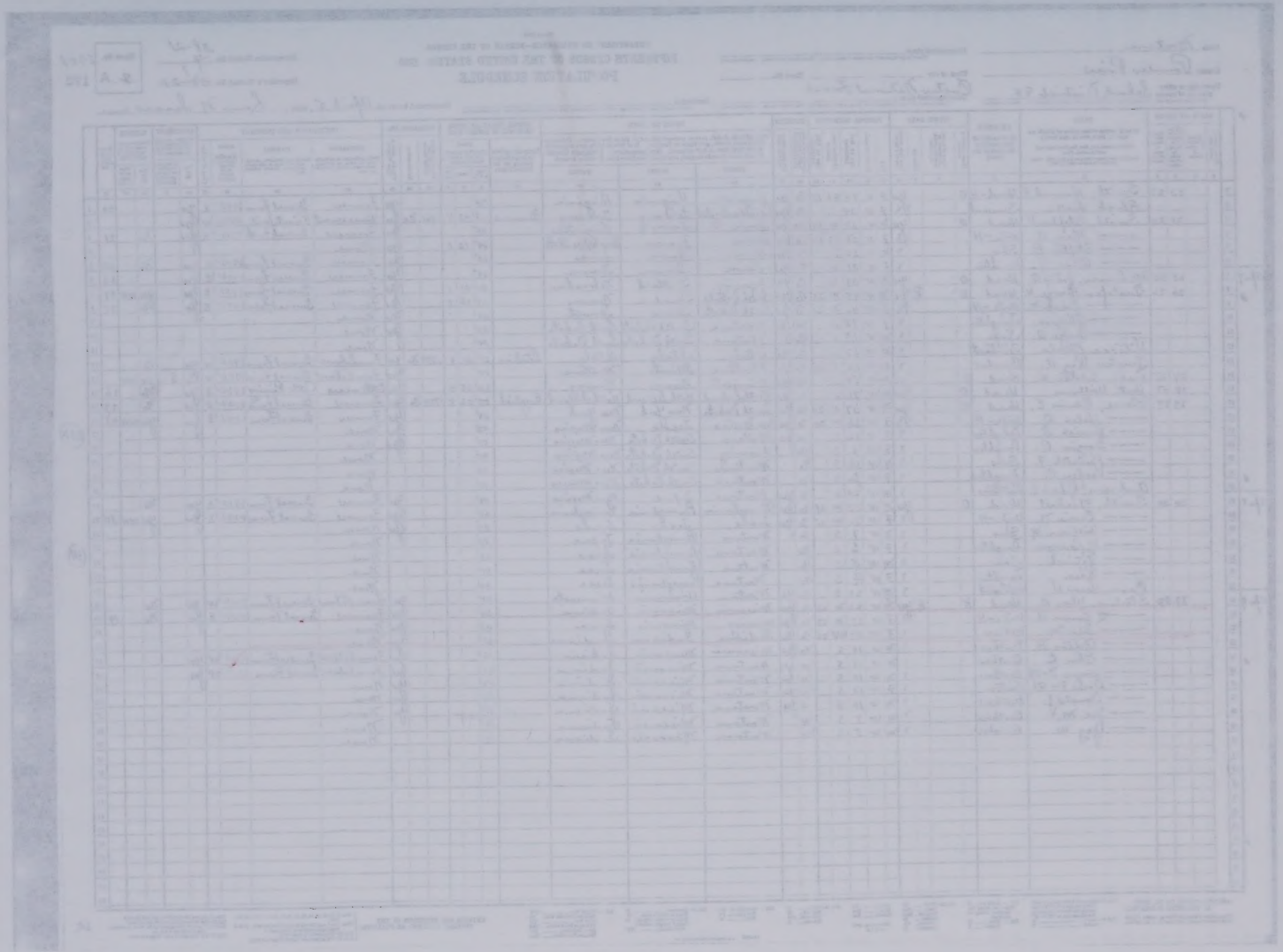
Date	Line	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Radio set	Lives on farm	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Able to read and write	Birthplace (person)	Birthplace (father)	Birthplace (mother)	Mother tongue	Code A	Code B	Code C	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speaks English	Occupation	Industry	Code D	Class of worker	At work (Yes/No)	If not, line no. on unemployment schedule	Veteran	What war	No. of farm schedule
	1	23	23	Smith, Hannah F.	Head-H	O		Yes	F	W	75	Wd	19	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes				20
	2			Block, Luella	Servant			X	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Germany	Germany	German	13	43	V	1901	Na	Yes	House servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes				
	3	24	24	Smith, Stephen V.	Head	O		Yes	M	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		21
	4			—— Mary A.	Wife-H			X	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Irish Free State		65	12	0			Yes	None								
	5			—— Stephen B.	Son			X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		22
	6			—— Allie J.	Daughter			X	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes				23
Apr 7	7	25	25	McLinnan, John A.	Head	O		Yes	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Scotland	Nebraska		90	01	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	24
	8	26	26	Gustafson, George H.	Head	O	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	Sweden	Norway		68	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		25
	9			—— Edna M.	Wife-H			X	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Texas	Iowa		68		1			Yes	None								
	10			—— Alleyne	Daughter			X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	South Dakota	South Dakota		88					Yes	None								
	11			—— George A.	Son			X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Montana	South Dakota	South Dakota		88						None								
	12			Viticca, Nicola	Lodger			X	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	24	V	1888	Na	Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVV	W	Yes		No		
	13			Trusler, Ray A.	Boarder			X	M	W	33	D	25	No	Yes	Montana	Illinois	Montana		88					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVV	W	No	5	Yes	WW	
	14	27	27	Dahl, Eddie H.	Head	R		Yes	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			Yes	Cattleman	Cattle Raising	VVV	E	Yes		No		26
	15	28	28	Watt, William	Head	O		Yes	M	W	71	S		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1777	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		27
	16	29	29	Pierce, Edwin E.	Head	O		Yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	28
	17			—— Helen D.	Wife-H			X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	New Mexico	Texas	New Mexico		92					Yes	None								
	18			—— Harriet I.	Daughter			X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	South Dakota	New Mexico		88					Yes	None								
	19			—— Georgia R.	Daughter			X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Wyoming	South Dakota	New Mexico		90						None								
	20			—— Kenneth F.	Son			X	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Montana	South Dakota	New Mexico		88						None								
	21			—— Vesley U.	Daughter			X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Montana	South Dakota	New Mexico		88						None								
	22			Andreson, Robert E.	Lodger			X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Montana	Texas	New Mexico		88					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		
Apr 9	23	30	30	Smith, Michael	Head	O		Yes	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		Yes	WW	30
	24			—— Carrie N.	Wife-H			X	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	None								
	25			—— William M.	Son			X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Montana	Pennsylvania	Texas		88						None								
	26			—— N. Corrayne	Daughter			X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Montana	Pennsylvania	Texas		88						None								
	27			—— Patrick	Son			X	M	W	5	S		No		Montana	Pennsylvania	Texas		88						None								
	28			—— Rhea	Daughter			X	F	W	10/12	S		No		Montana	Pennsylvania	Texas		88						None								
	29			Crow, Vern V.	Lodger			X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Montana	Wisconsin	Minnesota		88					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVV	W	Yes		No		
Apr 9	30	22	22	Sterling, Ulon B.	Head	R	R	Yes	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	E	Yes		No		19
	31			—— Emma A.	Wife-H			X	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Wyoming	Missouri	Iowa		90					Yes	None								
	32			—— Ida M.	Mother			X	F	W	47	Wd	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								
	33			—— Clifton B.	Brother			X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVV	NP	Yes				
	34			—— Glen L.	Brother			X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVV	NP	Yes				
	35			—— Wayne D.-Ab	Brother			X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88					Yes	None								
	36			—— Doris F.-Ab	Sister			X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88					Yes	None								
	37			—— Donald J.	Brother			X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88					Yes	None								
	38			—— Joe M.	Brother			X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88						None								
	39			—— Jay W.	Brother			X	M	W	5	S		No		Montana	Missouri	Indiana		88						None								

(29A) (31A)

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife-H". Col. 7—Owned O; Rented R. Col. 9—Radio set R. Make no entry for families having no radio set. Col. 11—Male M; Female F. Col. 12—White W; Negro Neg; Mexican Mex; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other races, spell out in full. Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D. Col. 23—Naturalized Na; First papers Pa; Alien Al. Col. 27—Employer E; Wage or salary worker W; Working on own account O; Unpaid worker, member of the family NP. Col. 31—World War WW; Spanish-American War Sp; Civil War Civ; Philippine Insurrection Phil; Boxer Rebellion Box; Mexican Expedition Mex.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.) Col. 15—For married persons only. Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 25, 26, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25. Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

MyFamily.com



ancestry.com

You searched for **Ida Mae Sterling** born in **Indiana** in **1882** and died in **Montana** in **1969**

FTM

1920 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Ida Stearling**
Home in 1920:	Township 8, Carbon, Montana
Age:	37 years
Estimated birth year:	abt 1883
Birthplace:	Indiana
Relation to Head of House:	Wife
Spouse's name:	Joe
Father's Birth Place:	Indiana
Mother's Birth Place:	Indiana
Marital Status:	Married
Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Able to read:	Yes
Able to Write:	Yes
Image:	1004
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Joe Stearling	40
	Ida Stearling	37
	Uland Stearling	13
	Joan Stearling	11
	Clifton Stearling	9
	Glenn Stearling	7
	Wayne Stearling	4
	Doris Stearling	3
	Othel Dawson	19

Source Citation: Year: *1920*;Census Place: *Township 8, Carbon, Montana*; Roll *T625_967*; Page: *3A*; Enumeration District: *24*; Image: *1004*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *1920 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch.

For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA.

Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City)

Original data: Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920; (National Archives Microfilm Publication T625, 2076 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Group 29; National Archives, Washington, D.C.

Description:
This database is an index to individuals enumerated in the 1920 United States Federal Census, the Fourteenth Census of the United States. It includes all states and territories, as well as Military and Naval Forces, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the Panama Canal Zone. The census provides many details about individuals and families including: name, gender, age, birthplace, year of immigration, mother tongue, and parents' birthplaces. In addition, the names of those listed on the population schedule are linked to actual images of the 1920 Federal Census. Learn more...

ancestry.com

This record is for Ida Mae Sterling born in Indiana in 1884 and died in Montana in 1909

1920 United States Federal Census

Name	Ida Sterling
Home in 1920	Township 6, Custer, Montana
Age	37 years
Estimated birth year	abt 1884
Birthplace	Indiana
Relation to Head of House	Wife
Spouse's Name	Joe
Father's Birthplace	Indiana
Mother's Birthplace	Indiana
Marital Status	Married
Race	White
Sex	Female
Able to read	Yes
Able to write	Yes
Image	1004
Inscription	View other on page

Joe Sterling	44
Ida Sterling	37
Lloyd Sterling	13
Jane Sterling	11
Elmer Sterling	9
Clara Sterling	7
Regina Sterling	4
Louis Sterling	2
Olive Sterling	10/12

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?rank=1&gsfn=Ida+mae&gsln=sterling&rg_81004... 4/2/2010

9—187

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 218 (D1-578)

FOURTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1920—POPULATION

STATE Montana
COUNTY Carbon
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Township 8 South Range 22 E
NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Town of Belfry
NAME OF INSTITUTION X
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 9th DAY OF January, 1920. William H. Dowell ENUMERATOR.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. 3
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO. 24
SHEET NO. 3 A
WARD OF CITY 1263 9791

Line	Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	Year of naturalization	Attended school	Able to read	Able to write	Person: place of birth	Person: mother tongue	Father: place of birth	Father: mother tongue	Mother: place of birth	Mother: mother tongue	Able to speak English	Trade, profession	Industry, business	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule	
1	Yellowstone Ave	X	32	34	Carrington, Leon E	Head 1	R		M	W	36	M					Yes	Yes	Kansas		Missouri		Missouri		Yes	Foreman	Bridge & Build	W		676
2					Jennie	Wife			F	W	29	M					Yes	Yes	Utah		Utah		Utah		Yes	None				
3					Donald E	Son			M	W	10	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Montana		Kansas		Utah		Yes	None				
4					James M.	Son			M	W	9	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Montana		Kansas		Utah							
5					Sylvia L.	Daughter			F	W	7	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Montana		Kansas		Utah							
6					Clyde R.	Son			M	W	5	S							Montana		Kansas		Utah							
7					Violet G.	Daughter			F	W	3	S							Montana		Kansas		Utah							
8					Glen Roy	Son			M	W	10/12	S							Montana		Kansas		Utah							
9		X	33	35	Henry, Oscar L	Head 1	R		M	W	50	M					Yes	Yes	Illinois		Illinois		Illinois		Yes	Mechanic	Round House	W		378
10					Nannie F	Wife			M	W	53	M					Yes	Yes	Tennessee		Mississippi		Tennessee		Yes	None				
11				36	Henry, Sidney B.	Head 2	R		M	W	22	M					Yes	Yes	Tennessee		Illinois		Tennessee		Yes	Fireman	RailRoad	W		646
12					Pansy	Wife			F	W	22	M					Yes	Yes	Minnesota		Pennsylvania		Minnesota		Yes	None				
13		X	34	37	Woods, Fred	Head 1	O	F	M	W	67	S					Yes	Yes	New York		Rhode Island		Rhode Island		Yes	None				
14		X	35	38	Kelsey, Leander	Head 1	R		M	W	40	M					Yes	Yes	Utah		Utah		Utah		Yes	Carpenter	Bridge	W		148
15					Bessie K	Wife			F	W	19	M					Yes	Yes	Wyoming		Utah		Switzerland	German	Yes	None				
16					Annie L.	Daughter			F	W	3/12	S							Montana		Utah		Wyoming			None				
17		X	36	39	Rhoys, Robert	Head 1	O	F	M	W	80	M	Un	Un			Yes	Yes	Scotland	Gaelic	Scotland	Gaelic	Scotland	Gaelic	Yes	Engineer	Pump Station	W		164
18					Annie E	Wife			F	W	51	M					Yes	Yes	Utah		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Danish	Yes	None				
19					Kelsey, Morgan	Step Son			M	W	18	S				No	Yes	Yes	Utah		So. US		Utah		Yes	Helper	Round House	W		630
20		X	37	40	Smith, Chester L.	Head 1	O	F	M	W	31	M					Yes	Yes	Nebraska		Iowa		Iowa		Yes	Brakeman	Railroad	W		632
21					Elizabeth N.	Wife			F	W	24	M					Yes	Yes	Iowa		Am. Germany	German	Am. Germany	German	Yes	None				
22					Melvin L.	Son			M	W	4	S							Montana		Nebraska		Iowa			None				
23		X	38	41	Victor, Melvin S	Head 1	R		M	W	36	M					Yes	Yes	Wisconsin		Wisconsin		Belgium	Lc		Barber	Own Shop	OA	[illegible]	700
24					Grace D	Wife			F	W	32	M					Yes	Yes	Iowa		Pennsylvania		New York		Yes	None				
25					Black, Vernon J.	Step Son			M	W	12	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Minnesota		Illinois		Iowa		Yes	None				
26		X	39	42	Sterling, Joe	Head 1	R		M	W	40	M					Yes	Yes	Missouri		Missouri		Missouri		Yes	Farmer			30	000
27					Ellen	Wife			F	W	37	M					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	None				
28					Edward	Son			M	W	13	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Kansas		Missouri		Indiana		Yes	None				
29					Joan	Daughter			F	W	11	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Missouri		Missouri		Indiana		Yes	None				
30					Clifton	Son			M	W	9	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Missouri		Missouri		Indiana							
31					Glenn	Son			M	W	7	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Missouri		Missouri		Indiana							
32					Wayne	Son			M	W	4	S							Montana		Missouri		Indiana							
33					Doris	Daughter			F	W	3	S							Montana		Missouri		Indiana							
34					Dawson, Othel	Step Son			M	W	19	S				No	Yes	Yes	Missouri		Missouri		Indiana							
35		X	40	43	Rauch, Martin J	Head 1	R		M	W	34	M					Yes	Yes	Illinois		Germany	German	Illinois		Yes	Manager	Elevator	W		731
36					Anna L.	Wife			F	W	32	M					Yes	Yes	Illinois		Illinois		Illinois		Yes	None				
37					Lewis M	Son			M	W	9	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Illinois		Illinois		Illinois							
38					Dessie F	Daughter			F	W	3	S							Montana		Illinois		Illinois							
39		X	41	44	Bastie, Logan E	Head 1	O	M	M	W	33	M					No	Yes	Nebraska		Ohio		Wisconsin		Yes	Mail Carrier	Star Route	W		666
40					Myrtle M	Wife			F	W	29	M					Yes	Yes	Missouri		Kentucky		Missouri		Yes	None				
41					Lloyd E	Son			M	W	6	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Montana		Nebraska		Missouri			None				
42					Orval N	Son			M	W	4	S				Yes	Yes	Yes	Montana		Nebraska		Missouri			None				
43					Charlotte E	Daughter			F	W	5	S							Montana		Nebraska		Missouri			None				
44		X	42	45	Sitterlund, Conrad M	Head 1	O	M	M	W	30	M	1893	Un			No	No	Sweden	English	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Yes	Conductor	RailRoad	W		634
45					Amea D.	Wife			F	W	27	M					Yes	Yes	Montana		Scotland	English	Scotland	English	Yes	None				
46					Victor D.	Son			M	W	3	S							Montana		Sweden	English	Montana							
47		X	43	46	Walker, Leonard O	Head 1	O	F	M	W	62	M					Yes	Yes	Missouri		Ohio		Oregon		Yes	Merchant	General Store	OA		466
48					Lucena	Wife			F	W	49	M					Yes	Yes	Missouri		Ohio		Canada	French	Yes	None				
49					Jones, Fay	Servant			F	W	26	S					Yes	Yes	Indiana		Indiana		Indiana		Yes	Servant	Private Family	W		960
50																														

ancestry.com

You searched for **Ulon Sterling**

Montana Death Index, 1860-2007

Name:	**Ulon Sterling**
Age:	79
Estimated birth year:	abt 1908
Death Date:	23 Jun 1987
Death County:	Powder River
Residence County:	Powder River
Social Security Number:	517098222
Marital Status:	Married Or Separated *(Married)*
Index Number:	3001
Source:	Montana State Genealogical Society

b 30 Jun 1907 > SS DI

Broadus,

Source Information:
Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com. *Montana Death Index, 1860-2007* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2009.
Original data:

- Montana State Genealogical Society, comp. *Montana Death Index, 1860-2007*. Montana State Genealogical Society, Lewis & Clark Library, 120 S Last Chance Gulch, Helena, MT 59620. Copyright 2008.
- State of Montana, comp. *Montana State Death Registry Index, 1907-1953*. Montana State Genealogical Society, Montana.
- State of Montana, comp. *Montana Death Index, 1954-2002*. State of Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services, Office of Vital Statistics, Helena, Montana.

Description:
This database is an index to death records for the state of Montana (U.S.A.) from 1860 to 2007. Information contained in this index includes: deceased's name, gender, age at time of death, death date, death place, index/file number, marital status, and source information. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

You searched for **Ida Mae Sterling** born in **Indiana** in **1882** and died in **Montana** in **1969**

Social Security Death Index

Name:	**Ida Sterling**
SSN:	516-22-3159
Last Residence:	59301 Miles City, Custer, Montana, United States of America
Born:	25 Nov 1882
Died:	Jan 1969
State (Year) SSN issued:	Montana (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: *516-22-3159*;Issue State: *Montana*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

The record for **Ida Mae Sterling** born in **Indiana** in **1882** and died in **Montana** in **1969**

Social Security Death Index

Name:	Ida Sterling
SSN:	315-XX-3170
Last Residence:	59901 Bella Ch., Cedar, Montana, United States of America
Born:	25 Nov 1882
Died:	Jan 1969
State (Year) SSN:	Montana (Before 1951)

FTM 10 June 1929

...TER IS ...OLATORS; ...R IS STOLEN

...activity in police ...one was booked ...olation of any of

...edan was reported ... and 9:30 o'clock ...n Second avenue ...h Twenty-seventh ...streets. The li... 0-653. There was ...k can and a brown ...seat. The car be... Piccolo, who lives ...the city.

...orted stolen Sat... ...kwood Brown and ...Klein, Mont., were ...lodhaine car was ...ity, and the Brown ...at Avenue B and

...ions were reported ...y. Cars driven by ...13 Sixth avenue ...Mann, 220 North ..., collided at North ...t and Second ave... ...Johnston, 15 North ...E. Hart, reported a ...ars on the brick... was slight damage.

...ART ...TODAY

...tion Will ...en This ...ning.

...n at 1 o'clock, the ...ibit of the art de... Eastern Montana ...l be opened to the ... the lobby of the ...al club. Between Monday evening, a ... the work will be ...tudents under the ...Hermine Roberts, ...tment.

...to Exhibit.

...o charge made to ... This is a part of ...nt week program ... Friday.

...es of work studied ...dent to teach art ... the public schools ...ated to show the ...is done and how ...d will be made in ...der that a greater ...can see it than last

...ons Arranged.

...ions arranged for ...aker, paper cutting, ...per tearing, Helen ...er, Ruth Hastings, ...ring and design,

GOD IS CAUSE SCIENCE TEXT

Divine Principle Is Lesson-Sermon Sunday.

"God, the Only Cause and Creator," was the subject of the lesson-sermon in all churches of Christ Scientist Sunday. The golden text was from Psalms 33:6. "By the word of the Lord were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth."

Among the citations which comprised the lesson-sermon was the following from the Bible: "Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honor and majesty. Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain: who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind: . . . . Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed forever." Psalms 104: 1-3, 5.

The lesson-sermon included the following passages from the Christian Science textbook, "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures," by Mary Baker Eddy: "To grasp the reality and order of being in its science, you must begin by reckoning God as the divine principle of all that really is. Spirit, life, truth, love, combine as one—and are the Scriptural names for God. All substance, intelligence, wisdom, being, immortality, cause and effect belong to God. These are His attributes, the eternal manifestations of the infinite divine principle, love" (P. 275).

Park Employes to Arrive on June 15

St. Paul, Minn., June 9.—(Special) On a Northern Pacific 16-car special train, 700 employes of Yellowstone National park will leave St. Paul at 10:30 p. m. next Thursday, arriving at the Gardiner entrance at 11 a. m. June 15. This force of employes has been assembled [illegible] in the last two months [illegible] of the employment [illegible] of the park. The employes will include many college boys and girls from St. Paul and Minneapolis and many other points in the northwest.

MAKING ROAD IMPROVEMENT.

Forsyth, June 9.—(Special)—William and Len Oatey have been working on a much needed piece of road work from the city limits of Forsyth east to the beginning of the new federal highway. This section of road is being put into shape for gravel, which is expected to be placed on the road at an early date, according to the latest report.

LOCAL PILOT VISITS EAGLEROCK AIRPLANE FACTORY IN COLORADO

The Alexander Aircraft company, manufacturing Eaglerock planes, announces some changes in the motors and the color work on its products, according to R. L. Westover of the Billings Air Transport, who returned Friday from a three-day visit to the company's plant at Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mr. Westover went to Colorado with Capt. Billie Williams, sales promotion manager of the company. While there he inspected the plant in which more than 600 are employed. The factory is turning out about three ships a day, Mr. Westover said, and hope to raise the production very soon.

Experiments are being made with new motors, all of the radial type, five or seven cylinders. The Curtiss Challenger, the Kinner and Comet motors are being used in this work.

The Eaglerock people announce a new finance purchasing plan to be handled by the Airplane Acceptance corporation of Colorado Springs. The local flyer said that it offers a cheaper plan of finance than can be obtained for automobiles.

Nearly any color combination is now available, Mr. Westover declared. Solids or combinations can be had, arranged in attractive layouts.

BRIEFS

News Room Telephone

◂ 6385 ▸

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Chezick of Ingomar were in the city Sunday.

C. A. Tyler and E. Fox of Livingston spent Sunday in Billings.

Miss Ethel Caravon and Earl Harrison, both of Powell, Wyo., were in the city Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Medlar of Greybull, Wyo., spent Sunday in Billings.

E. D. Johnson, Cody, was registered here Sunday.

M. C. Lewis and Isabell Price of Casper, Wyo., visited in Billings Sunday.

Sunday, J. McDonald of Sheridan, Wyo., arrived in the city for a short stay.

Belfry Man Passes At Local Hospital

Following an illness of 14 days, Joseph C. Sterling, 50, of Belfry, died Saturday night at 10:30 o'clock at a local hospital from complications surrounding an attack of meningitis. He is survived by his widow and 10 children, his mother, and seven brothers and four sisters.

Mr. Sterling came to Montana 16 years ago, residing in Billings two years, Bridger two years and 12 years in Belfry. He was a machinist.

The body is at the Smith funeral home where it will remain until Tuesday morning. The remains will be taken to Belfry and the funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon with interment in Rockvale cemetery.

THREE ENTER DEACONESS.

Three patients were received at the Deaconess hospital Saturday to receive treatment. They were John Aiklisch of Denver, Colo., Albert Wittman of Worden, and Miss Ellen Johnson of Powell, Wyo.

BUSINESS IS GOOD—THANK YOU!

LYRIC

CONTINUOUS SHOW
1 to 6 p. m.—10c and 15c
6 to 11 p. m.—10c and 20c

Tom MIX and TONY in Sky High

Riding a horse on the rim of the Grand Canyon and flying a plane through its air pockets—that's Tom Mix.

Added!

Also the Beginning of Another Great Chapter Play

Mystery! Thrills! Suspense!

THE TIGER'S SHADOW

with Gladys McConnell

In Business for Your Entertainment

REGENT

For Good Pictures
Continuous Show 1 to 11

Milton SILLS in LOVE AND THE DEVIL

with Maria Corda

Sensational drama of a man who inherits a beautiful woman—See what happens when a rival tries to break the "will."

Added! Cele...

6/10/1929

Great Falls Tribune Great Falls, Montana
Thursday 23 January 1969 page 4

FTM
4/13/2010

Ida Sterling, Miles City, Dies Here; Rites Pend

Ida B. Sterling, 86, Miles City, died Wednesday afternoon in a Great Falls hospital where she had been a patient three weeks.

Mrs. Sterling was born Nov. 25, 1882 in Nevada, Mo. She lived there until the early 1900s when she and her husband, Joseph, moved to Billings. They lived later at Bridger and then in Belfry where Sterling worked for the railroad. He died in 1928.

After her husband's death Mrs. Sterling lived in Sonette before going to Miles City 15 years ago. She worked for many years at the Met Cafe there.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. John A. (Doris) Peterson Browning; sons, Othel A. Dawson of Bridger, Robert of Broadus, Clifton B. of Portland, Glen and J. W. of Las Vegas, Wayne D. of Kenai, Alaska, Donald of Miles City and Joe M. Sterling Broadus.

Other survivors are 27 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren. A daughter, Joan Smith, Terry, died in May 1968.

Funeral arrangements are pending at the Chapel of Chimes.

PATZER-PAECHNER
Chapel of Chimes
FUNERAL HOME
Expert Advice
Prearranged Funerals
1219 13th Street South
Phone 452-3131

STERLING — Funeral services for Ida B. Sterling, 86, Miles City, will be held from the Michelotti-Sawyers Funeral Home in Billings Saturday morning at 11 with Rev. Kell Dresback officiating. Interment will be in the Rockvale Cemetery near Laurel. The body will be forwarded this (Friday) afternoon.

Great Falls Tribune
Great Falls, Montana
Friday 24 January 1969 page 8

From Random Acts of Kindness Volunteer
Katrine Jenkins-Cascade MT listing

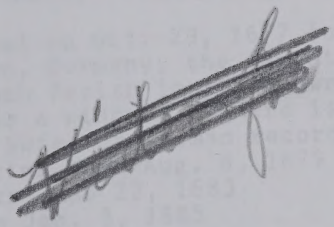
From Random Acts of Kindness Volunteer
Katrine Jenkins-Cascade MT listing

9/13

Patricia Butler 9:00 AM

812-951-2048

Brock Info - John Brockhouse



BROCK FAMILY

Hini Brack Born about 1578
Hini is the swiss version of the German name Heinrich. He was likely a farmer. He was likely born in the area of Boezen, Switzerland. He is listed in the records of the Evangelical Reformed Parish of Beozen.
Married: Anna Kehrer born about 1580
Children: Casper born about 1612
Elsbeth born June 7, 1618
Johann Heini born Nov. 3, 1623
As listed in Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland

Casper Brack Born about 1612 in Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland. Died likely in Bezen.
Married: Margreth Sigrest on Nov. 25, 1633
Children: Hans Heini Brack born July 1636
Johann born Nov. 18, 1638
Rudolph born Nov. 15, 1640
Ursela born Sept. 8, 1644 married Heini Siegrist Oct. 31, 1664
Casper born Nov. 22, 1646 married Barbara Lalder Jan. 5, 1669
Conrad born July 17, 1649 died Aug. 1649
Hanss Conrad born July 7, 1650
Hans George born Sept. 3, 1653
Maria born Feb. 24, 1656

Hanss Conrad Brack Born July 1650 in Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland. Died likely in Odenbach, commune of Meisenheim, Yweibreucbin, Germany.
First Marriage: ?
Second Marriage: Agnes Heyel on Oct. 29, 1677 in Odenbach, commune of Meisenheim, Zwiebreucben, Germany, the daughter of Hanss Michel Heyel as listed in the Odenbach Parish in this town. At that time Hanss Conrad listed himself as a widower. There is no record of his first marriage either in the Swiss or German records.
Children: Magdolina Catharina born Aug. 8, 1679
Hanss Conrad born June 22, 1683
Hanss Jacob born Jan. 3, 1685
Hanns Michel born April 8, 1687
As listed in Odenbach, commune of Meisenheim, Zweibreucbin, Germany.

Hanns Michel Brack Born April 8, 1687 in Odenbach, commune of Meisenheim, Zwiebreucben, Germany.
First Marriage: Anna Maria ? about 1707 in Odenbach
Children: Maria Catharina christened April 18, 1715 St. Paula Evangelical Luthern Church, West Bank of the Hudson River in New York.
Second Marriage: Anna Maria Schley on Jan. 3, 1717 in the West Camp Luthern Church of the Hudson River, New York. She was the daughter of Johann Peter Schley.
Children: Johann Gerhard Brack born Feb. 14, 1721 Hunterstown, West Bank of the Hudson River, New York.
? Nicholas Brack born before or about 1724
Heinrich Brack born about 1725
? John Palsor Brack born before 1730
Hanns Michel Brack's last record in New York was his decision on Aug. 26, 1924 not to stay at Livingston Manor. It is believed he changed

his name to John Michael Brock and moved to Virginia, since he had relatives living there. The first record found of John is in the Shenandoah Valley, Agusta Co. Militia in 1742- #6 under Captain James Gill. He is believed to have arrived between 1734 and 1740. A 400 acre land grant was deeded to John Michel for 40 shillings. Land lying in that part of Orange Co. designed to be called Augusta, Co. on the south fork of the North River of Shanandoah above the gap (Brocks gap), in the mountain and bounded est. (S057), the date of March 15, 1744. The gap is a break in the Little North Mountain through which the north fork of the Shenandoah River passes. The grant was located above the gap (west) on the south fork of the North River, believed to be the Shenandoah River, which runs into the Shenandoah River 1 mile above the gap.

Heinrich(Henry) Brock(Brack) Born about 1725
Died March 11, 1800 Forrestville,
Fredrick Co., Virginia

First Marriage: Maria about 1745 - she died about 1756
Children: Henry born 1747
Rudolph born 1750
Mary born 1752
Catherine born 1755

Second Marriage: Magtalina ? in 1758 - she died about 1765
Children: Abraham born 1760
George born 1762

Third Marriage: Maria ? in 1766 - she died after Aug. 18, 1801
Children: Sara born 1768
Jacob born 1771
Michael born about 1773
Magdalina born about 1775
Christina born about 1777
Juliana born about 1779
Susannah born about 1781
Barbara born about 1784
Lea born March 9, 1787

The first record of Henry in the Shenandoah valley is as a member of the Agusta Co. Militia of 1742. The company was made up of the people around the Holeman Creek area. Other military records show him as a member of the Dunmore Co. militia in 1772-1778 under Captain Jacob Holeman.

The first property is a land survey Oct. 21, 1749 for Henry Brock/Brack for 268 acres on a branch of Holeman Creek and Mill Creek where he lived. The land grant to him is recorded in the August Co. Patent and Grant records, North Neck Grants March 17, 1752.

Henry's will refers to his beloved wife Mary. Michael is willed 118 acres and Jacob 104 acres with 1/3 dower rights subject to Maria. Reference was made to land deeded earlier to Rudolph, 45 acres, June 7, 1794. The remaining part of his personal estate is given to his children listed as Henry, Abraham, George, Mary, Catherine, Sara, Magdalina, Christina, Juliana, Susannah, Barbara, and Lea. Jacob must give 15 pounds from Henry's estate 1 year after Henry's death to Magdalina, to Christina in 2 years, to Juliana in 3 years, ~~to Juliana in 3 years,~~ to Susannah in 4 years, to Barbara in 5 years and to Lea in six years. These 6 daughters were probably under the age of 21 at the time of Henry's death. The balance of Henry's personal estate was given equally to the other 12 children (excluding Rudolph, Michael, and Jacob). George and son Henry were living in Washington Co. at this time. They moved there in or about 1788. There was no explanation why Abraham was not left land since he still lived near his father.

Henry Brock Born 1747 Forrestville, Augusta Co., Virginia
Died after 1822 near Louisville, Kentucky.
Married: Christina in 1782 Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Children: probably 12 from references found
Samuel born about 1787 Shenandoah Co., Virginia
Philip born about 1790
? born about 1793 Washington Co., Virginia
Henry born 1797
? born 1799
Anna born about 1800
? born about 1802 probably in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
Andrew born about 1804
Elizabeth born about 1805

Henry is listed in 1785 Shenandoah Co. Census as head of a family of 4. He probably had 100 acres of land, the entry date is Nov. 15, 1778. The property was in Rockingham Co., now Pendleton Co., West Virginia lying on the mountain between the south branch and north fork of the Potomac River. His military record states that he stayed with friends in Shenandoah Co. in 1776 recovering from an illness, after which he returned to complete his military service and then was discharged in Shenandoah Co. late 1777 or early 1778. The last record of him here was his marriage to Christina about 1782.

The record of Henry in Washington Co, Virginia lists a survey on Sept. 15, 1788 for 50 acres on Walker mountain (bought from brother George), watered by the waters of Bever Creek, a branch of the North Fork of the Holston River, Washington Co, Virginia. Henry received the grant on Nov. 4, 1800. The last record of him here is the sale of property in 1801.

The first appearance of Henry Brock in Kentucky is in the Jefferson Co. court records dated 1807. He is believed to have arrived between 1801 and 1802. He lived there until his death. Henry is listed in the 1810 and 1820 census there. Henry applied for pension based on his Revolitionary War service while living 10 miles outside of Louisville, Kentucky in Jefferson Co, Kentucky. The application was dated Nov. 10, 1821. In it he stated that 3 daughters over 21 and 3 sons, the youngest 18 and the oldest 24, were living at home. The pension was granted Jan. 30, 1822. Henry's service record is recorded in the Revolutionary War records (S402).

Samuel Brock Born 1787 probably in Washington Co., Virginia
Died about 1847 in Harrison Co, Indiana
First Marriage: Polly Motlena Mosser on Oct. 12, 1807, married by Jacob Zink, she was born in South Carolina, the daughter of Phillip Mosser.
Children: There were apparently 12 children
? born about 1808 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
? born about 1810 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
? born about 1811 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
Philip Brock born in 1812 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
John Brock born in 1814 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
? born about 1816 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
? born about 1818 in Jefferson Co., Kentucky
? born about 1821 likely in Harrison Co., Indiana
? born about 1823 in Harrison Co., Indiana
Samuel born in 1825 in Harrison Co., Indiana
Mary \ Twins born October 1828
Henry / in Harrison Co., Indiana

Second Marriage: Elizabeth Ellis on Sept. 6, 1831 in Floyd Co., Indiana
Children: Benjamin F. born 1832 in Harrison Co., Indiana
Elizabeth born 1835

Samuel was listed a head of household in Jefferson Co., Kentucky census in 1810. His first record of being in Indiana was a purchase of 80 acres of land in Harrison Co. Nov. 16, 1819 from Patrick Shields. Samuel is listed in the 1820 census of Harrison Co. Samuel sold 11 acres of said land to Casper Jordan on May 8, 1832. He sold the remaining 69 acres to William Russel on March 12, 1833. In 1819 the property was in Franklin Township of Harrison Co. In 1830 the county line was moved and the property was in Georgetown Township of Floyd Co. By 1840 he had moved to Harrison Co. probably to be near his son Philip.

On Feb. 16, 1843 he placed his son Henry, minor aged 14 years, 4 months, into apprenticeship to Thomas Ellis to learn the art, trade and mystery of a cooper.

John Brock Born 1814 My rec 24 Dec 1883 ?
Died Sept. 10, 1901 in Harrison Co., Indiana
Married: Mary "Polly" Sillings on June 6, 1836 by Henry Bonebrake. She was born March 4, about 1809 in Culpepper, Virginia and died May 2, 1900. Her father was David Sillings and her mother was May Snider. David may have been born in either Virginia or North Carolina. May was born in Virginia. Both of Polly's parents are buried in Floyd Co., Indiana on the Mitch property. Their stones can be seen from Interstate 64 on the right side before reaching the rest stop.
Both John and Polly's birth years are estimated from 1880 Census.
Children: Philip born July 10, 1839
Lafayette born Nov. 21, 1840
Catherine born 1844
Samuel born 1845 in Floyd Co., Indiana
David born 1847
Mary born 1848 in Floyd Co.
Lydia born 1850
Jackson born 1852 in Floyd Co.
George born 1856 in Floyd Co.

Philip Brock Born July 10, 1839
Died Aug. 8, 1915 buried at Hopewell Cemetary
Married: Mary Jane Riley Nov. 12, 1861
Mary Jane was born Dec 17, 1845 and died Jan. 12, 1940. She is buried at Antiock on Hwy. 11.

Mary Jane's father was John W. Riley born Aug. 3, 1821 and died July 2, 1901 or 1902-both dates are recorded. He may be buried at Hopewell but there was no record of burial there and no stone. John came from North Carolina as stated in the 1850 census. His mother, Sara, was listed in his household. She was also born in North Carolina. Her age in 1850 was 72.

Mary Jane's mother was Margaret Carpenter born Aug. 26, 1826 and died Nov. 27, 1865-age 39 years, 3 months and 1 day as stated on her stone at Hopewell. Margaret's parents were John Carpenter born about 1790 in North Carolina, he was 60 in the 1850 census. Her mother's name was Polly? born about 1802, she was 48 years of age in the 1850 census and is listed as being from East Tennessee.

Mary Jane's parents, John and Margaret Riley, were married Aug. 24 or 29, 1844-books give different dates. They were married in Floyd Co., Indiana by Craven Lynn, the first minister and teacher in Georgetown Township.

Children: There is a record of 12 children, however, family history says there were unnamed twins, a boy and girl-they probably died at birth or shortly after - this would have made 14

John William (Billy) born Aug. 4, 1862
Mary Alice \ Twins born Dec. 12, 1864
Margaret Ellen /
Anne Bell (Bell) born Jan. 28, 1866, married David Mayfield
Florance Abigail (Abby) born Aug. 4, 1871, died Aug. 4, 1894
Charles Lafayette (Lafe) born Apr. 2, 1871, married Josephine Lames
Polly Maria born Sept. 15, 1873
Cora Nellie (Nell) born Aug. 10, 1878, married Jacob Goodman
General Jackson (Jack) born Nov. 26, 1878, died Mar. 3, 1894
Emma Elizabeth born Mar. 4, 1881, married Benjamin Heinze
David Francis (Frank) born Sept. 3, 1883, married Nellie Rae Jenkins
Gracie Wavelet born Oct. 5, 1885, died June 29, 1894

At one time Philip and Mary Jane owned a farm located next to Christopher and Rozilia Hartman.

Emma Elizabeth Brock Born Mar. 4, 1881
Died Nov. 28, 1967

Married: Benjamin Heinze on Apr. 24, 1900. He was born Nov. 17, 1878, died July 22, 1937

Both are buried in Kraft Graceland Cemetary on Charlestown Rd. New Albany, Indiana.

Children: 1 Benjamin Philip born Jan. 20, 1901
2 Addie Elnora born Oct. 6, 1903, died Nov. 2, 1981
3 Loriettia Nellie born June 17, 1905, died May 10, 1988
4 Alberta Geniva born Oct. 13, 1912
5 Emidd Melvin born Dec. 24, 1915, died Aug. 2, 1993
6 Virgil Richard born May 22, 1921, died Aug. 1943

At one time Emma's parents and Ben's grandparents owned adjoining farms. Ben inherited the farm at the death of his grandfather. Ben was to provide a home for his grandmother until her death, she died in 1899. He had 40 acres and a log house, outbuildings, farm equipment, farm animals, and complete household furnishings. During their marriage he built Emma a 6 room house on the hill above the original log home. He also built new outbuildings. They bought an additional 20 acres of land. Their farm was located on Heinze road about a quarter of a mile from Hwy. 11 in Floyd Co., Indiana.

Emma's mother and father came to live in the log house when the new house was complete. Emma and Ben moved into their new home with their 4 oldest children.

Ben added another room to their home after the death of Emma's father. Her mother, being elderly, was no longer able to live alone. The house then had 7 rooms, 2 side porches, 1 screened-in back porch and a cellar that could be reached from the back porch. Across a short walk, about 5 or 6 steps, was a summer kitchen. This was a small 1 room house where Emma did all of her cooking, canning, ironing, etc. in order to keep the main house cooler in the summer. The summer kitchen was furnished with everything she needed - wash stand, water table, eating table, pie safe, cooking range and such. She did her washing on the screened porch in winter and summer. There was a cistern under the porch and the pump was located there. She never had electricity or running water while she lived on the farm.

Emma lived on the farm until the summer of 1947. Her son Virgil was killed when his ship went down in World War II. He was her last child living at home. With Virgil gone, Emma could no longer manage the farm. Both of her other sons helped but they had homes of their own to keep up. The farm was sold in Apr. 1947. Emma moved to 1314 E. Market St. in New Albany, Indiana. She had never lived in a town before and she did not like - as she called it -"being pinned in" among people and the noise.

In 1953, Emma had a small 4 room house with basement, front and back porch, built in Lanesville, Indiana. She had always considered Lanesville her home. That was where she had shopped and done all her business when she was growing up and during her life on her farm. She moved into her new house in the summer of 1953 and lived there until her death in 1967.

When Emma was 16 she went with her older sister Nell to take instructions in the Catholic religion. Nell had married a catholic man but did not want to go alone for the instructions. When the classes were over, Emma also joined the Catholic Church. But when she married Ben, she again went to a Protestant church because Ben did not believe in Catholicism. Her children attended a protestant church as well, however, Emma did have some of them baptised in the Catholic church. Philip and Addie attended school there 1 year. After Ben's death, she started attending services again of her chosen religion.

Benjamin Philip Heinze Born Jan. 20, 1901 – DIED JAN 30, 1994
Married: Lillian Green
Children: Harlan born May 29, 1942

Addie Elnora Heinze Born Oct. 6, 1903
Died Nov. 2, 1981
Married: Nolan Doyle Smith on Jun. 8, 1927, born Nov. 16, 1902
Children: Dorothy May born July 27, 1929, married Charles Oakes
Donald Andrew born Sept. 14, 1933, married Mary Helen Conlee Jun. 6, 1956.
Patricia Jean born Mar. 18, 1935, married Frank J. Butler Jun. 17, 1953.
Martha Naomi born Oct. 7, 1939, married Clifford Owen, Jr. May 1958.

Loriettia Nellie Heinze Born June 17, 1905
Died May 10, 1988
Married: William Alfred Dohoney on Apr. 2, 1931
Children: Benjamin Herman born Nov. 24, 1931
Juanita Lucille born July 9, 1933
Aurilia Catherine born July 31, 1935
Stonewald Jackson born July 8, 1937
William Edwin born May 17, 1940
Douglas Arthur born Mar. 25, 1942
John Loyd born Apr. 30, 1944
Sue Ella born Mar. 19, 1946
Judy Mae born Feb. 22, 1949
Robert Alfred born Nov. 18, 1952

Alberta Geniva Heinze Born Oct. 13, 1912
Married: Richard Board
Children: Thomas Richard born July 31, 1938
James Michael born May 5, 1940
Jerry Lynn born May 10, 1942

Emidd Melvin Heinze Born Dec. 24, 1915
Died Aug. 2, 1993
Married: Mary Louise Wisman on Nov. 22, 1938
Children: Clara Catherine born Sept. 13, 1939
Susan Ann born January 6, 1942
Martha Lee born July 26, 1943
Eileen Louise born Dec. 8, 1949

Start Here

1. Benjamin Philip (deceased) Children & Grandchildren
son! Harlan Heinze married Donna?
1100 Green Road, Elizabeth, IN 47117
grandchild
Harlan Heinze Jr.
11950 Kitner Bottoms Road, Laconia, IN 47135

2. Addie Elnora (deceased) Children & Grandchildren
daughter! Dorothy May married Charles Oaks Born July 27, 1929
Dorothys Children:
(son) Jonathan Charles Smith married Rebecca?
born before Dorothy married Charlie
1280 Hisinor Road Georgetown, IN 47122

James deceased (son)
Albert Oaks married Sonja? (sons)
1313 Canton Rd So. Salem IN 47167

Betty ~~Dolly~~ Oaks deceased (daughter)

Mary Oaks (daughter) married Mike Hayes
511 Old Vincennes Rd, New Albany, IN 47150

Barbara Oakes deceased (daughter)

Linda Oakes (daughter) married Ralph Q. Miller
5802 E. Greenbrier Rd, W., Pekin, IN 47165

Dorothys Grandchildren
Alberts! Amy Oaks daughter married Jeff Weaver
707 Fair Street, Salem, IN 47161
Amy has 2 daughters
Carrie Oaks daughter married Matt Barnara
17707 Carter Place, Borden IN 47160

Jonathans Children
Son Charles Ray married

Jonathans Children
Sheri daughter married Darin Rorig has 1 son
2211 South State Rd. 39, Brownstown, IN 47220

Betty Oaks 1 son
Joseph Oaks married
lives on Corydon IN Route

Mary Oaks had 2 sons
1. Jeramy deceased Jeramy had 1 son and twin daughters
2 Jason
Barbara Oaks deceased had 1 son
Benjamin deceased

Linda Oaks has 2 children son & daughter

Donald Andrew Smith Children + grandchildren
1100 Nismax Road Georgetown, IN 47122

Judith Smith daughter married Ed Roberts
6965 Main Street, Lanesville, IN 47136
Judy has 4 sons

David Smith married Patty Scott
392 Walts Road Georgetown, IN 47122
David has 2 daughters

Diana Smith married divorced no children
married again Timothy Auterburn
910 3rd ave, Council Bluffs, IA 51504
Diana has 1 daughter by Tim.

V V
3-21-56
Patricia Jean Smith Butler Children, grandchildren
Karen Kay Butler, Terry. Flynn
Corydon, IN 47112
married Daniel Terry 1 daughter Lisa July 27, 1976

Patricia children, grandchildren

1. Karen + Dan divorced then Married Mike Glynn
daughter → Lisa Terry married Luke Reynolds
Lisa has 1 daughter Heidi Noelle born 12-10-2000

3. Alvin Lee Butler married Marie Happel (Born 1-14-60)
3 Children Son - Tyler Doyle daughter Morgan Lee
daughter Erin Marie

2. Kathy Jo Butler Born 2-19-56 married Stephen Turner
no children

Martha Naomi Smith children + grandchildren
30 Walts Road Georgetown, IN 47122
4 girls! 1. Carole Owen Vanover married divorced 1
child Clifton Married Donnie Vanover twin sons
Jonathan and Mike
8655 State Road 64 Georgetown, IN 47122

2. Debra Owen married Jimmy? 2 Sons Nick and
Mitch divorced married Larry Millholland
3544 West Governers Trace English, IN 47118

3. Cindy Owen married Jim Youtsey
2 girls 1 boy P.O. Box 16 Georgetown, IN 47122

4 Peggy Owen Cambron 1 son Hunter divorced
married Brad Wolfe P.O. Box 474 Georgetown, IN

Lorettia Nellie (deceased) children grandchildren
10 Children

1. Benjamin Doheny married no children
6950 Hwy 335 NE New Salisbury IN 47161
2. Juanita Doheny Yost married Al Yost
4 Sons 1 Steve Yost married 2 Children
3413 Ashwood Dr. New Albany, IN 47150

2. Paul Yost
2610 St. Joe Road West Sellersburg IN 47172

3. Tom Yost married no children
1755 Fenway Dr. New Albany, IN 47150

4.

3 Catherine Mahoney, Fety, Brown married Don Fety
9557 Tom Evans Road Greenville, IN 47124
deceased married ~~Lauren~~ ~~Brown~~ James Papp 1 child
4 children by Don Fety married Lauren Brown
1. Janice Fety married divorced 2 girls married
Rick Hobhart
6610 Bay Shore St. Cloud FL 34771

2. Richard Fety married 2 girls
2560 Henriott Rd. Georgetown, IN 47122

3. Joyce Fety married divorced 1 son remarried

4. Jack Fety married divorced children

5. Dale Papp married 2 children
2914 Allentown Road Sellersburg IN 47172

4. Jack Mahoney married Joan
9313 Tom Evans Road Greenville IN 47124
2 children son deceased
daughter Cindy Mahoney 1 son 1 daughter
married, divorced
2611 Pamela Dr New Albany, IN 47150

5. William E Mahoney married
8925 Tom Evans Road Greenville IN 47124

Hon. Scott Mahoney married
3720 Elmar Dr Floyds Knobs, IN 47119

6. Douglas Dohoney married Paulette
3273 Sycamore Lake Dr. Salem IN 47167
1 son
1 daughter Deanne Dohoney married Anthony Regan (children)
638 Lane Ave Sellersburg IN 47172
I'm not sure if Douglas has more children or not.

7. John L. Dohoney married
8110 Tom Evans Rd Greenville IN 47124
I think John has 2 daughters and 1 son

8. Susie Dohoney married Clifton Roberts
7385 E Silverking NE New Salisbury IN 47161
2 sons

9. Judy Dohoney married Dennis Paul
1056 Seminole Dr. Tallahassee FL 32301
1 son

10. Robert Dohoney married Lisa Lynch
Rt 1 Box 293 Bradford Road Greenville, IN 47124
2 Sons

4. Alberta Hinze Board Children + Grandchildren
1011 Dutford Road Clarksville, IN 47129
3 sons 1. Thomas Board married Ellen
3203 Winding Creek Cove Austin TX 78735
Tom has 3 children
1. Thomas Board Jr. Married children
3704 Moon Lark Ct. Austin TX 78746

2. Martin Board married children
4124 Kirkwall St. Plano TX 75093

3. Ellen Board

2. James Board
701 East Chicago McAllen TX 78501
Jim has 3 daughters
1. Tina Board married Michael Cavinner
1410 Heritage Oaks Rd Edinburg TX 78539
2. Dawn Board married William Edwards
3360 So 2nd Street McAllen TX 78504
3. I don't know her name

3. Jerry Board married divorced 2 children son + daughter
10 11 Gutford Road Clarksville IN 47129
1. David Board
2. Amy Board

5. Emidd Heinz deceased children + grand children
4 daughters 1. Clara Heinz married Wayne Touchet
4067 Highway 11 Lanesville, IN 47136
Clara has 4 children 2 Boys 2 Girls
1. Vincent Touchet married children
507 Green Street Glasgow Ky 42141
2. Tom Touchet married children
853 Bel Air Drive Fairlawn OH 44333

3. Theresa Touchet married Brad Holcomb children
1107 Teal Ridge CT New Albany IN 47150

4. Carol Touchet married Kyle Miller - children
~~35th~~ Moved don't have address

2. Susie Heinz married Leroy Gerth
7628 Main Street NE Lanesville IN 4736
Susie has 2 children
1. Scott Gerth married children
2004 Breckenridge Road Corydon IN 47112
2. Anita Gerth married Rick Skinner children
1105 Cedar circle Georgetown, IN 47122

Martha Heinze married Leonard Schmely
3704 Crandall Lanesville Road Lanesville IN 47136
Martha has 4 sons
1. Charles Schmely
2. Daniel Schmely married children
4725 Racoon Creek Road Georgetown. IN 47122
3. Jim Schmely married children
6908 Rita Lane Georgetown IN 47122
4.

Alene Heinze Ledger married divorced
1 daughter
3714 Mud Lane Louisville Ky 40229

6. Virgil Heinze deceased
He was killed in WW II never married

Charles Lafayette (Lafe) married Josephine Lamas
They had 8 Children
1. Charles (deceased), married Bertha Yurschmidt no children
2. Marie married Herman Emery no children
3. Sara (deceased) Married ? Mauck no children
4. Jesse (girl) deceased no children
5. Henry Lafayette (deceased) married Ida Stillman no children
6. Ray (deceased) married Bernice Hinman 5 children
A. William R. married and divorced 3 times
B. Robert R married Shirley Jones
6924 Highway 11 Lanesville, IN 47136
C. Thomas E (deceased)
D. Patricia L. married Erwin Campbell
E Paula D. Married Gregory Reilly
2435 Pfrimmers Chapel Road, Corydon IN 47112
7. Freda married ? Craig divorced 2 children
A. Earlene
B. Connie
remarried Calvin Helm 2 children
C. Debbie
D. Donna
8. Martha Brock died in childhood

Harold Francis (Frank) married Addie she died then
married Nellie Jenkens from Marengo, IN
They had 6 children
1. Everette (deceased)
2. Geneva (deceased) married Robert Claude Devine
in Oct 31, 1931. Geneva was born in Harrison Co, IN
near Pine Village. She and Robert had 6 children.
She then divorced and married Joseph Martin in 1968
A. Robert Devine born in 1933 no children
B. Carl Edward Devine Nov 4, 1934 married divorced
remarried 1 child
C. Roberta Joan Devine Oct 1, 1937 married Andrew Kreuer 5 children
6127 Loi Road Sloyds Knobs, IN 47119

Roberta's Children
1c Rhonda 2c Victoria 3c Karen 4c Sherry
5c Andrew Jr. 6127 Loi Road Osceola, IN

D. Lillian May Oct 11, 1939 Married Emil Conlee (Homer)
8255 Rabbit Hash Road SE Elizabeth, IN 47117
3 Children D1 Donna Sue Aug 25, 1961
D2 Kathy Ann Dec 29, 1963
D3 Brenda Kay Dec 20, 1964
twins

E. William Ray Oct 11, 1939 married widowed
2 Children 1E Diana 2E Corena

F. Dolores Ann Sept 18, 1944 married Edward Jolly
2 Children 1F Kevin 2F Marcus

3. Ernest born in Benton Co IN married Mary Mahan
2 Children A. Carrie Sue B Vonda (Ernest deceased)

4. Doris born in New Albany IN married Paul Mallory
2875 Doolittle Hill Road, Elizabeth, IN 47117
She had 2 children 4A Beverly 5A Virgil

5. Harvey Born in Benton Co IN. Married + divorced twice
no children 2100 Greentree N Clarksville, IN 47129

6. Eugene Born in Benton Co IN Sept 4, 1929 married
Dorothy Bube 3155N Highway 11 SE Elizabeth, IN 47117
2 children 6A Sharon married Fred Stetson
6B Ronald married Linda Goldman

John William (Billy). I know he married Mother
had a picture of them but I don't know if they
had any ~~Hot~~ children

Cora Nellie (Nell) Married Jacob Goodman
They had 12 children 11 born near Lanesville
1 Born in Benton Co Ind where they moved in
1918.

1. Joe 4 children deceased
2. William 1 child deceased
3. Herman deceased
4. Ireda 7 children deceased
5. Leonard - 2 children deceased
6. Jake 5 children deceased
7. Jude died young
8. Titus Born Dec 1910 4 children
   8A Titus Donald (Donnie) Goodman
   605 West Mason, Polo, IL 61064
   8B. John Mike Goodman
   1661 Indiana Ave, New Albany, IN 47150
   8C. Sharon Windell
   1290 Elizabeth Dr. Hamilton, OH
   8D. Susan Bauer
   1663 Holland Ave, Louisville, Ky 40210
9. Lillian has 6 children
10. Lawrence deceased had 12 children
11. Helen deceased had 4
   11A Julia Board lives near New Middletown, IN
   I couldn't locate her address
12. Adam died about age 1

John William (Brock (Billy), married 3 children
1. Charlie
2. Cleve
3. Ode

Anne Bell (Bell)

I could find nothing out about her children. I know there were some. If I can find anything out later I will send the information on.

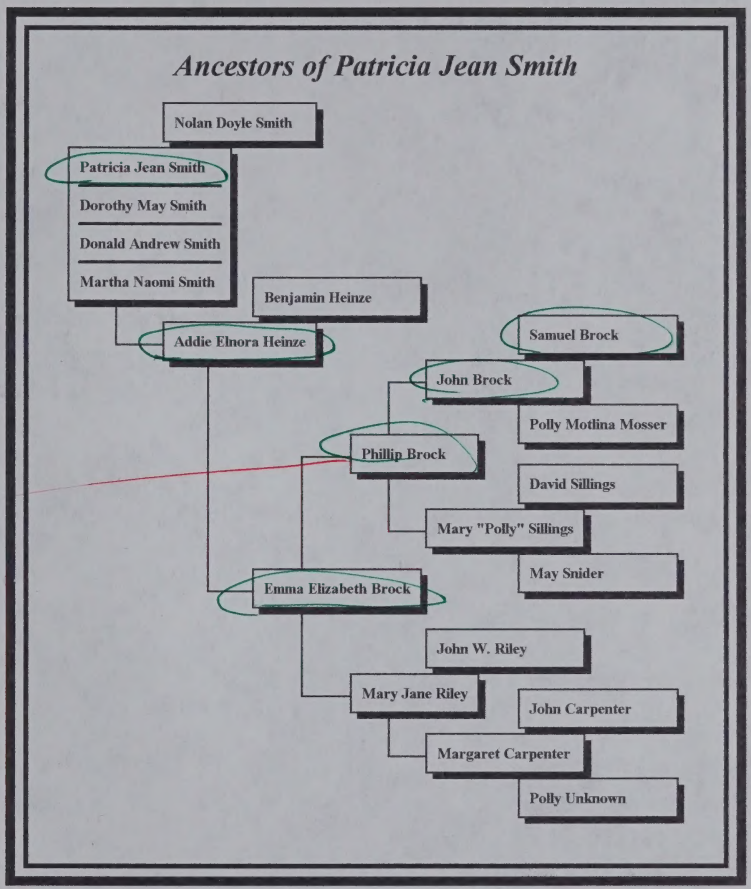
This is all the information I was able to compile. There is only 1 sister to left in Mothers family and her memory isn't to sharp.

I contacted people in Franks, Lafe's, and Nells families. I called 1 of the Mayfields but received no information he didn't return the calls. I know nothing about Billys family. I don't remember ever meeting any of them.

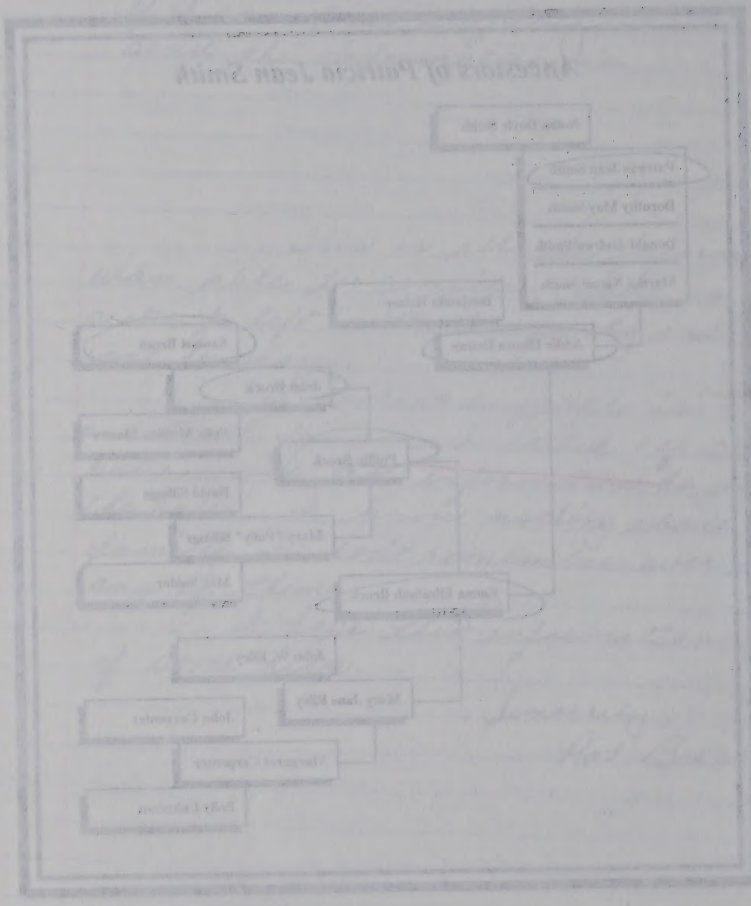
I hope this information will be of some help.

Sincerely,

Pat Butler



bro of Lafayette



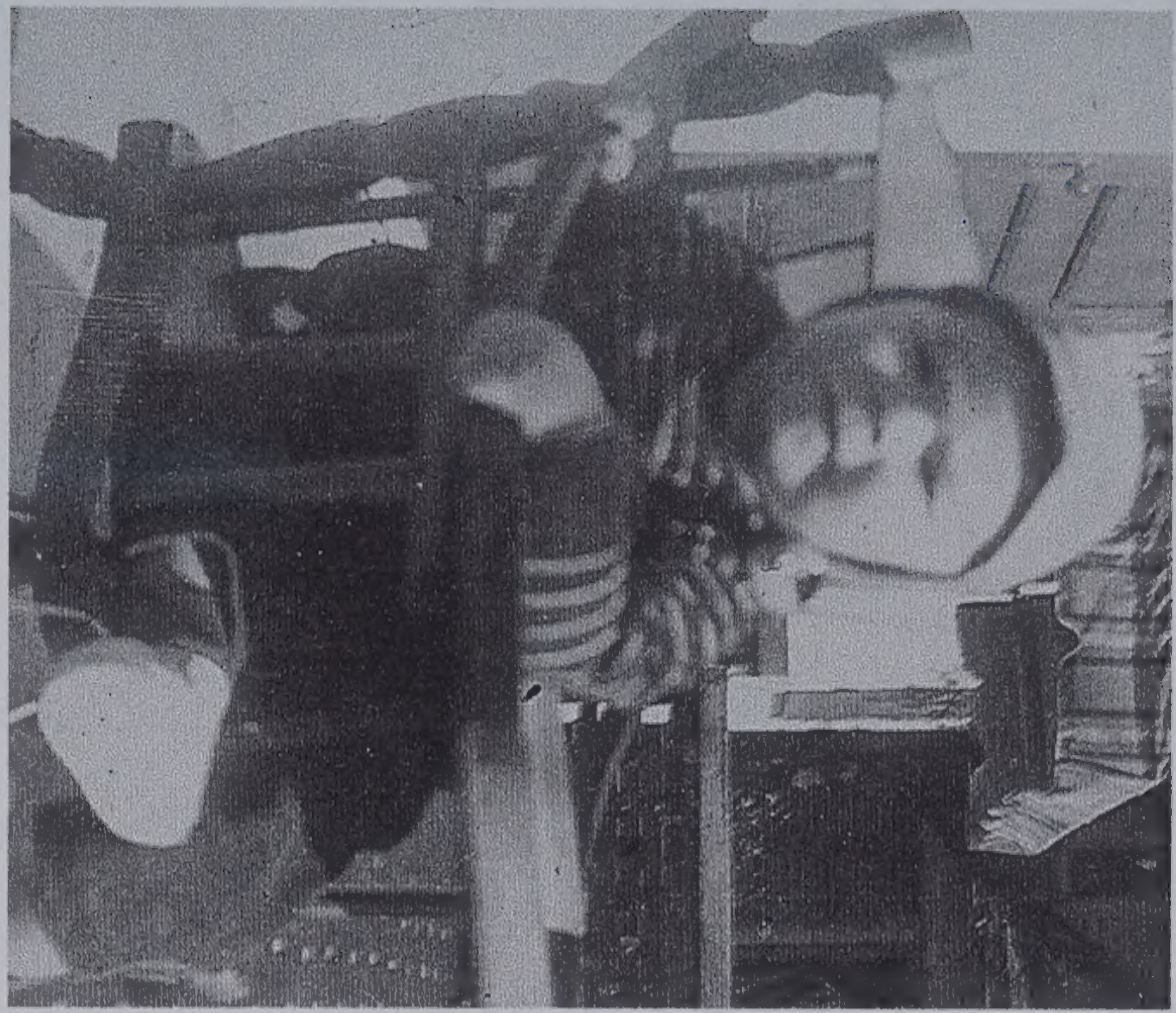
1

L -

R -

2

3



4

1

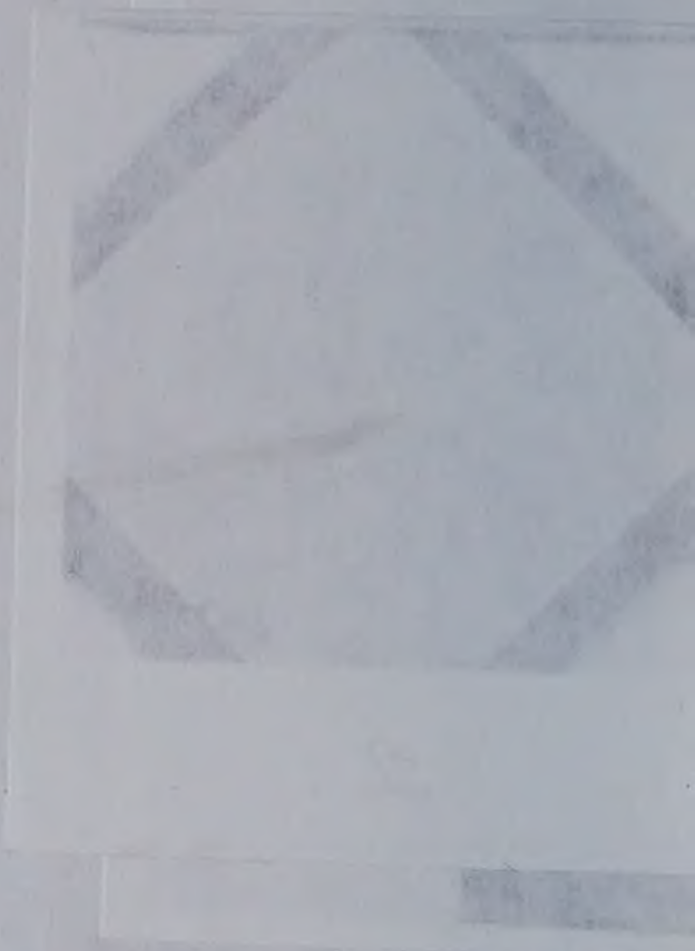
6

7

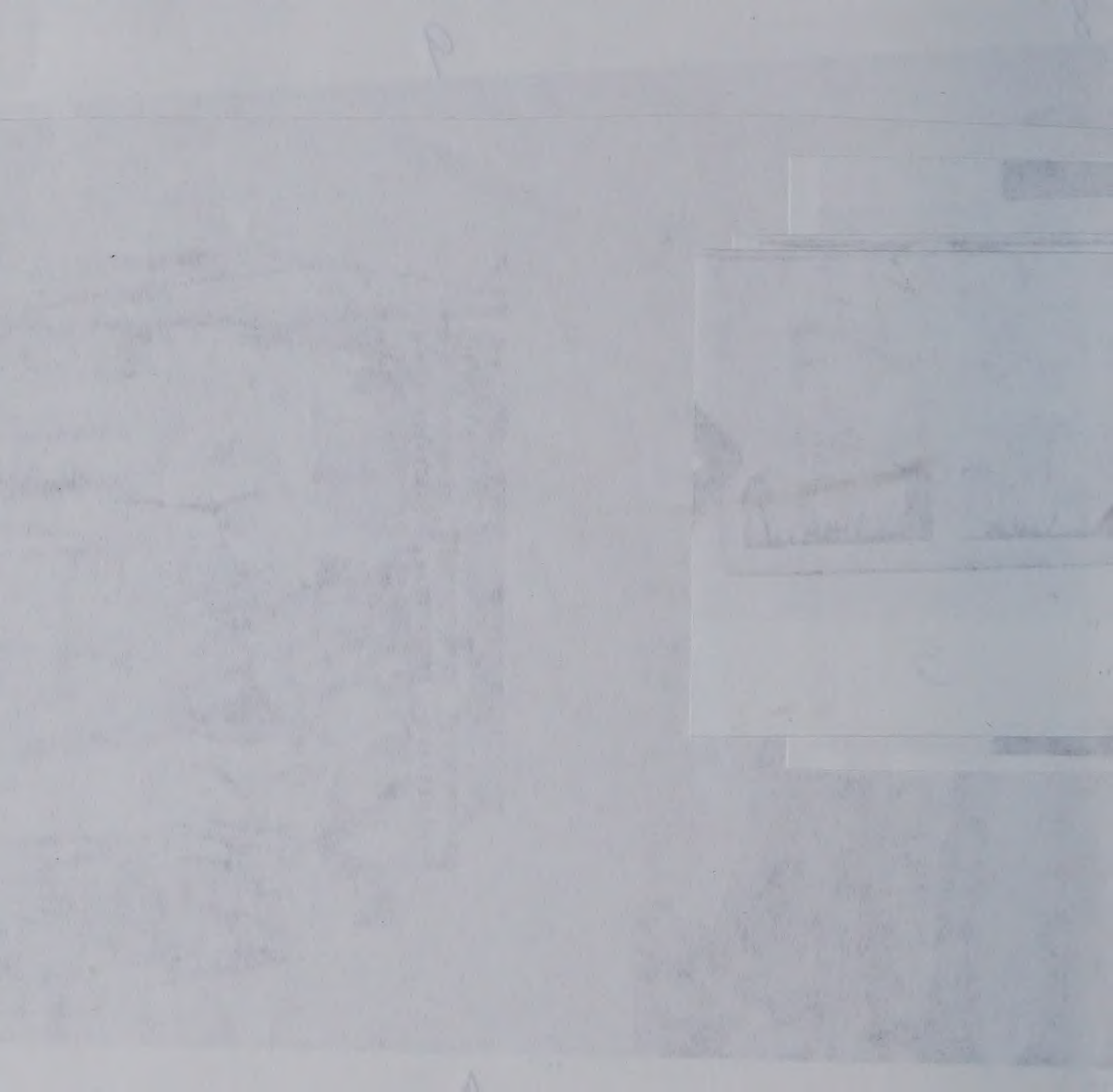
8

9

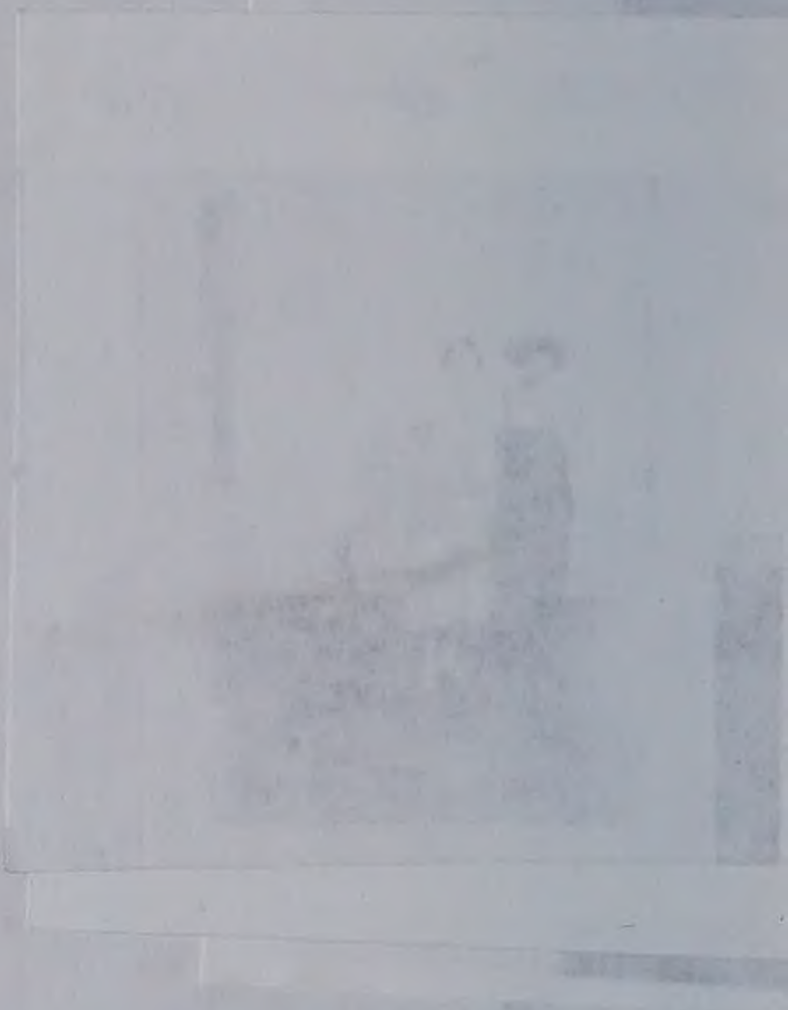
2



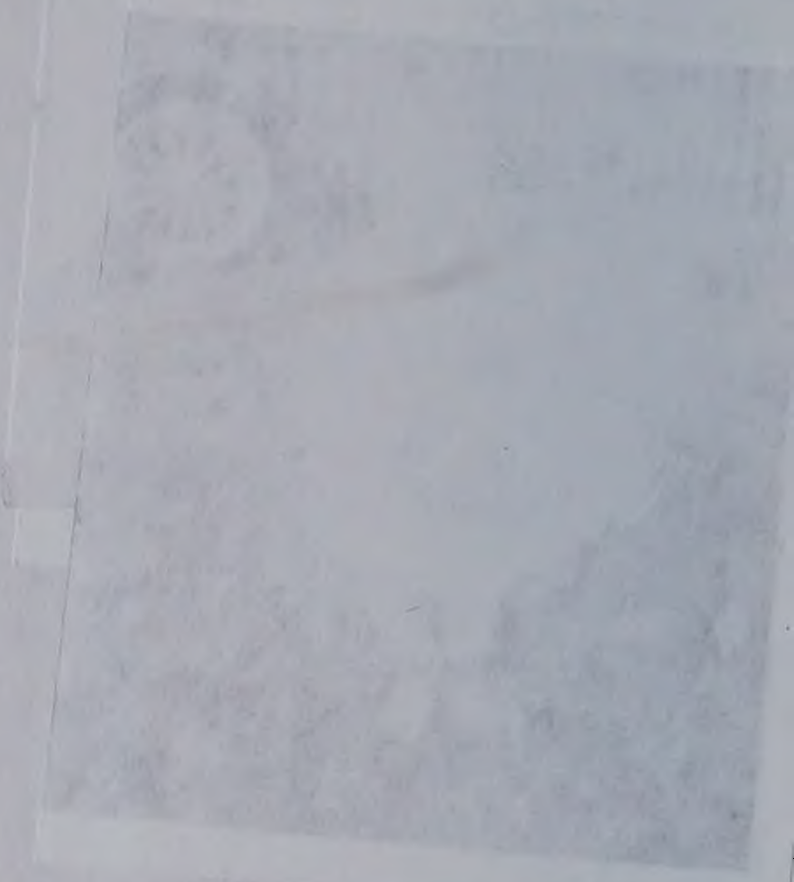
3

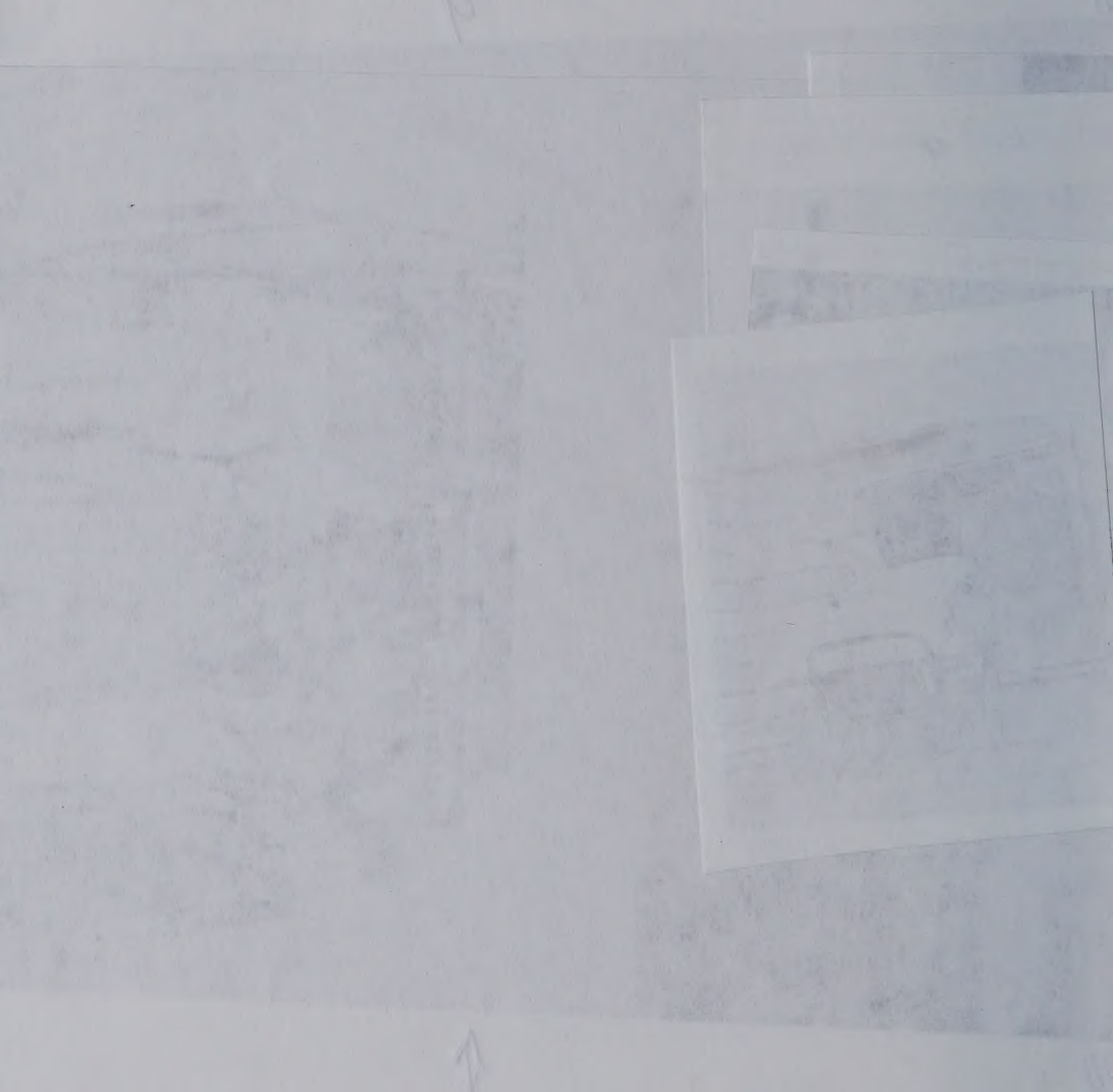


4



5

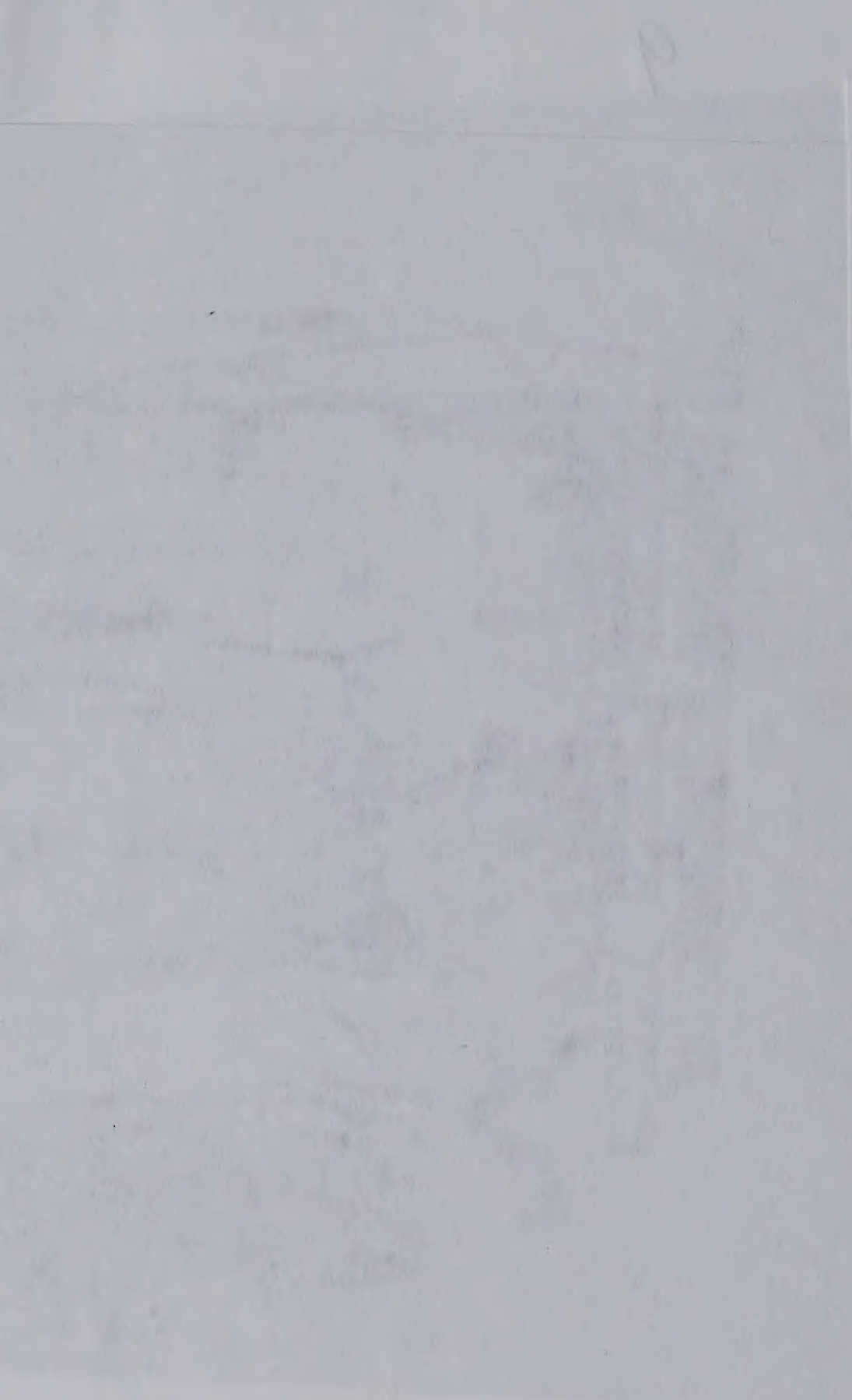


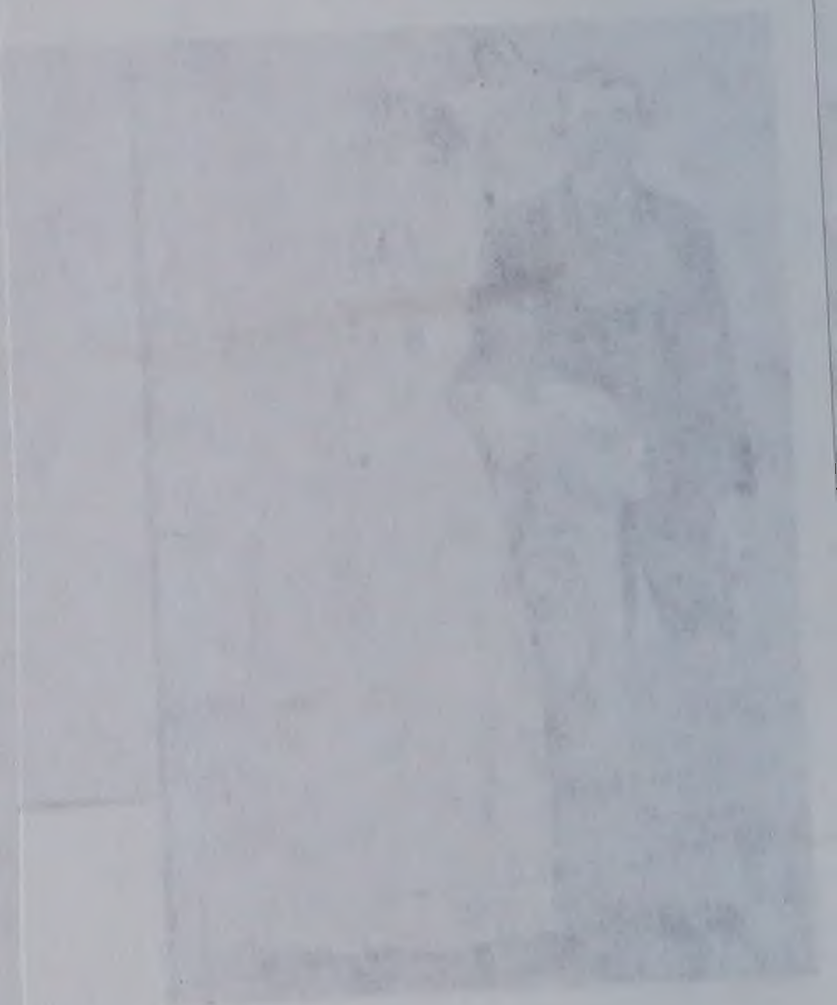


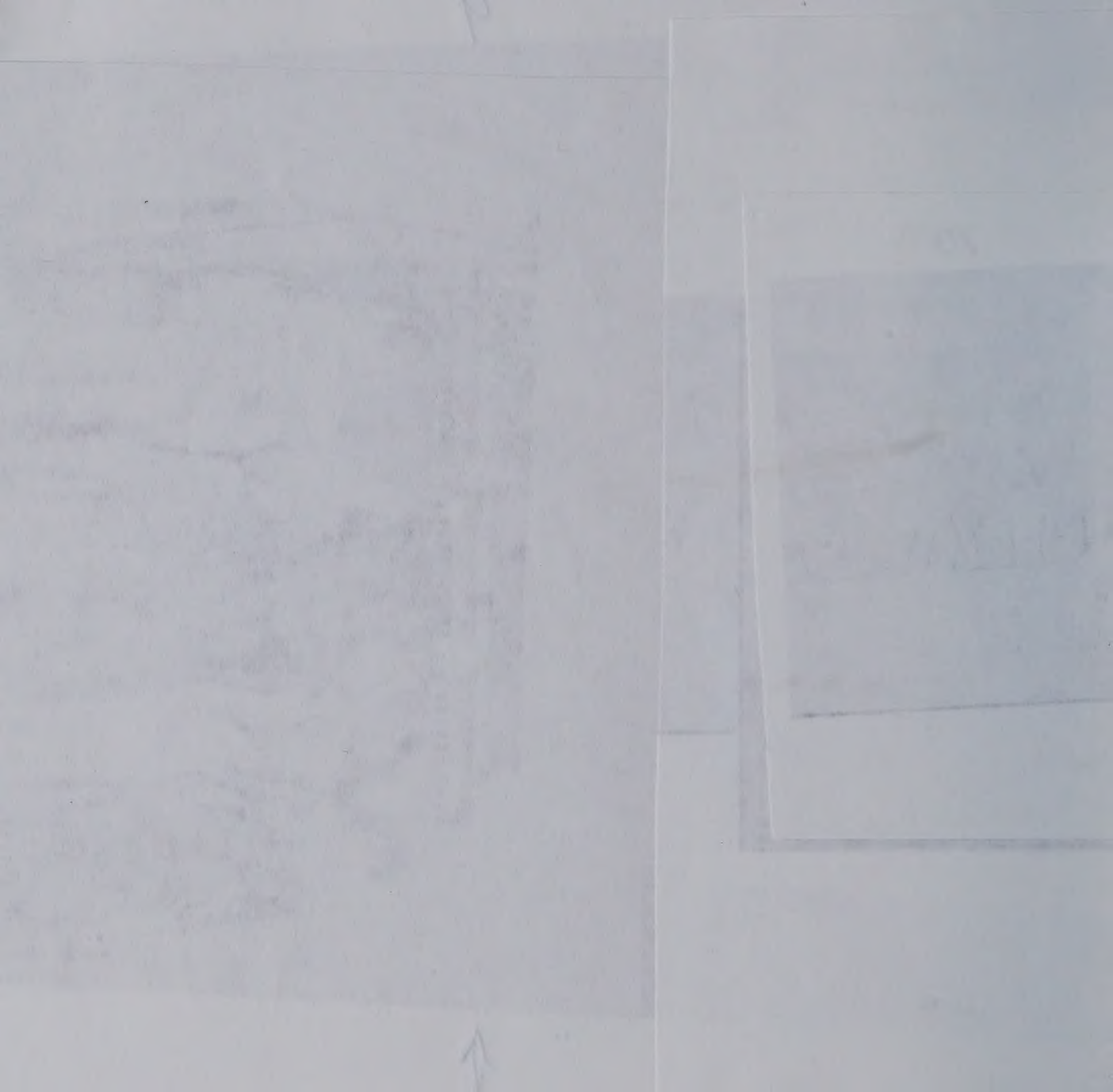
7

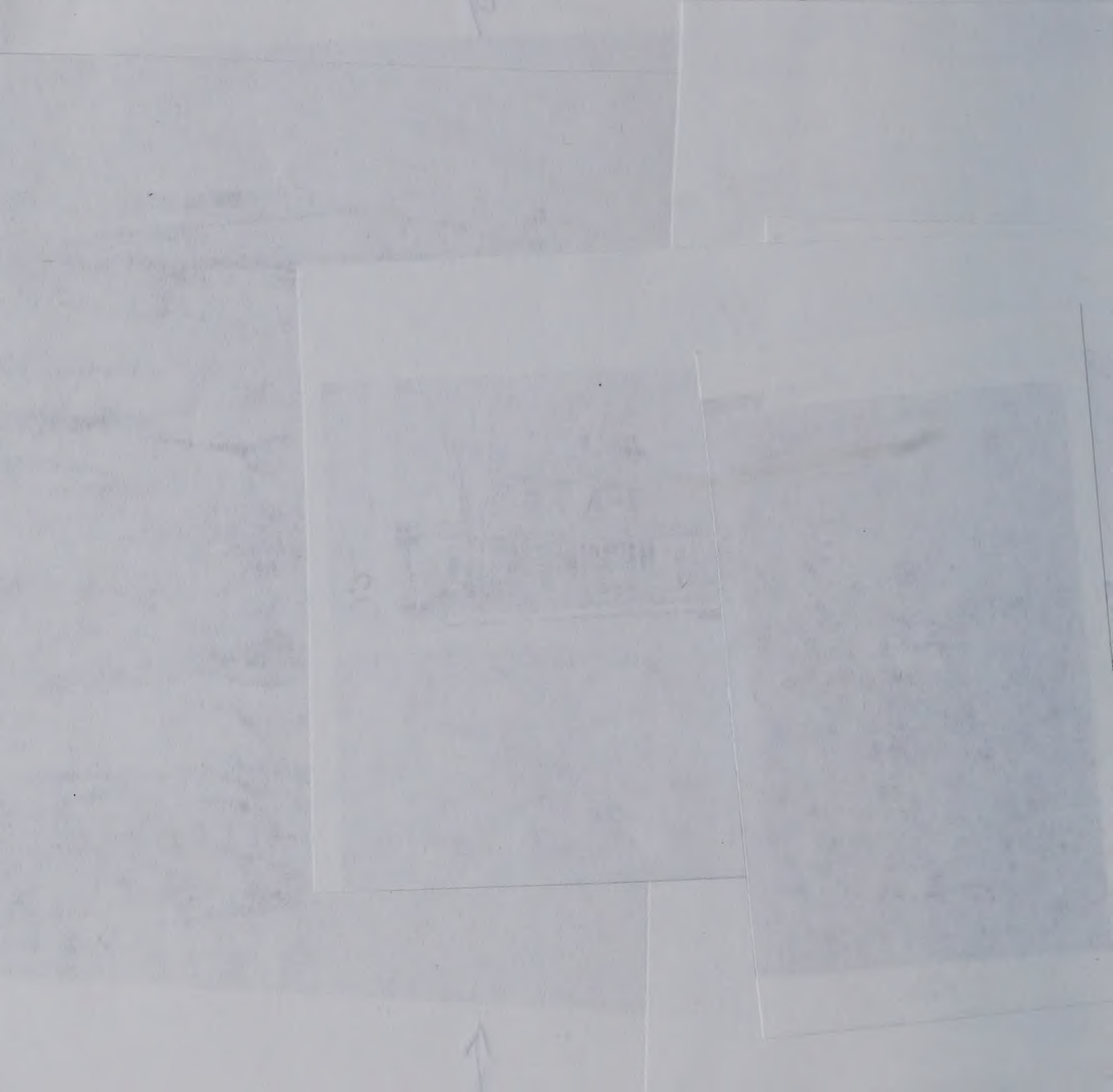
8

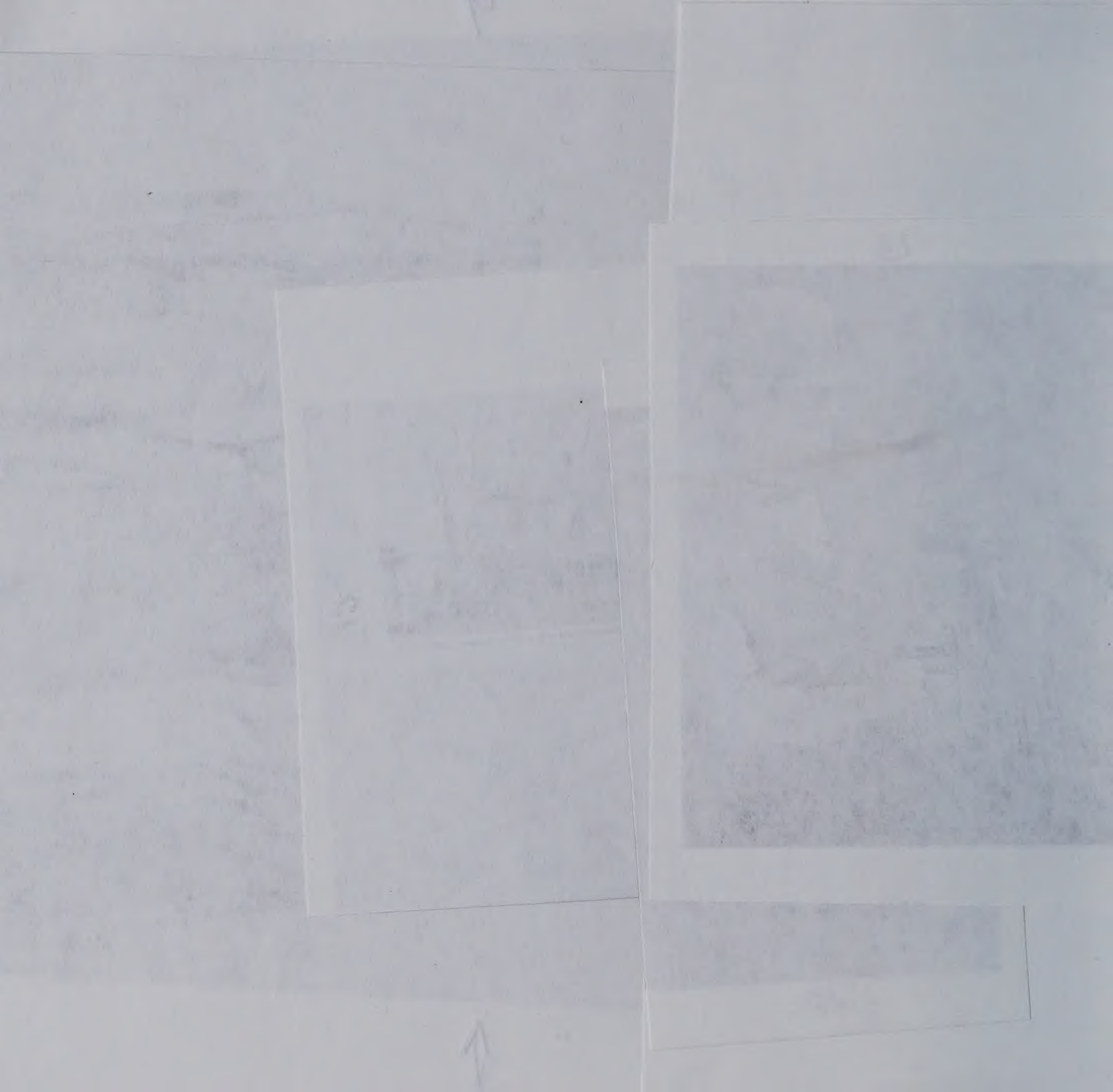
9

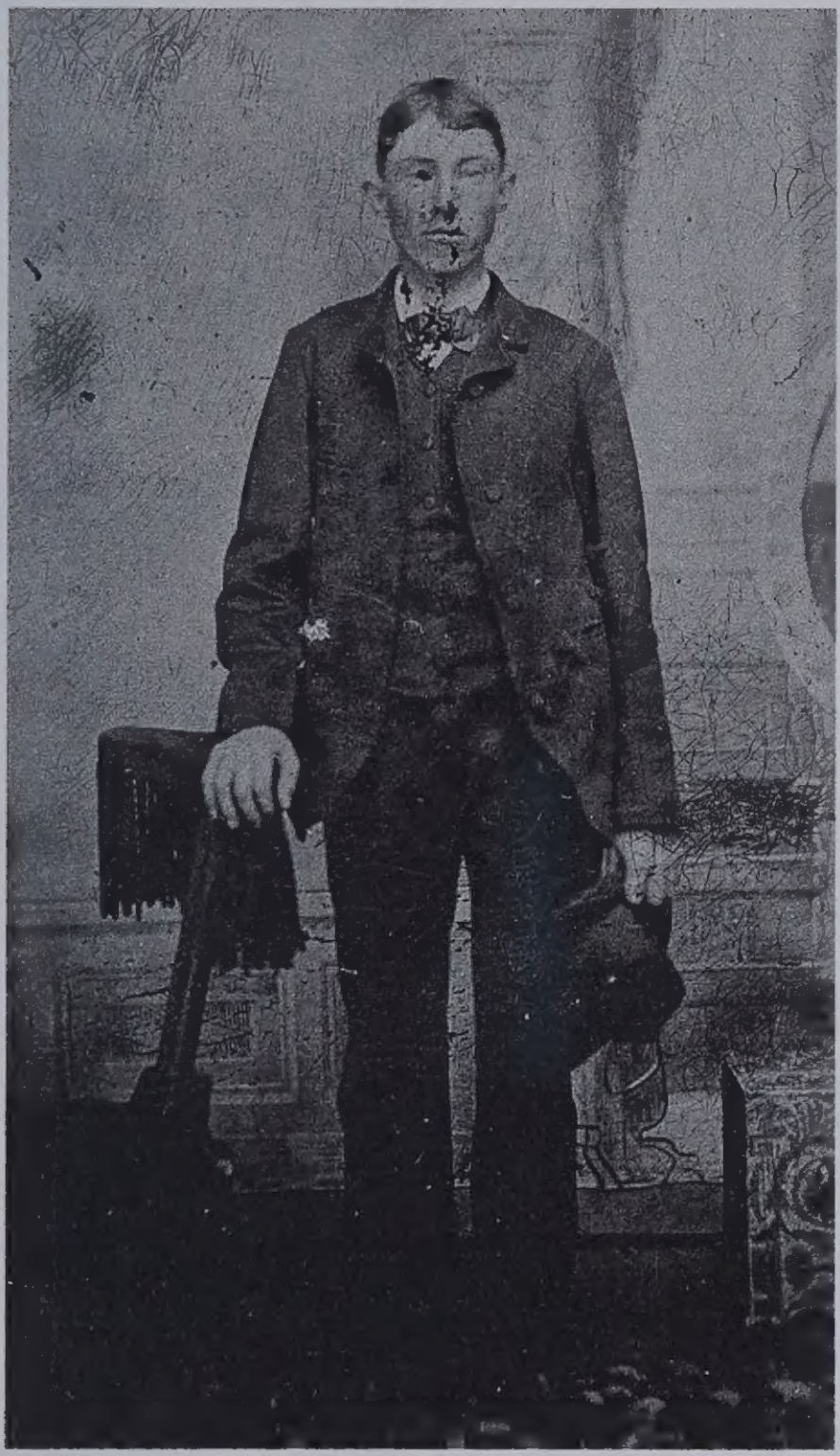


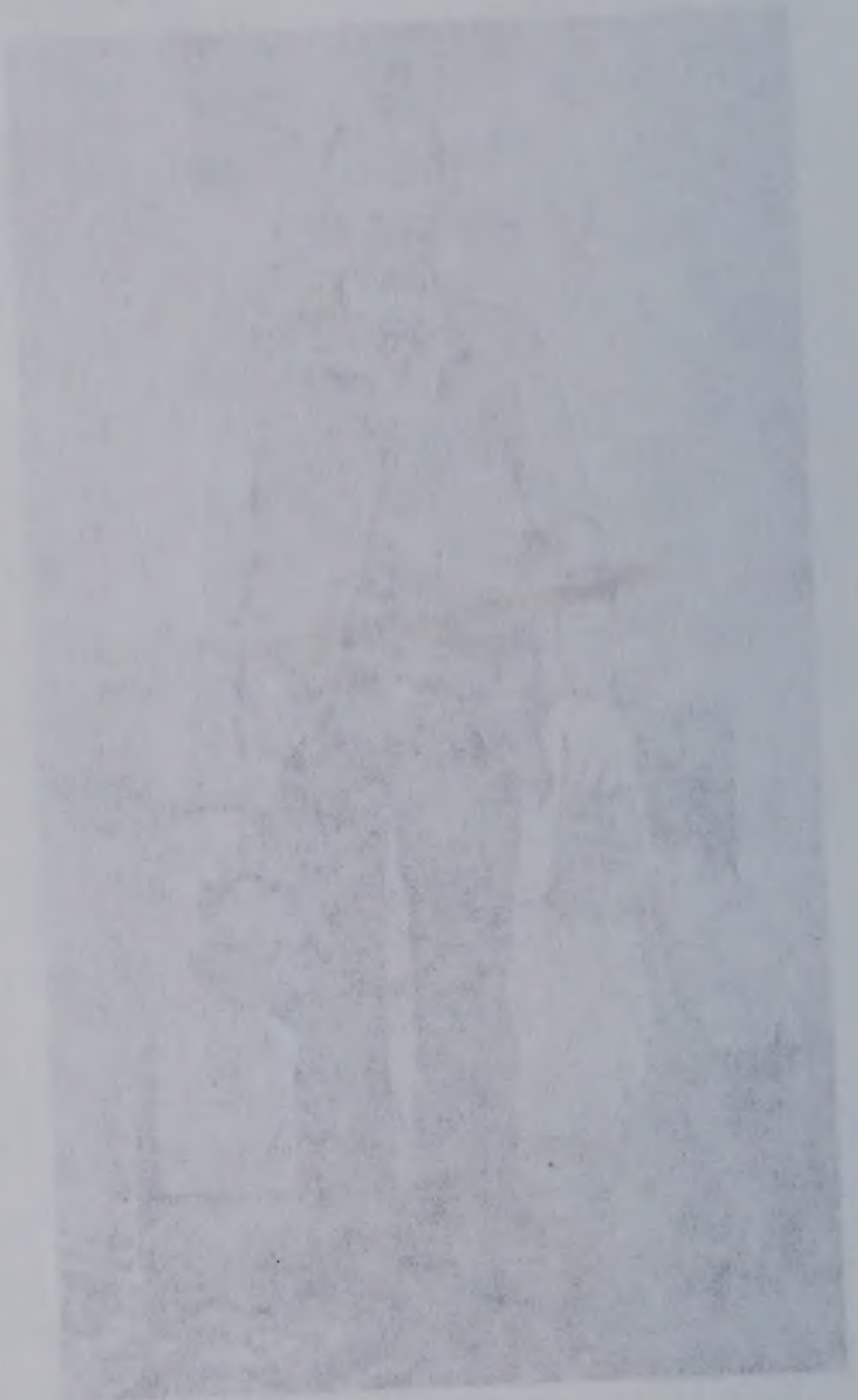






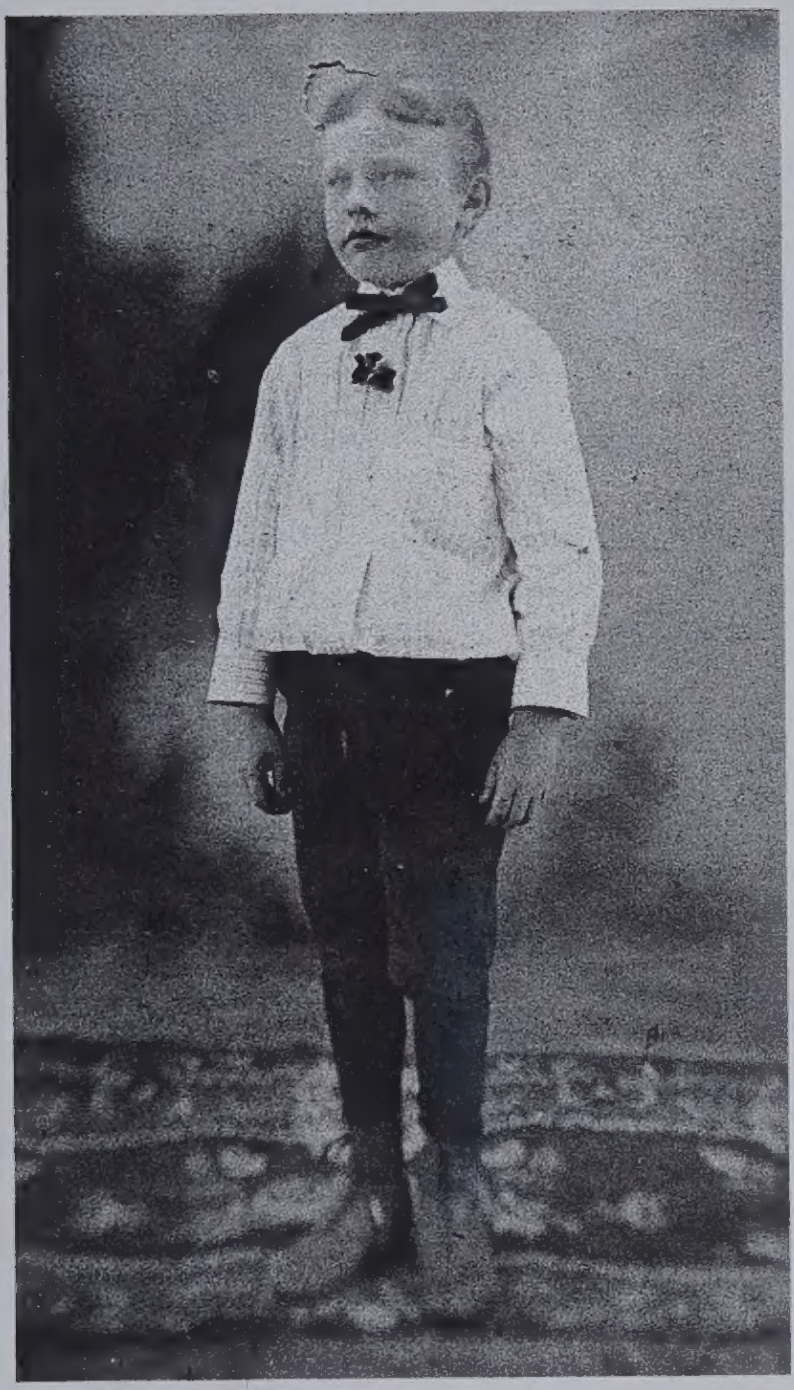






Mary

16



illie + Eddie

ward Hermen Zillox

born May 6. 1902

Parent Mrs. Dora Brock
a Zillox or related to Zillox

POST CARD

THIS SPACE MAY BE USED FOR CORRESPONDENCE

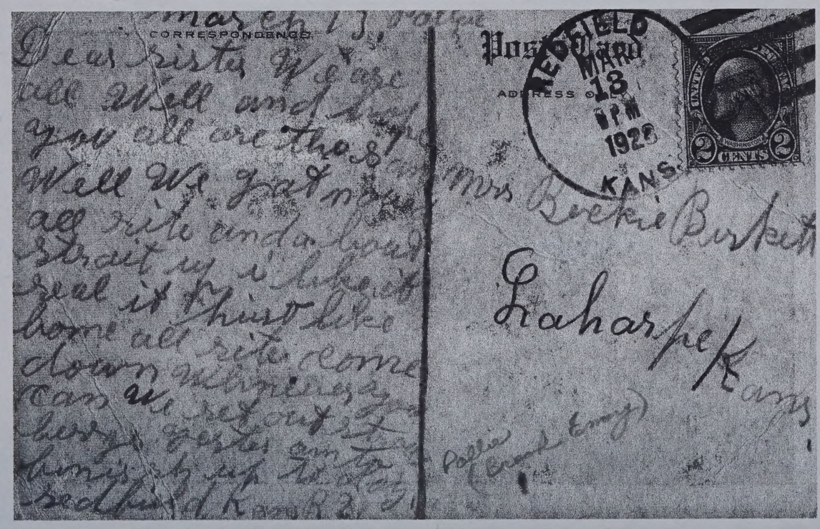
Dear Sister We are all
hope you are
the same Well We
got moved all rite
in to our
new home fine
miles West fort
scot no the humbolt
road half mile north
lots of winter we
had. how is every
body as for as i no
every body is all rite
minnie is coming
is well home
rite soon
Pollie fort scott.
Kans Rout no 5.

FORT SCOTT MAR 12 12:30 PM 1924 KANS.

FOR ADDRESS ONLY

mss Beckie Burkett

Laharpe, Kans



CORRESPONDENCE

March 13, [illegible]

Dear Sister We are
all Well and hope
you all are the S[illegible]
Well We got now
all rite and a bout
Strait ny i like it
real it [illegible] like
home all rite come
down when ever you
can we set out [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Redfield Kans R 2 [illegible]

Post Card

ADDRESS ONLY

REDFIELD MAR 13 1 PM 1928 KANS.

UNITED STATES POSTAGE WASHINGTON 2 CENTS 2

Mrs Beckie Burkett
Laharpe Kans.

Pollie (Grand Emy)

Dec 18 Dear sister We are all Well
hope you all the same
i got a nice letter
from Clark he all
hav is ever body right he said
to try workin for a man in Tola
he said hare had moved
he hallin coal. he pass here
he other day. this was a real
nice day Emma was here
thank givin day bout her
dinner i didnt go [illegible]
comin. he bout third i plow
workin yet i Erl Workin We
had a small snow here Clarky
shuckin corn got a man help
him for his board. We goin to
move in the spring i dont
no yet where i want to
get closer to Scott if we
can Well right soon i close
[illegible]

from your sister [illegible]

POST CARD

THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

REDFIELD DEC 19 4 PM 1930

Mrs Beckie Burkett

Laharpe Kans

PROPERTY OF
CARD 1209

Well we got home all site
4.30 We never
had any troble
fust blue a longe.
Waren cold ethes
we are goin to go to
lenords a fore longe
Lenord girls i shore
goodlookin come
if you can. i look
for you bring irene.
to rite soon. if i
wormer to knite
be shore ryte son
[illegible] all [illegible]
time Polles [illegible]

POST CARD

THIS SIDE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

NOV 21 AM 1927 KANS.

Mrs Rebeckie
Burkett
Laharpe
Kansas.

MADE IN U.S.A.

736

DEPOT

In Rosie + Harvie envelope

Lulu Rosie Harvey

Henry Brock

Roy Leonard

Wilma Dumont

Daryl

Wilma ~~1895~~ 1905

Durward 1904

Daryl 1907

Dumont 1910

Lu? Rosie Harvie

Wilma boy

boy boy

boy

Send to Ray - for ID? This was in Rosa + Harvie Envelope

Low
Wilma
Alfonso

Mildred, Ks

Who are two boys?

older –

younger –

Clement Daryl Velma Williams Hosea Brock Henry Brock

Alphonso

Durwood
Durrant
Wilma
Darrel / no order

Wilma
Other
Left to right
1 Roy Leonard Brock
2 Durward Williams
3 Beaumont "
4 Henry Brock ?
5 Wilma

Ck w/ Ray
Williams
by

12-23-1886

Annie Bock & Frank Emery

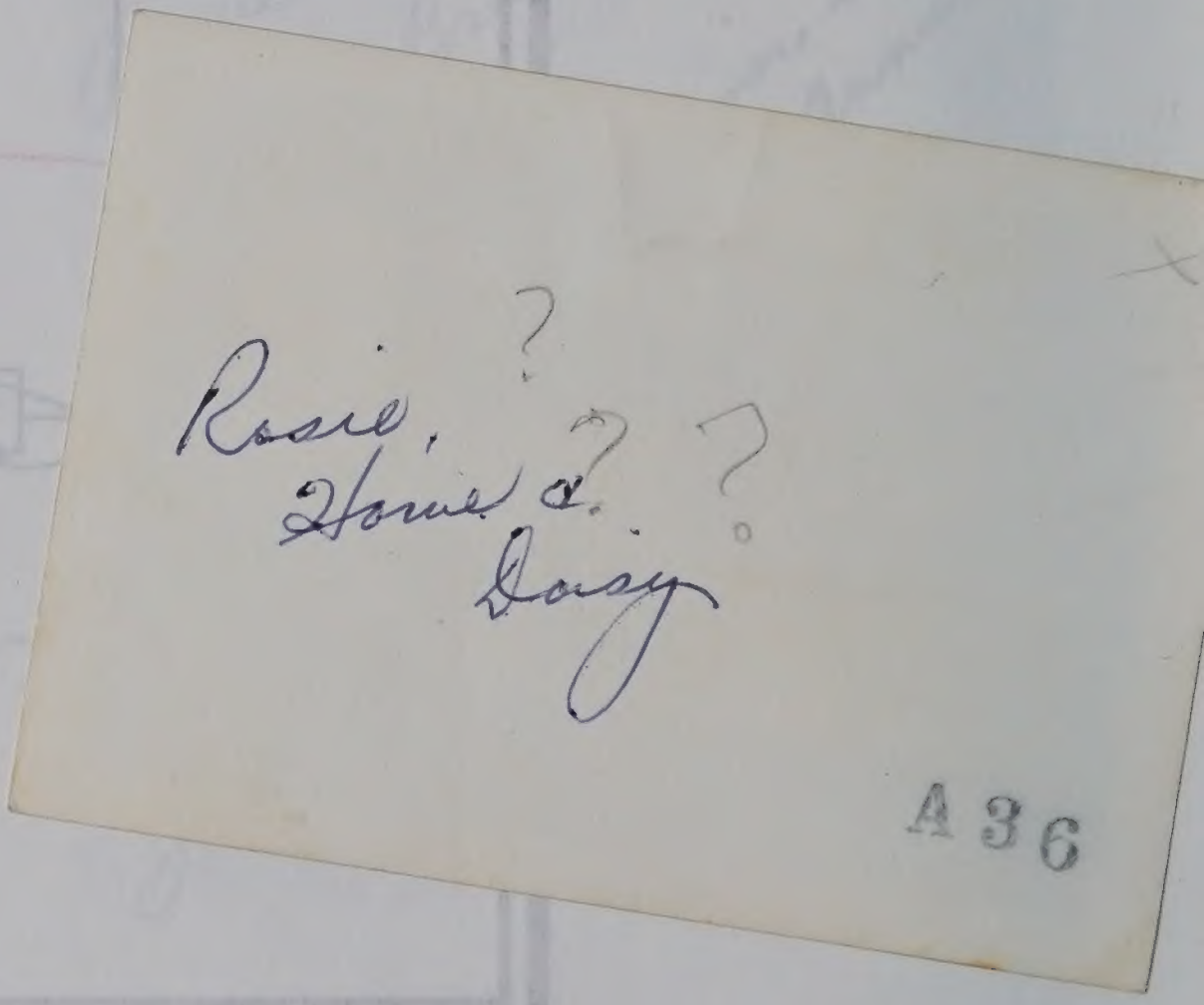
Melba Keppen and
Grandmother Annie Brock

We write to Melba
and Barbara has been
in touch with her also.
She lives in Nevada
and showed us the
old Brock Homestead
and Acroghan School

Annie Brock Emory

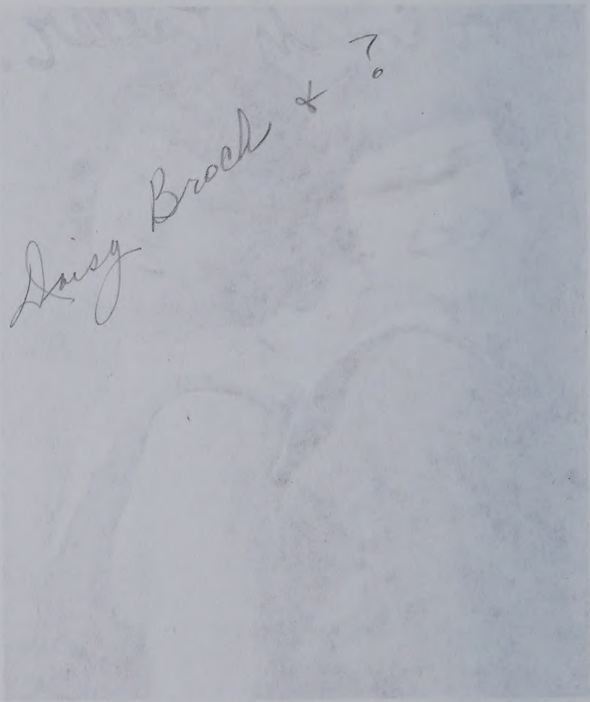
Harve Brock

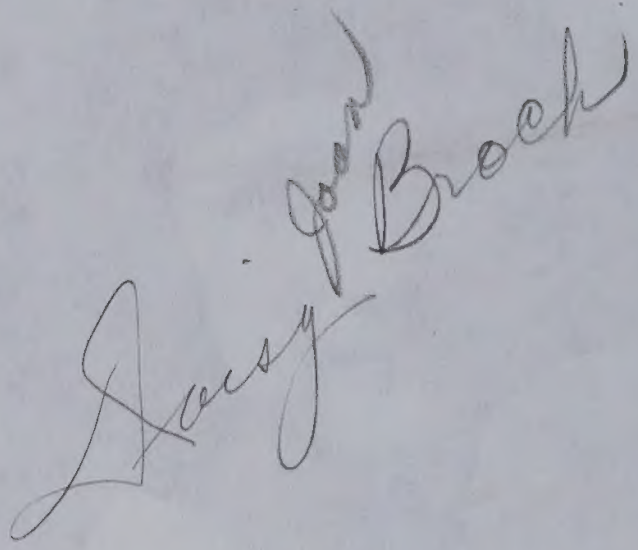
Harve stayed the summer with his
sister, in Italy and when
Frank died.

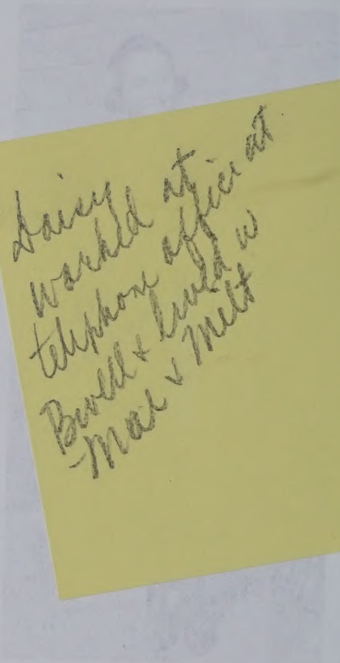

Rosie ?
Homer ?
Daisy ?
A 36

Rosie Harve

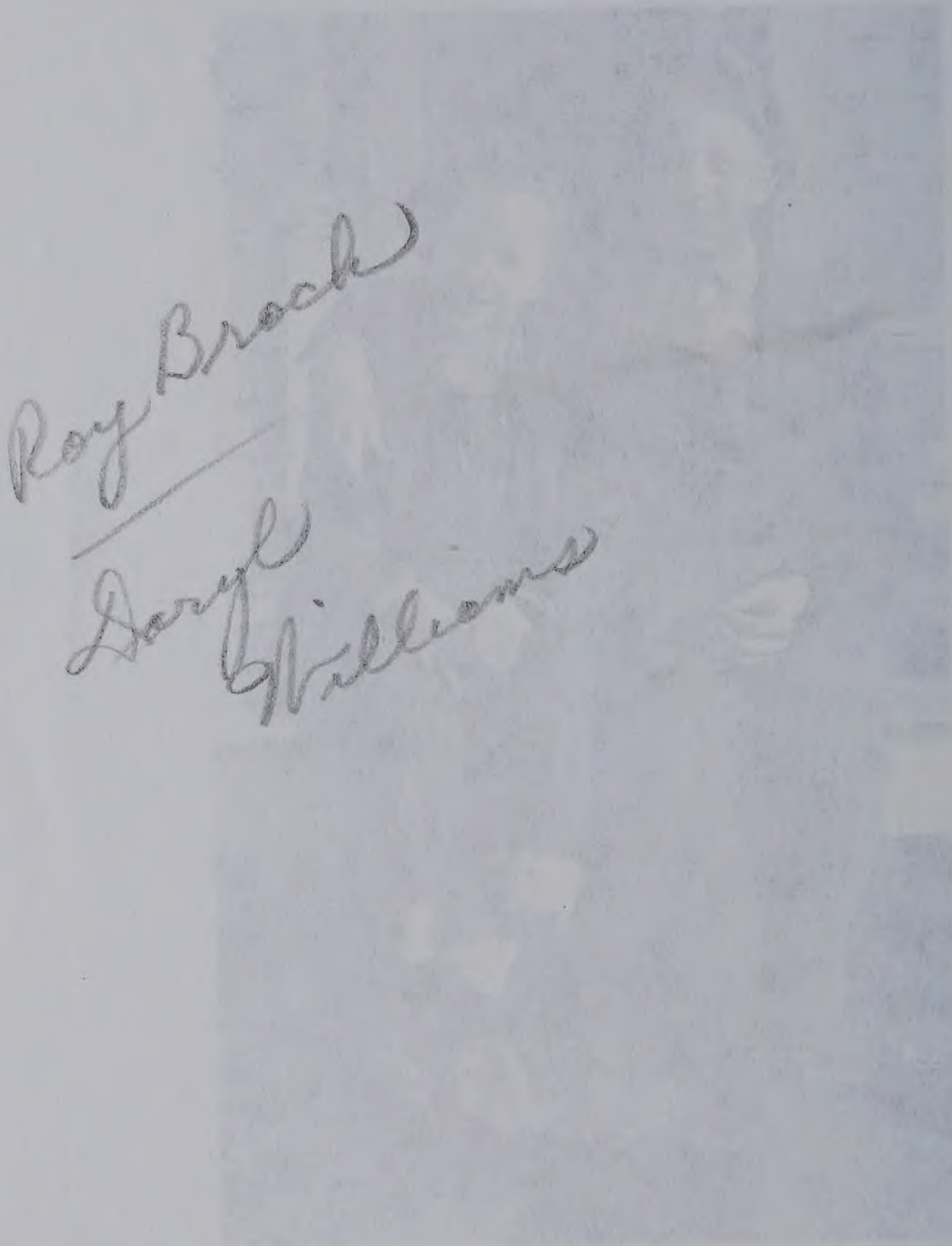
an inch taller.


Daisy Brock & ?





daisy
workld at
telephone office at
Burell + Linda w
Mae + Melt


Roy Brooks
Daryl Williams

Rebecca Canton
Ottoral?

MRS. CHAS. EMERY, A FORMER RESIDENT, DIED AT FT. SCOTT YESTERDAY

Died 12 Dec 1941

Mrs. Pollie D. Emery, 69, of 730 South Burke street, a resident of Fort Scott and Nevada for the past 52 years, died Thursday morning at 4:59 o'clock at the Burke Street hospital following a 3-weeks' illness of anemia. She had been at the hospital for a week. Two sons, one brother and two sisters were at the bedside, says the Fort Scott Tribune.

Pollie Brock, daughter of Laffett and Sarah Brock, was born in New Albany, Ind., June 2, 1872. She was married to Charles Emery at Nevada, Mo., in 1890. He died two years ago.

Surviving are two sons and three daughters, Lonnie Emery, Iola; Laffett Emery, Fort Scott; Mrs. J. H. Tillery, Los Angeles; Mrs. B. A. Ballou, El Cajon, Calif.; Mrs. Minnie Morley, Sunnyland, Calif. Four sons and one daughter are deceased.

There are three brothers and five sisters: Harvey H. Brock, Mrs. Phon Williams, Iola; Mrs. Frank Emery, Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Billings, Mont.; Leonard Brock, Perry, Fla.; Mrs. R. M. Burkett, La Harpe, Kas.; Mrs. Harry Roschkee, Jasper, Mo.

Mrs. Emery had been a member of the Baptist church at Moundville, Mo., for 50 years.

Funeral arrangements await word from relatives at a distance.

FTM

FTM

July 1935
67
1868

Chas. C. Emery Dead.

Charles C. Emery of Ft. Scott, 67 years old, died at his home of a stroke of apoplexy Sunday night. He was a half-brother of Frank Emery of Deerfield township and had been a member of the Nevada Baptist church since childhood. Born in Iowa, he came to Nevada with his parents when a child and as a young man went to Redfield, Kas., near Ft. Scott, where he farmed until three years ago, when he moved to town.

In 1890 Mr. Emery married Miss Pollie Brock, a member of the well known Vernon county family of that name. The wife, with three daughters and two sons, survive, five other children being dead. The Ft. Scott Tribune says of him: "He was very favorably known in his community and was devoted to his home and family. He leaves many friends to mourn his death."

Died Dec. 11, 1941. Buried at Jewell Cemetery, Vernon Cty, SW Nevada, Mo.

Hance

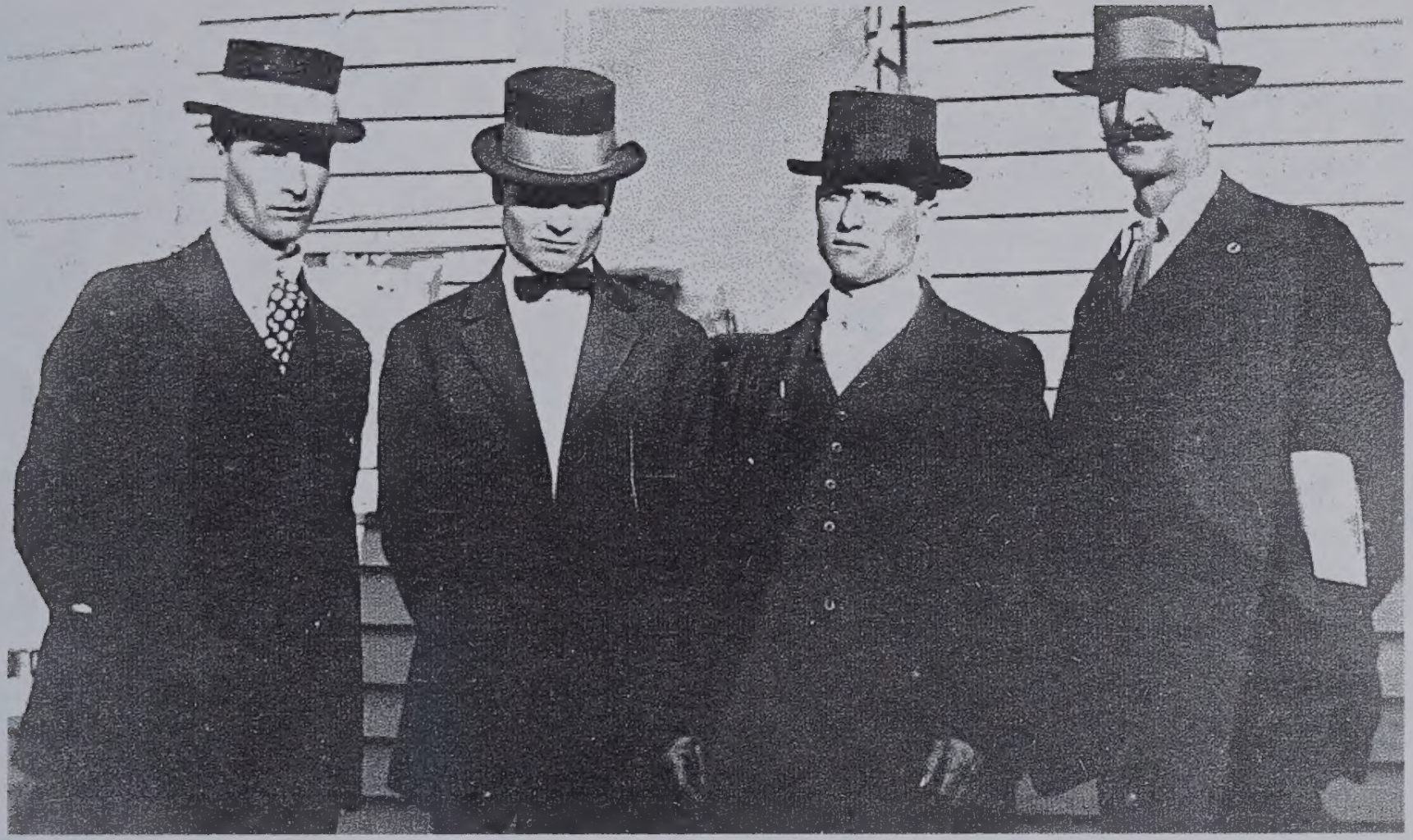
Dave

Milt Stevens
Leonard

Earl Will Fred
Burkett

B & B
Page 99

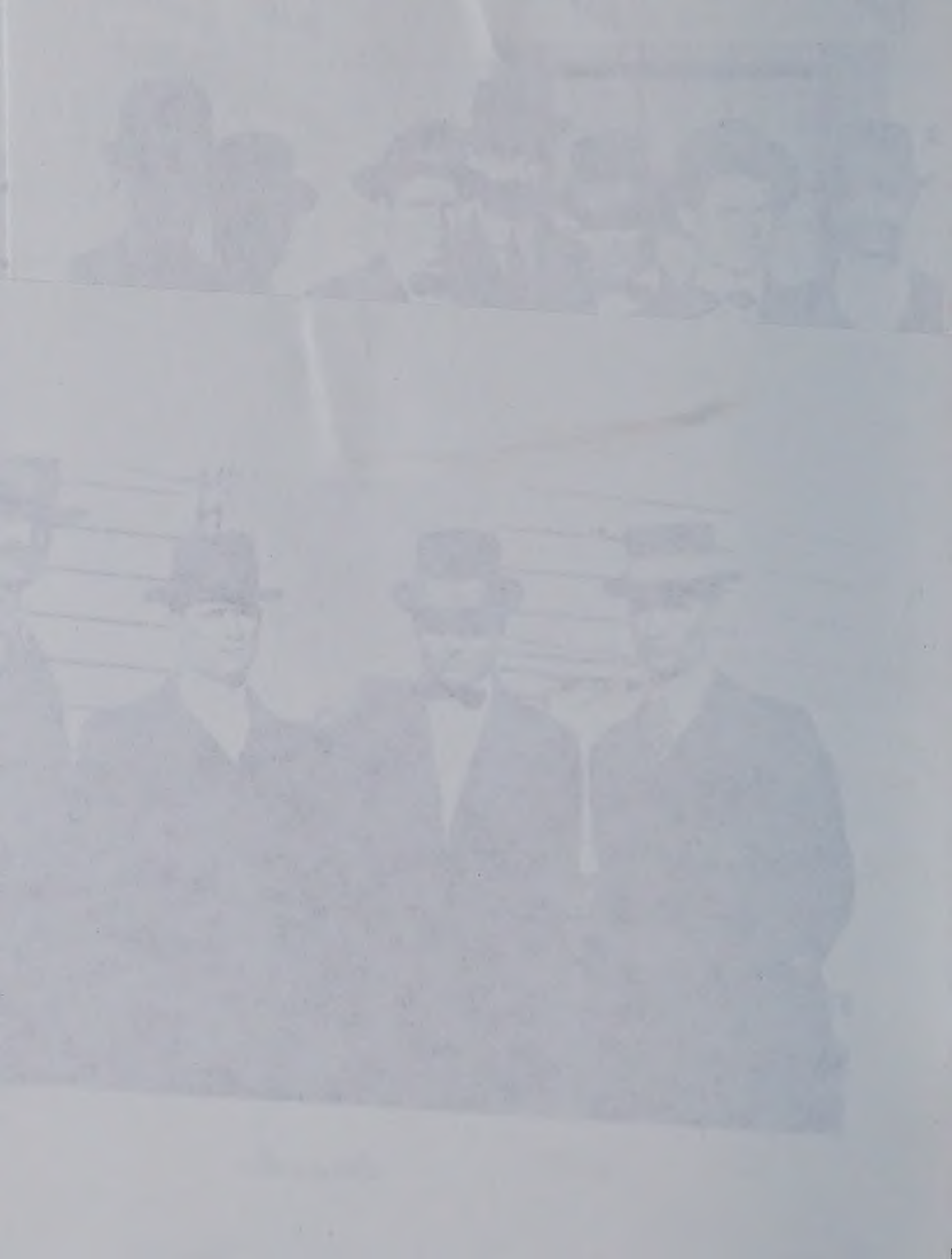
Brock Brothers

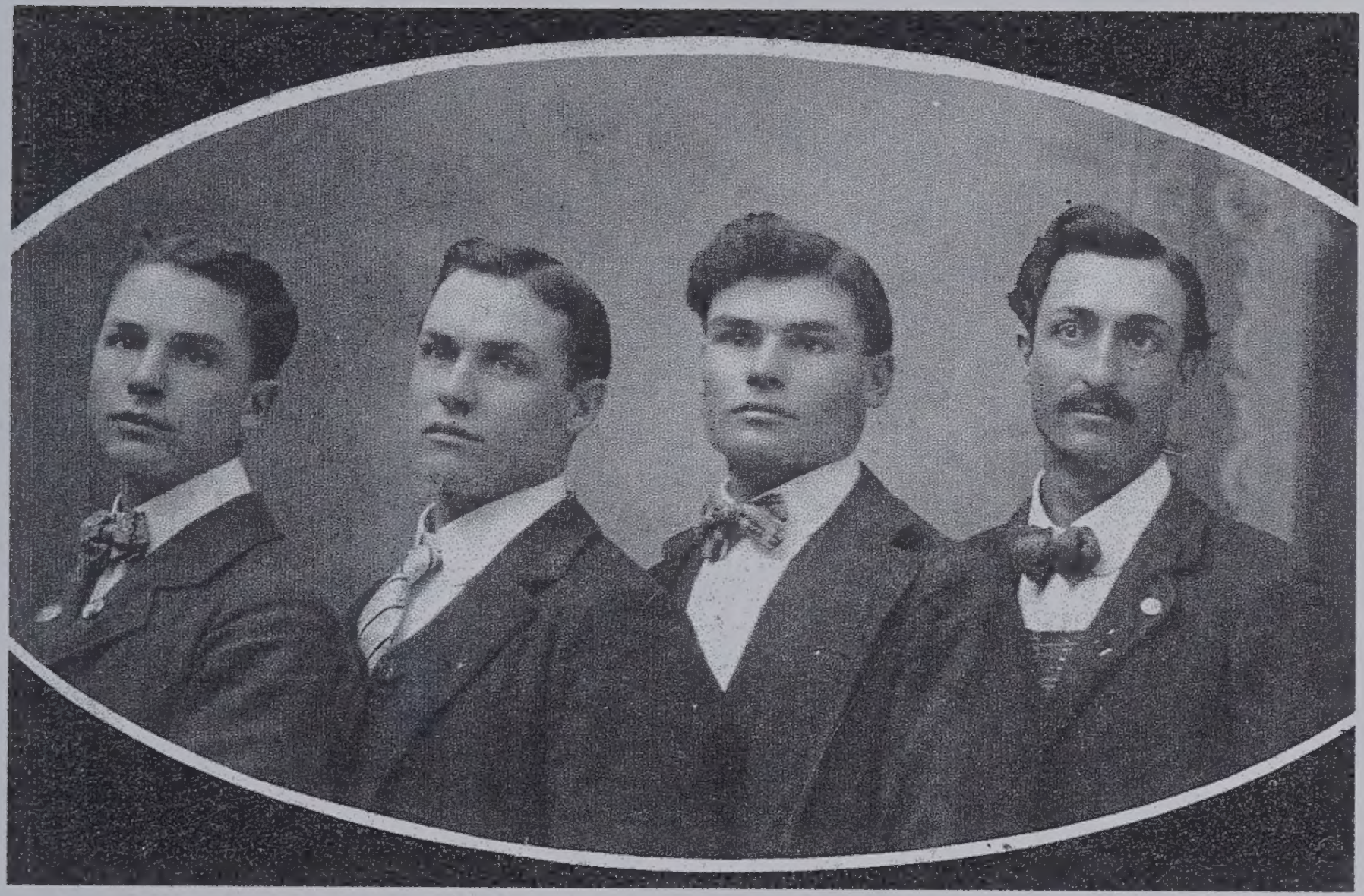


Back

P-46

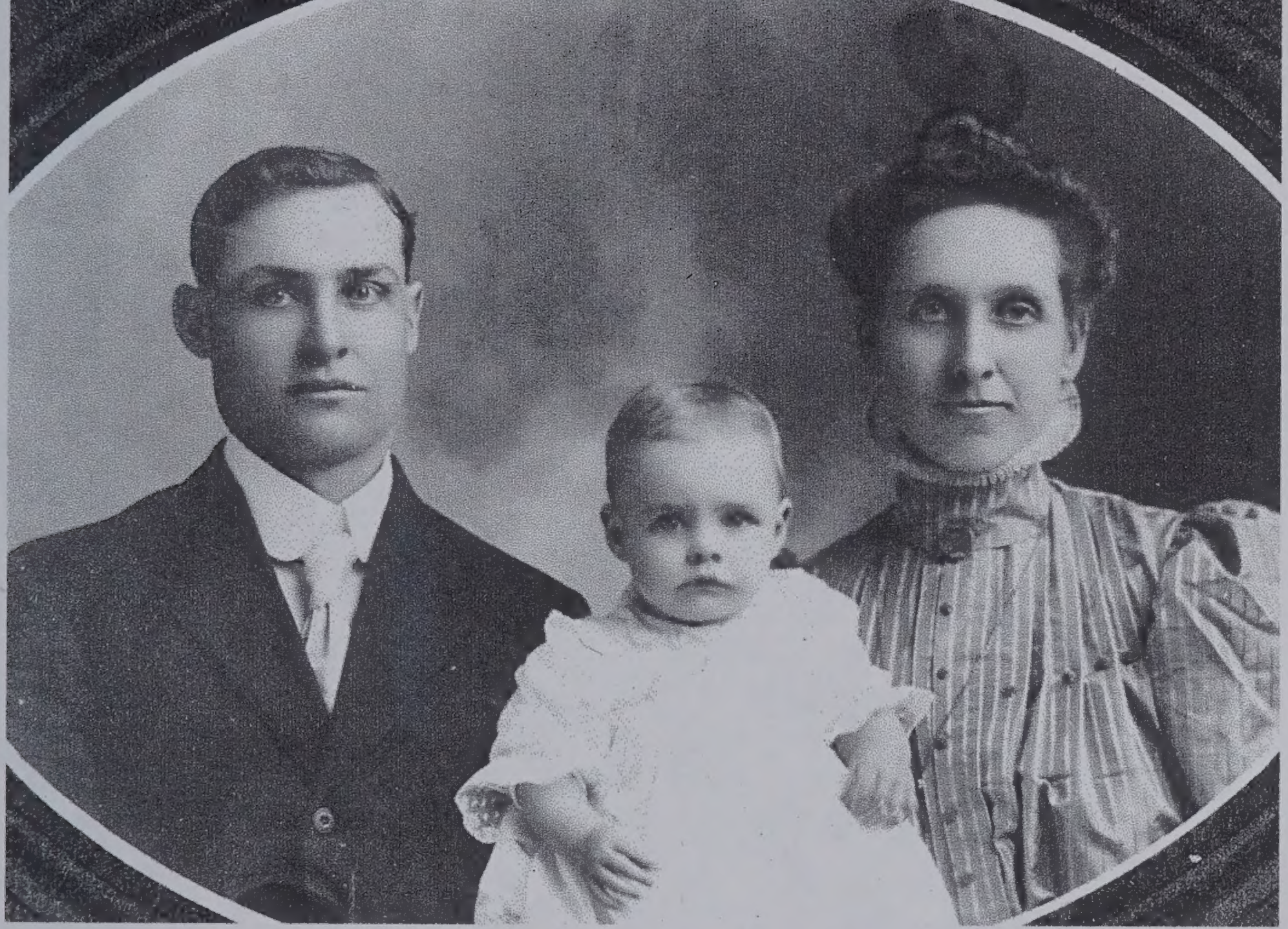
Leonard Dave Milt Howe

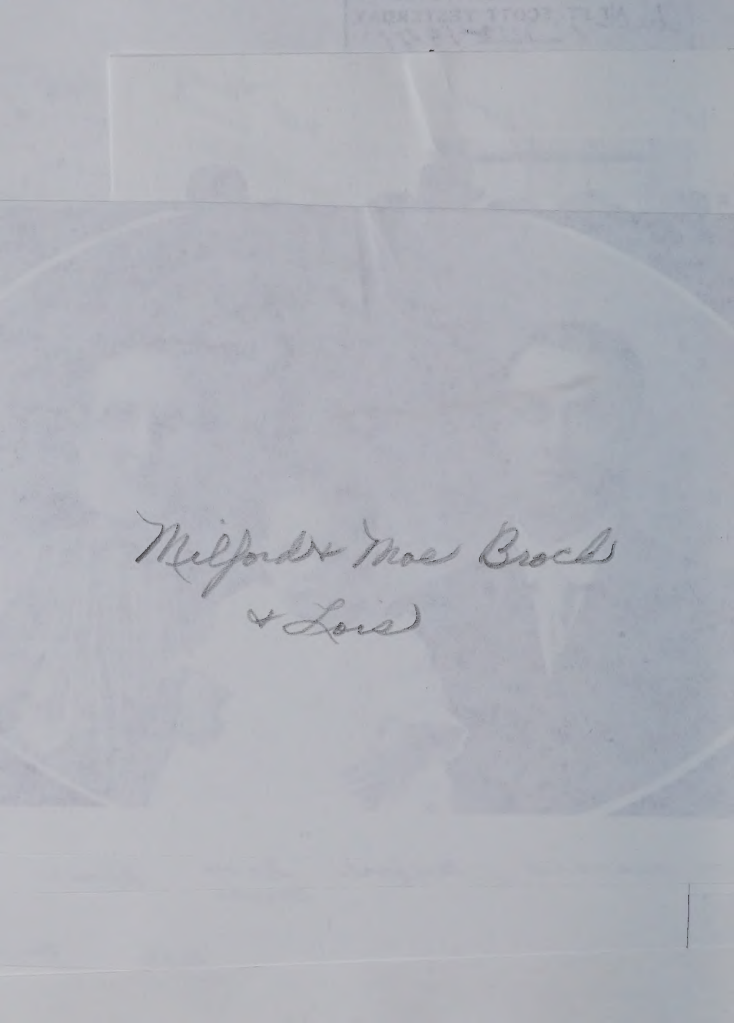




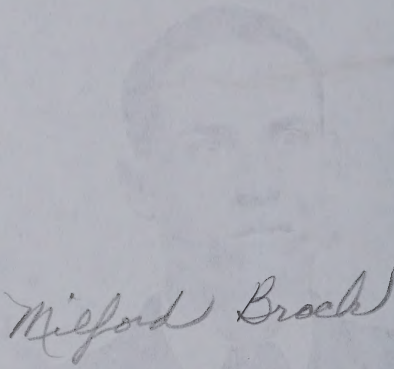
P-46

Leonard Brooks Milford Dave Harris




Milford Mae Brock
& Lois

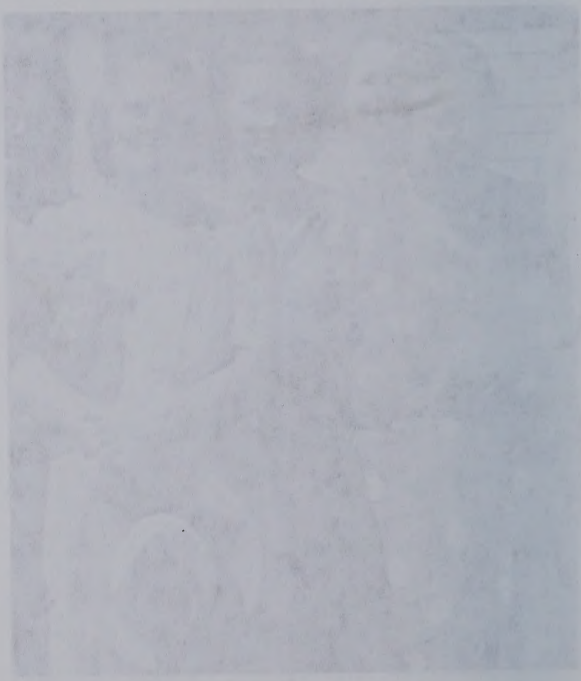
Milford + Noel
Brock


Milford Brock

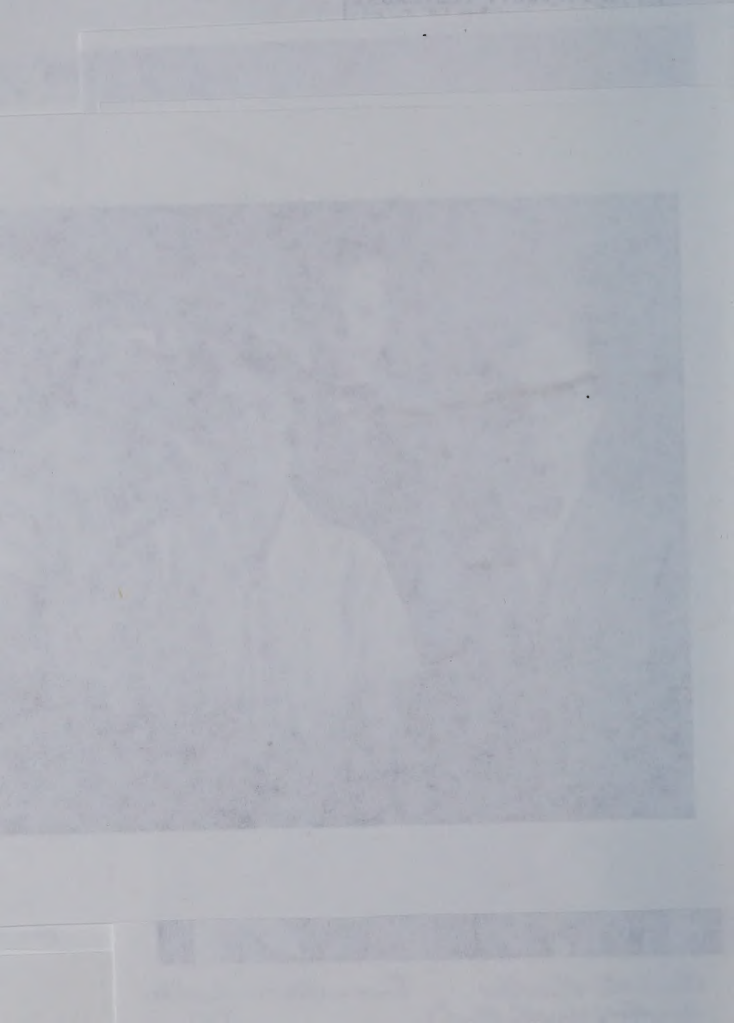
Charlotte Rascke
Daughter, (almost blind)

Emma Brock Rascke

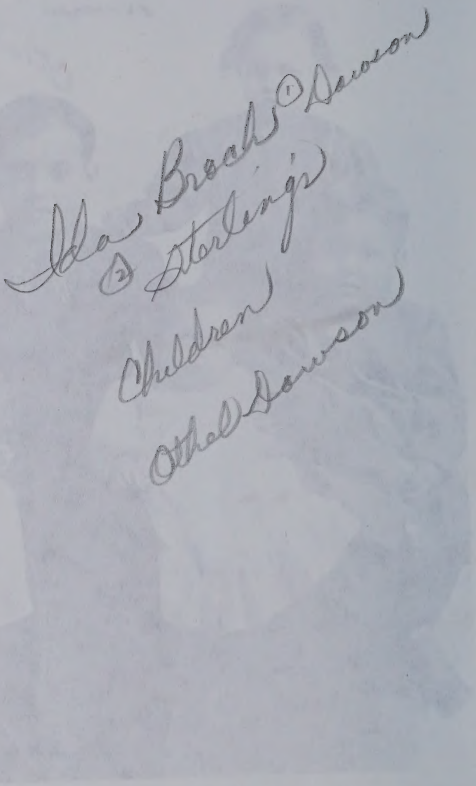
P-52



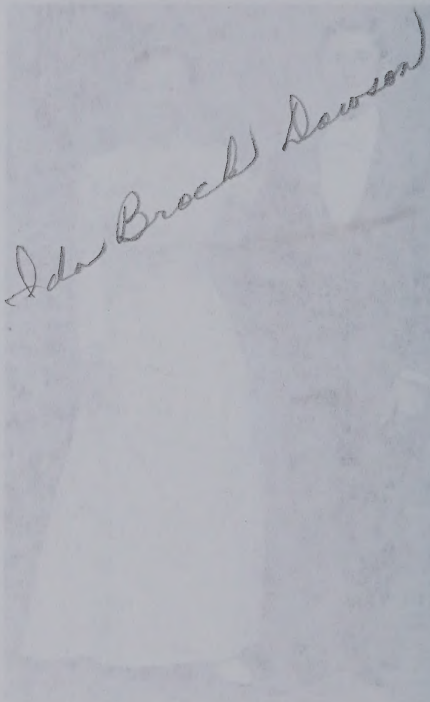
R 52

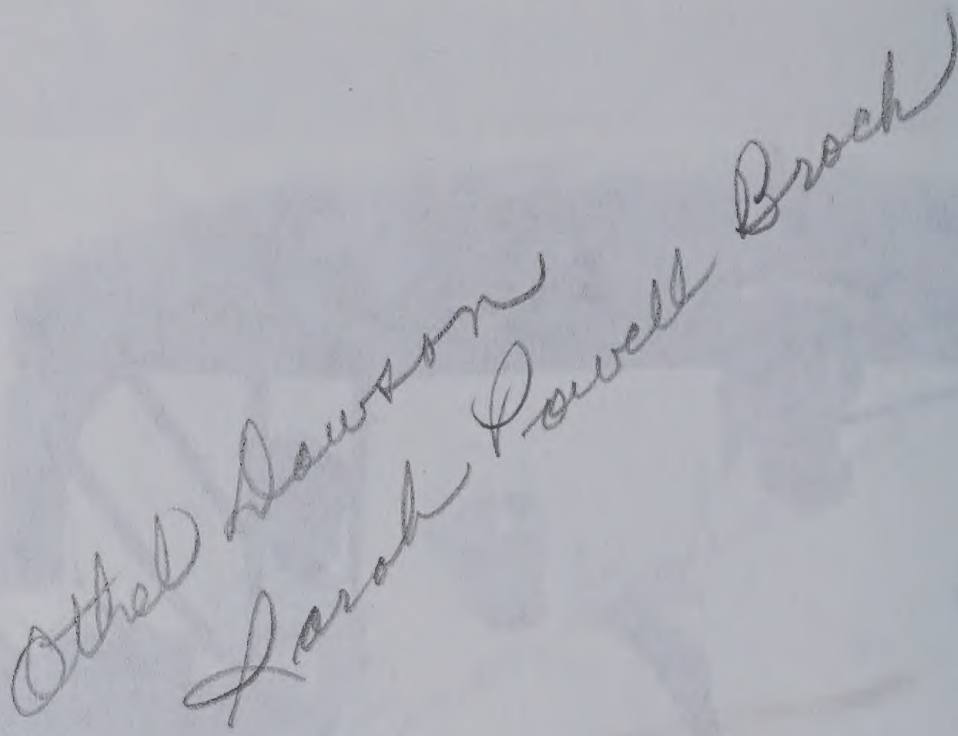


Ethel


Ida Brock (1) Dawson
(2) Sterling
Children
Ethel Dawson

Ida Brock, ① Dawson, ② Sterling children


Ida Brock Dawson

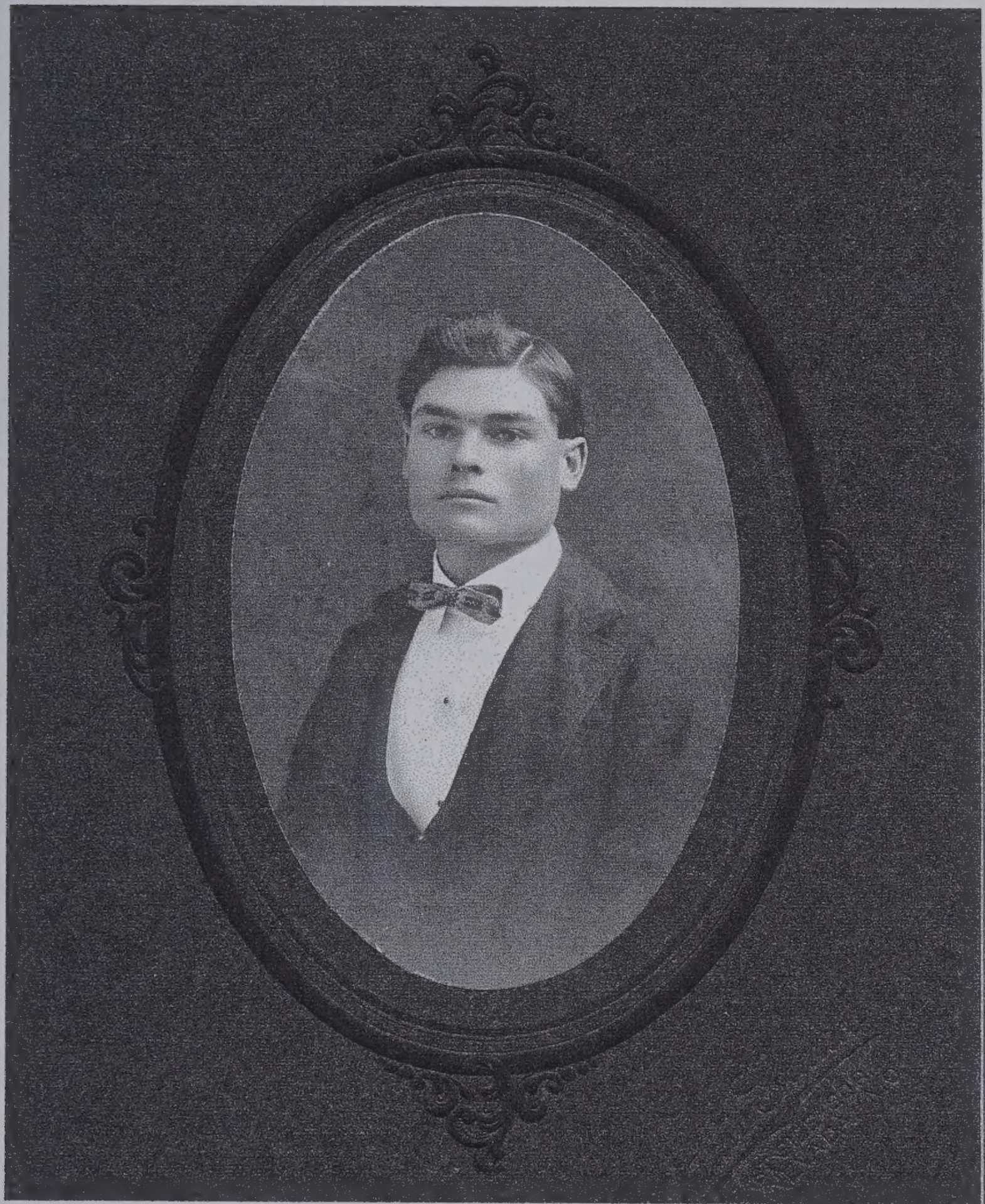

Ethel Dawson
Sarah Powell Brock

Leonard Brock's Children Glendola + Eleanor

Sarah Brock

Dove + Freeda Brock

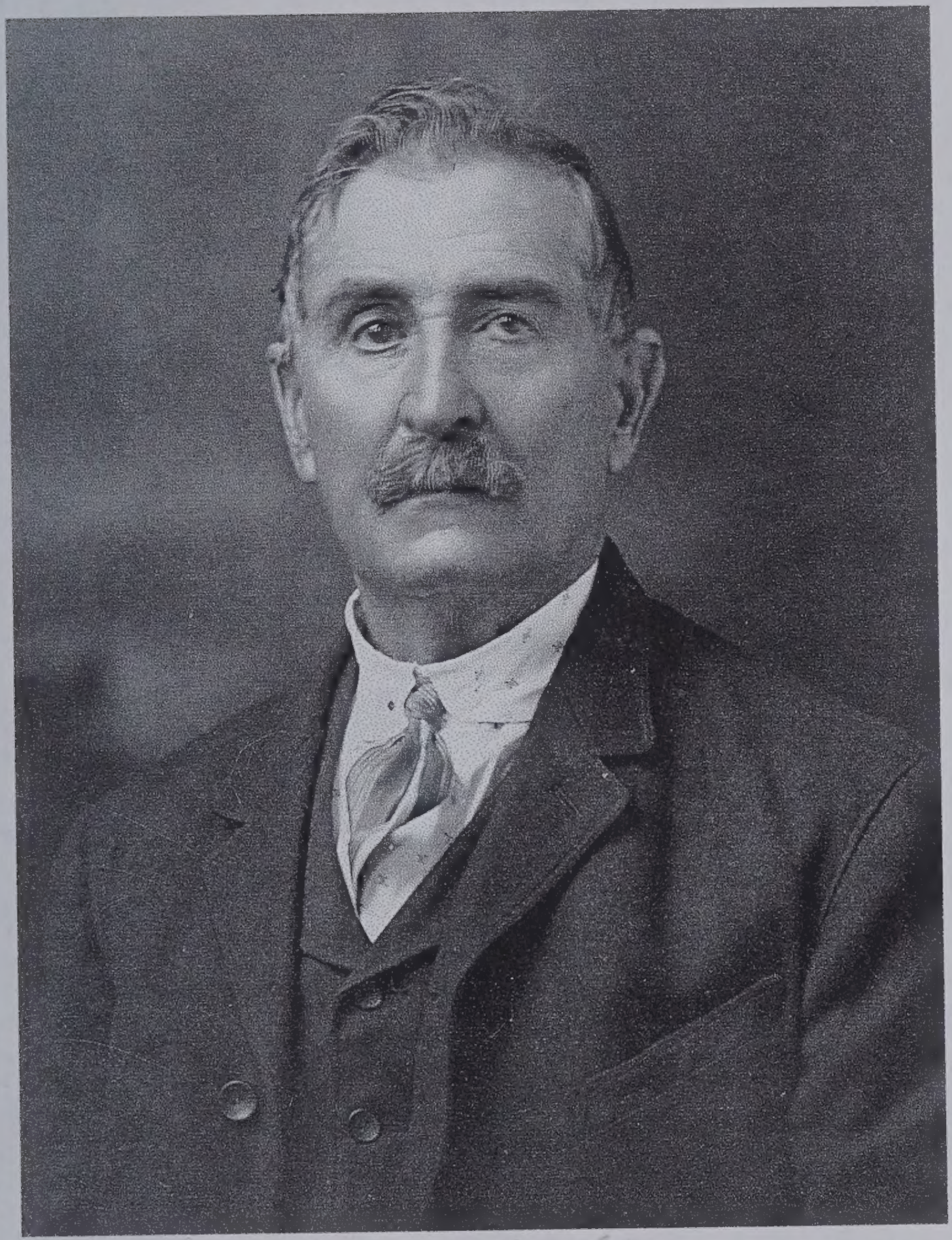
Lonnie + Wilma



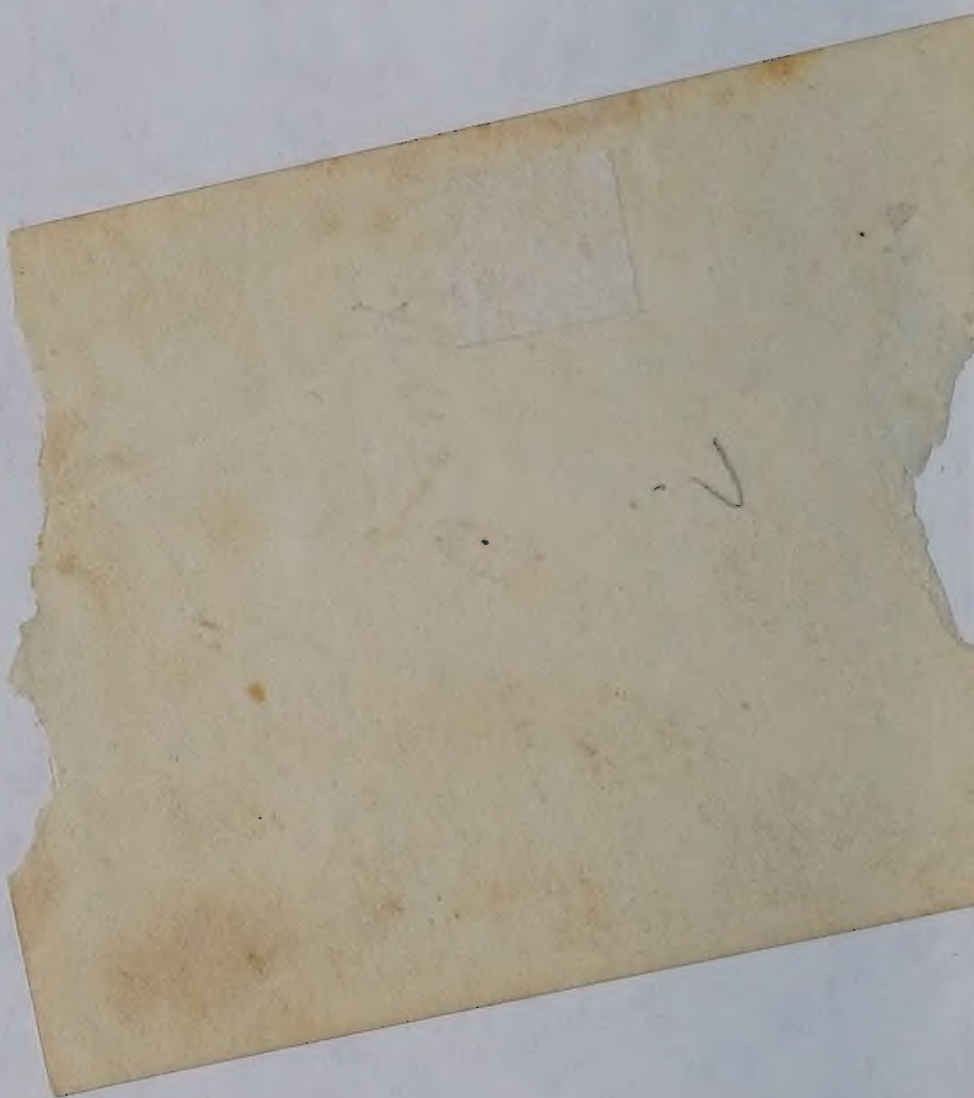
Anne Brock

Opal Brock, Sarah F. Lafayettes
Table

Opal Brock, Her Mother's cherry wood rocker



Lafayette Brock



Lafayette & Sarah
Brock

(see children in windows)

Layayette & Sarah Brooks

Anna

Leg—

Frank, Annie Mollie & M

Kennie

Ethel, Elvon & F

P-46

Aunt Rosa Brock
Uncle Hardee Brock
Mike Burkett
Milt Brock & Clair
Lu Williams back row/lf
Mae Brock
Laura Burkett
Ruth Brock
Callie Burkett
Melva Whitting
Grandma Biffle
Grandpa & Grandma Brock lf middle row
Harold Brock
Rebecca Burkett
Henry & Roy Brock
Durrard Williams front/lf
Lois Brock
Daisy "
Mamelly Burkett
Irene "
Dumont Williams

ca 1914

My mentor who encouraged me not to give up on my research.

Geneva Emery
(almost blind)

Hanover Estates
1601 Hanover Apt. 8-C
Columbia, Mo. 65202

Annie Emery's daughter-in-law
RUG

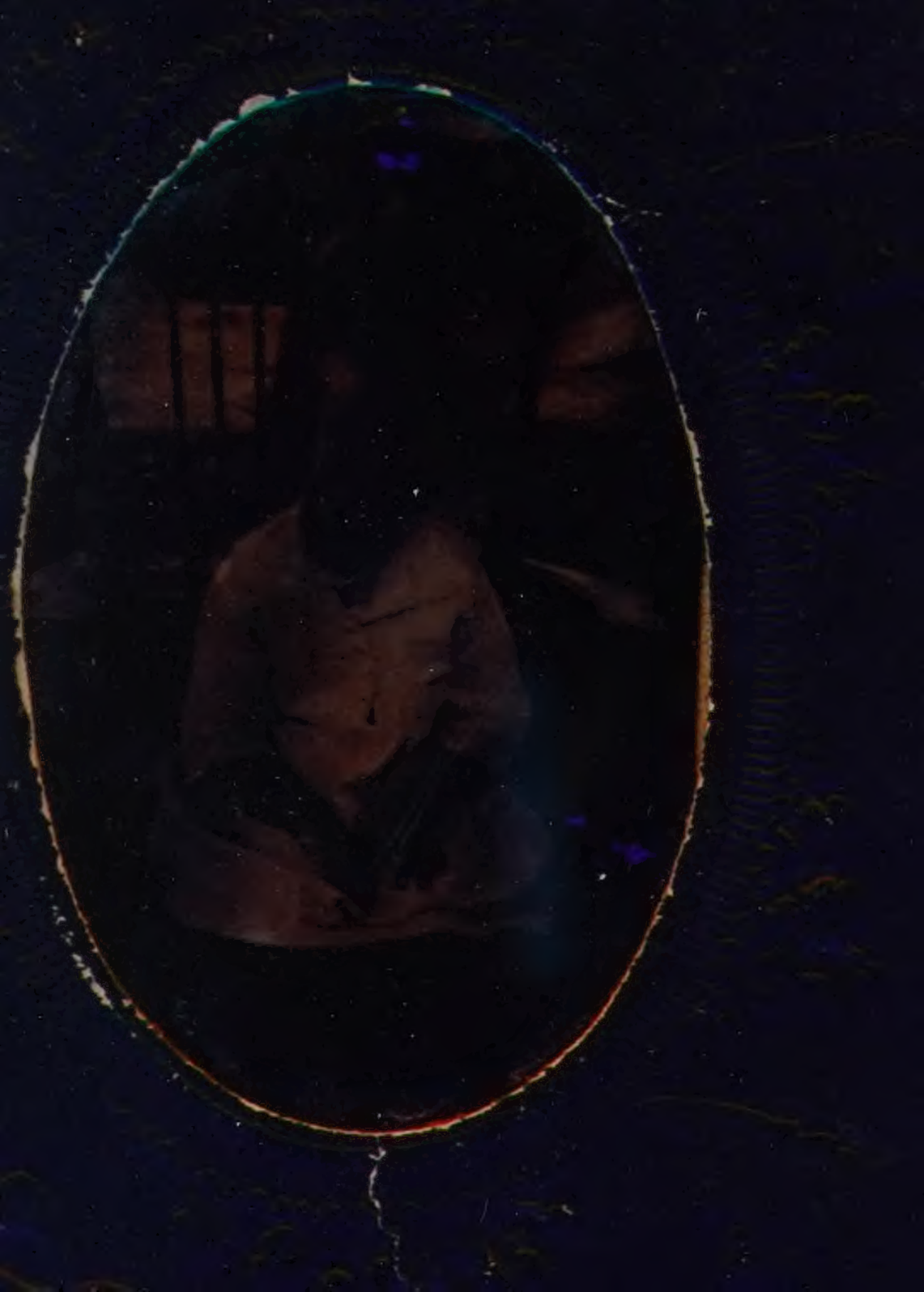
My mentor, who encouraged me not to give up on my research.

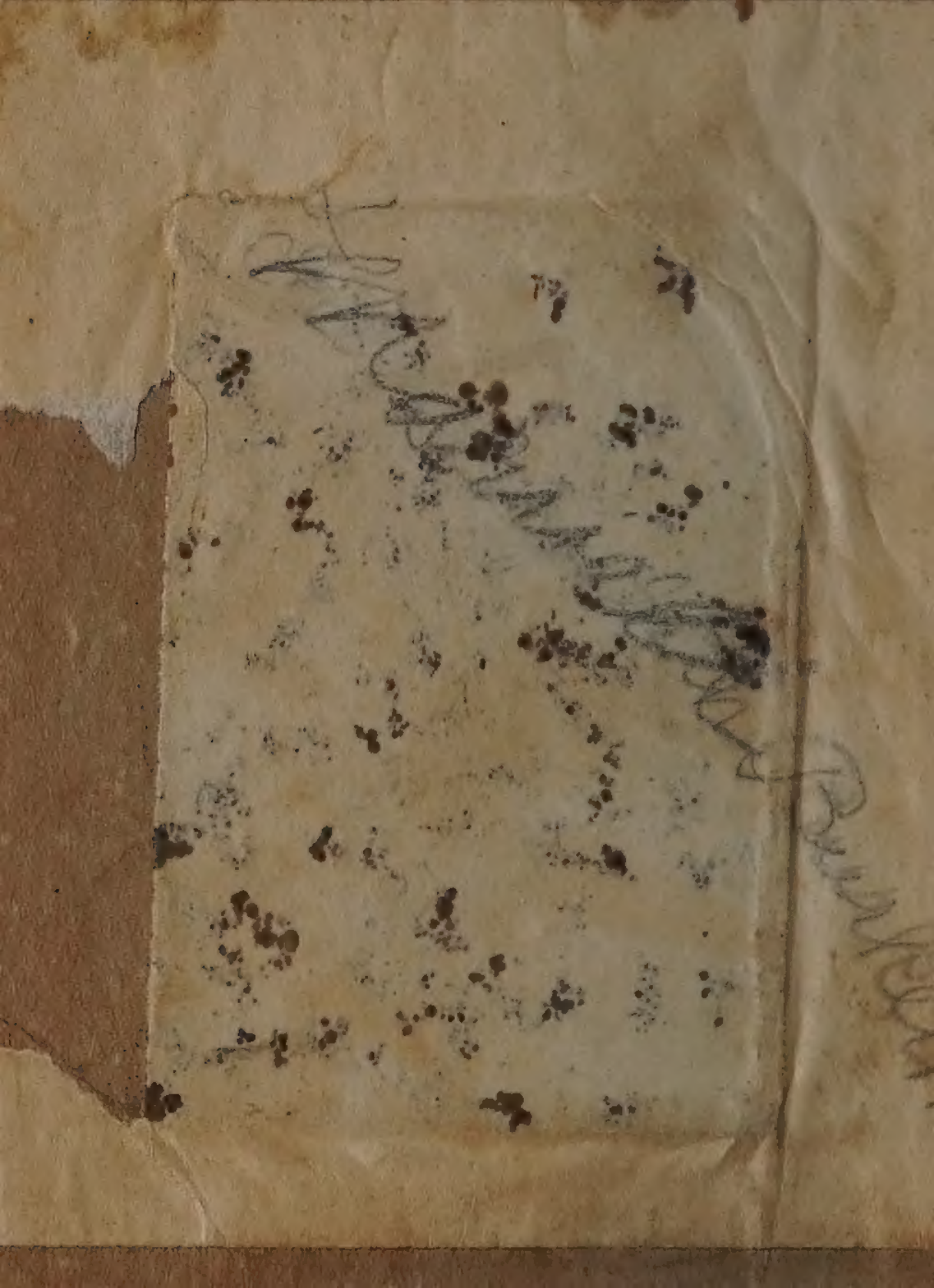
Geneva Emery
almost blind

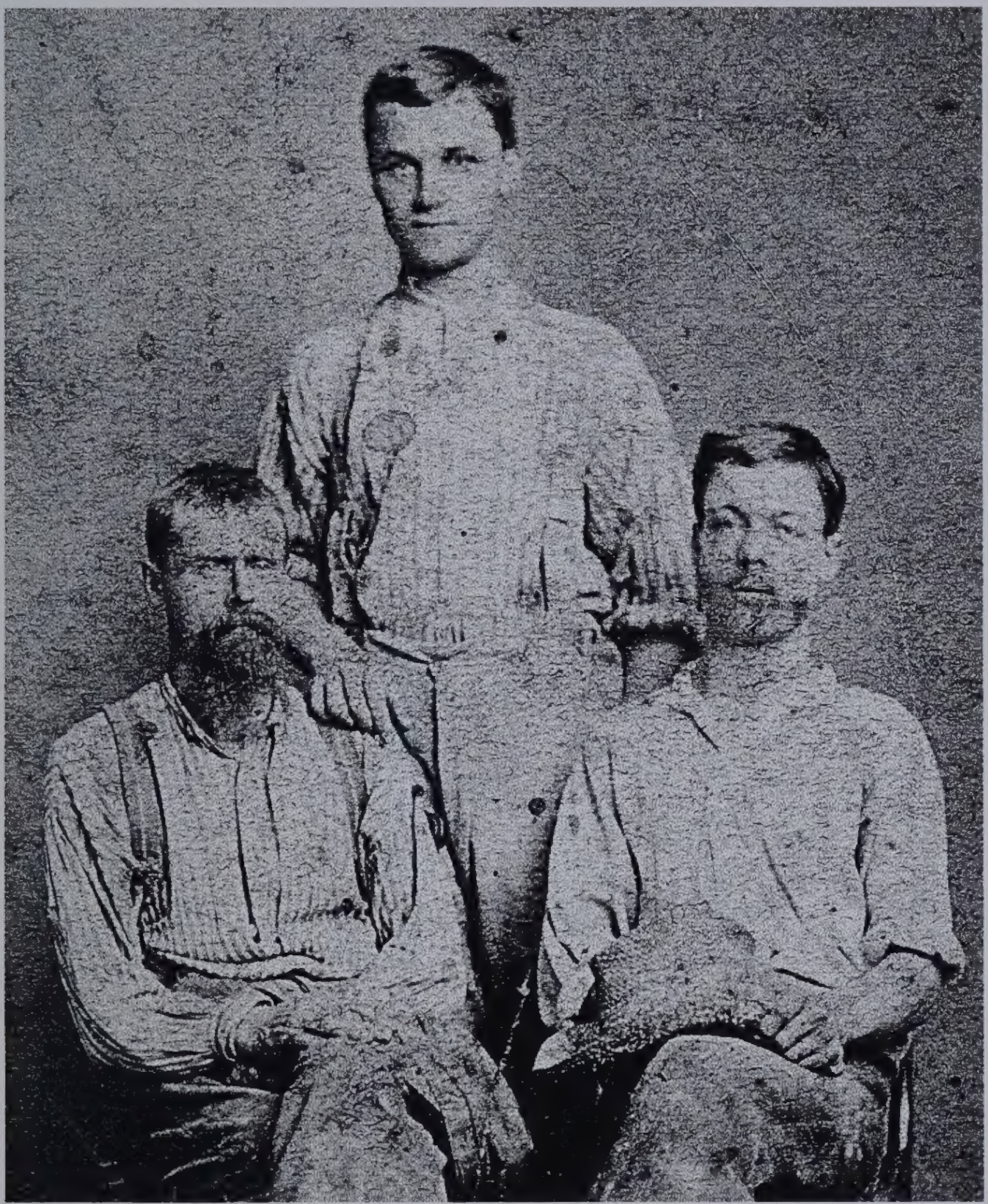
Hanover Estates
1601 Hanover Apt. 8-C
Columbia, Mo. 65202
Donna Emery's daughter-in-law.
P49

This package is full.
I will send the copies
of unidentified pictures
later. Our family history
project is keeping us busy
now.

Best Wishes!
Ann







Tourson Powell

Sarah Powell Brocks'

brother.

7. Sarah Frances (Powell) Brock. Wife
of Lafayette Brock. Married Oct. 22, 1866.
Born July 9, 1849
Died March 15, 1923
Buried "Newton Burial Park", Nevada, MO

From Melba Keppen

(Taken after 1881)

Lafayette and
Sarah ~~Jones~~ Powell Brock
(Parents of Annie Drusilla
Brock Emery

From Julia Ryman

Sarah Brock

Barbara

Sarah Brock

Could this be
~~Don B~~
Leonard Lay Brock
family?
#8 girls & boys is
about right
– I

EXPRESSIONS
FROM
Hallmark

Subject: Packette Received--Wonderful!
Date: Wed, 09 Aug 2000 14:55:02 -0500
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fullnet.net>
To: Ann & Bob Neal <robertlneal@earthlink.net>

Dear Ann and Bob,
Just a quick note-I received the priority package and THANK YOU! It is wonderful! You two have done a wonderful job. I will be sending you some information and some corrections as well as some other names and addresses for the Brocks I know. Also, I cannot tell you how happy I am that you are online! It makes things so much simpler.

Since my grandmother, Lydia "Mae" Giffin and her sister, Glenna "Rosa" Giffin married the Brock boys, Milford "Milt" and Harvey "Harve", and Mother is still living, we have quite a bit to add. It may take me a while to get it to the point of mailing, but do not give up on me.

Just a little about us-Jack and I are retired, Jack since downsizing in '91 and me in '98 both from Phillips Petroleum Company here in Bartlesville. Before I retired I started teach genealogy at the local technology center and have continued. I say I am blessed as Jack enjoys the hobby also. I teach Basic Genealogy and Family Tree Maker Computer Software program and Jack teaches Genealogy on the Internet. All are 8 week classes in the spring and fall. We TRY to reserve our summers for the grandchildren and great grandchildren, house, yard, and our own research. Two of our three children and their families live here also, so I should include babysitting in our duties.

Must close now, have some of that babysitting to do this evening. Just wanted you to know I received the packette. And if you are ever in this area of Oklahoma, please call and plan to visit.
Your cousin, barb

Subject: Packets Received--Wonderful!
Date: Wed, 09 Aug 2000 14:55:02 -0500
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fulnet.net>
To: Ann & Bob Neal <robertneal@earthlink.net>

Dear Ann and Bob,

Just a quick note--I received the priority package and THANK YOU! It is wonderful! You two have done a wonderful job. I will be sending you some information and some corrections as well as some other names and addresses for the Brocks I know. Also, I cannot tell you how happy I am that you are selling! It makes things so much simpler.

Since my grandmother, Lydia "Mae" Griffin and her sister, Olenna "Rosa" Griffin married the Brock boys, Milford "Milt" and Harvey "Harve", and Mother is still living, we have quite a bit to add. It may take me a while to get it to the point of mailing, but do not give up on me.

Just a little about us--Jack and I are retired, Jack since downsizing in '97, and me in '98 both from Phillips Petroleum Company here in Bartlesville. Before I retired I started teach computery bits at the local technology center and have continued. I say I as blessed as both enjoys the hobby also. I teach basic Genealogy and Family Tree Maker Computer software programs and Jack teaches Genealogy on the Internet. All are a few classes in the spring and fall. We TRY to reserve our summers for the grandchildren and great grandchildren, horses, jeeps, and our new research. Two of our three daughters and their families live here also, so I should include babysitting in our duties.

Must close now, have some of that babysitting to do this evening. Just wanted you to know I received the packets. And if you are ever in this area of Oklahoma, please call and plan to visit.

Your cousin, Bert

From the desk of
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage - Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003
918-336-5398
Tuesday, July 18, 2000

Mailed same day w/ Bucket pics from Brock pictures
① Earl ② Barbara ③ Donald Wayne ④ Irene + Danny
Irene Landers

Ann Neal
3590 Round Bottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244-302

Dear Ann,

Sometime ago, Melba Keppen of Nevada, Missouri gave me you name to contact about the Brock family. She indicated that you were related through the Rebecca "Becky" Elizabeth Brock Burkett line and that you were traveled over the US in your recreational vehicle.

I am the granddaughter of Becky's brother, Milford Milligan "Milt" Brock and Lydia "Mae" Giffin Brock.

I have been doing genealogy for a number of years and am again working on my Brock information. Melba gave me some pictures and then there were some information in Grandmother Mae's effects. My Mother, Eileen Brock Walcher, was the youngest daughter of Milt and Mae and lives in Blackwell, Oklahoma, where Milt and Mae are last lived and buried. After Mother's heart problems last year (angioplasty in May and bypass in September) I knew it was time to get out the information to see what we had and did not have while I had her to help identify pictures, etc.

I began looking for the children of Wilma and Thomas Fitzpatrick of Ponca City, knowing that they visited with my grandparents. Wilma was the oldest child of Lula Brock and Alphonzo Williams. I sent a letter to Richard Fitzpatrick in Chickasha, OK, son of Wilma and Thomas after finding his name in Wilma's obituary. . Richard forward my letter to Roy Williams of Laurel, Montana and Roy called me yesterday. Then followed up with an email, it was so nice to hear from another cousin who is interested in the family history.

Roy mentioned he also corresponded with you and so I am finally following through with something I should have done sometime ago. Roy also mentioned that you had a reunion last summer and had made a book of the Brock and Burkett line and that you had given him a copy. Now I am just full of questions!

Where was the reunion and was it for just the Burkett family?
Is it possible to purchase a copy of your book?
Do you have information on other branches of the Lafayette and Sarah Frances Powell families?

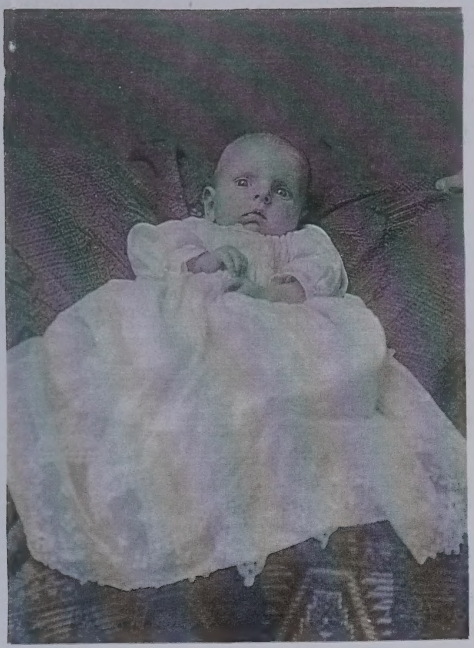
Melba told me about the Robert Brock book, A Brock Family History, which takes the like back to Switzerland and I purchased a copy from Robert. However, I am interested in having information on each of Lafayette's children. I have quite a few pictures and will be happy to share with you copies and what information I have. In looking at the pictures in my Brock Photograph book, I find I have a few of the Burkett family that I thought you might like to have so I am enclosing laser copies of them. If there are wrong titles, please let me know. I have many other pictures that still need identification, and will have copies made later and send to Melba for her help. She has the Brock contacts in that area. Hopefully we can identify them by sharing them with each other -- if you would like copies will also share with you.

I look forward to hearing from you and comparing our information.

Most sincerely,

Earl Burkett

Aunt Becky's daughter
and daughter-in-law



Donald William Burkett
age 3 months
Checotah, Ok
1 Sep 1917

Irene Burkett Landers
and Tommy
at their Oakdale, CA
home. Tommy is
9 years old.
Dec 25, 1950

Tommy Landers
9 years

"The Gateway of Life"

"We say goodbye! but not forevermore;
The call but summons to yon farther shore.
And when we too embark,
It is not for the dark of unknown seas, but for the welcome meeting with loved ones gone before, who wait our greeting.
Living in Hope and Faith, we fear not Death; tis but the Gate of Life."

Memorial Service
for
Anna D. Emery
September 26, 1867 April 5, 1960

First Baptist Church
April 9, 1960 2:00 p.m.

Officiant
Rev. Dennis Swift

Singers
Rev. and Mrs. Elton Johnson
Miss Lois Emery

Selections
Rock of Ages
Nothing Between
Saved by Grace

Miss Sue Emery, Organist

Bearers

Vincel Emery	Roy Baskett
Calvin Emery	Ernest Wolf
Fred Emery	Delbert Wolf

Honorary Bearers

Frank Emery Don Emery Evan Lee Emery
Arthur Wolf Jerry Wolf David Wolf
Douglas Coleman Estil Coleman

Interment in Newton Burial Park
Arrangements by Ferry Funeral Home

#1

LIFE OF FRANK EMERY CLOSED LAST FRIDAY

ONE OF NATURE'S NOBLEMEN, HE ALWAYS DID RIGHT.

Had Been a Resident of Deerfield Township About 65 Years and Was Loved by All Who Knew Him.

A man who during the 40 years the present owner has edited The Herald had visited and encouraged us not less than a thousand times is no more—Frank Emery of Deerfield township is dead. The final scene was enacted and the curtain went down on his earthly career at the Nevada hospital shortly after 8 o'clock last Friday morning—and when the life of Frank Emery closed there passed to the other world one of a score of the best and truest men it has ever been our privilege to know and, from the heart, call "friend"—the sublimest and dearest word spoken in English, save alone the family appellations.

For years Mr. Emery had been in failing health, the giant frame no longer being able to resist the ravages of time, the inexorable laws of nature that begin beckoning to all who reach the age he attained. Attacked by diabetes and other diseases and practically blind for a long time, he nevertheless fought it out to near the bitter end, the dauntless spirit refusing to surrender to any physical misfortune. There are a thousand glorious things that might be said of Frank Emery, not the least of them that he was game to the last moment of earthly consciousness and that he looked death in the face without flinching.

If we understand anything at all about men, Frank Emery was all that a real man, a true Christian gentleman and American citizen ought to be. He never did a dishonorable act in his life, his ideals were lofty and every moment of all his mature life he fought out the right and did it, regardless of who was helped or hurt. He asked no more than to be sure he was right—then he hewed to the line, letting the chips fall where they might, looking neither to the right nor the left as he forged his way straight ahead. Physically a giant, he was the same morally and—as to right and wrong—was no less mentally, though a man of scant schooling. In short, perhaps, no more truthful thing could be said of Frank Emery than that he was a diamond in the rough. We knew him like a book—knew his every thought as citizen, Christian and gentleman—and know that we make no error when we speak of him, know we are not mistaken, for, as we have said, we knew his every thought, told to us by Frank Emery himself.

The heritage he leaves to those he loved, though not in worldly goods, is priceless beyond words. It is something they cannot be robbed of—that will be theirs, come what may—the example of a true, noble, virtually perfect life. For, though the heart of Frank Emery has ceased to beat, though he lies cold beneath the sod, he is not dead. Generations yet unborn will feel his influence; though they may not know it, for the life of a man like him reaches to depths of the future immeasurable.

Son of Aaron and Mary J. Emery, Frank was born May 25, 1867, at Ottumwa, Ia., and was brought to Vernon county by his parents early in life. The father bought a large tract of land in the Sylvandale vicinity of Deerfield township, some six miles southwest of Nevada, which has been the Emery home for about 65 years and part of which was for many years the home of the son.

Before attaining man's estate, he met, wooed and won Miss Anna D. Brock, on Dec. 23, 1886, they were married and have walked life's pathway hand in hand during all the intervening 54 years, the bitter and the sweet all being the same to them. To them were born nine children, seven of whom, with their mother, survive. They are Mrs. Myrtle Baskett, Dalhart, Tex., Mrs. Millie Wolf, Jamesport, Mo., Mrs. Ethel Wolf, Ft. Scott, Kas., Harvey L., Milo, K. A. of near the home, Rev. David of Girard, Kas., and Lawrence of Badger township. There are 20 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. Ella McBride of Ft. Collins, Colo., and Mrs. Anna D. Cox of Ordway, Colo.

Mr. Emery was a Baptist and had been since 1892, living up to the teachings of his church and the Bible as he understood them. His affiliation was with the Pine street church.

The funeral, under the auspices of the Ferry Funeral Home and conducted by Rev. Swinney, was held at the Pine Street Baptist church at 2:30 Sunday afternoon. There was a great outpouring of friends, the church being filled to capacity and scores being unable to gain admittance. The minister spoke with feeling of Mr. Emery and read a poem by Edgar Guest touching upon the value of an honored name. Music was by a quartette composed of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Fox, Miss Dollie Wolfe and Frank Agee, Miss Vernette Peak at the piano. The pallbearers, all grandsons, were Arthur and Delbert Wolf and Vincil, Frank, Fred and Calvin Emery. Ray Baskett of Amarillo, Tex., a grandson, and Clarence Kirk of Kansas City, a grandson-in-law, were honorary pallbearers. Flowergirls were granddaughters, Mrs. Viola Kline of Dumas, Tex., Mrs. Lucilen Kirk of Kansas City and granddaughters-in-law, Mrs. Vincil Emery and Mrs. Ray Baskett. Burial in Newton Burial Park.

All the children were here for the funeral, besides numerous other relatives, including the sister from Ft. Collins, Colo., a nephew, Bert King and Mrs. King of Gerster, Mo., and their son, Judson, of Kansas City. Two brothers and four sisters of Mrs. Emery were also present, they being D. T. Brock, Harvey Brock, Mrs. Beckey Burkett of LaHarpe, Kas., Mrs. Fond Williams of Iola and Mrs. Polly Emery of Ft. Scott. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Rathke of Carthage and other relatives, the families of brothers and sisters of Mrs. Emery, also attended.

Mr. Emery lived a consistent Christian life. His life and name stands as a living monument for right and righteousness. The poem, "Your Name," by Edgar A. Guest, which was used in the service, will express our attitude and responsibility concerning his name.

DEATH OF FRANK EMERY
CLOSED LAST FRIDAY

DEAN OF LATHEM'S BUSINESS MEN
ALWAYS DID RIGHT.

Had Been a Resident of Lathem
Township About 60 Years and
Was Loved by All Who
Knew Him.

A man who during the 60 years the present owner has edited The Herald and whose name has appeared in no less than a thousand issues is no ordinary man. Such a man was Frank Emery of Deerfield township, who died last Friday. The final scene was reached and the curtain went down on the quiet career of the Nevada resident shortly after 4 o'clock last Friday afternoon—and when the life of Frank Emery closed there passed on to the other world one of a score of the best and truest men in this area. It is a privilege to know and call "friend"—the noblest and truest word known in English—more than the family circumstances would permit. Frank Emery did not have many friends, the great term being reserved for those few choice souls of whom the world is not worthy; but he had hosts of acquaintances that knew him as a friend, and the deepest feeling of sympathy is extended to all those bereaved by his death. As a neighbor, a citizen, a friend, a husband, a father, Frank Emery was the embodiment of all that is noble and true in human character. He was a man who always did right—who was honest in the truest sense of the word—who was honest with himself, with his fellowmen and with his God. He was a man who was always ready to help the needy, who was always ready to lend a helping hand to the unfortunate, who was always ready to speak a word of cheer to the sorrowful, who was always ready to forgive and forget the wrongs done him by others, who was always ready to do unto others as he would have others do unto him. He was a man who was always ready to do his duty as he saw it, and who was always ready to do more than his duty. He was a man who was always ready to give credit to others for the good they did, and who was always ready to take the blame himself for the wrong he had done. He was a man who was always ready to help the weak and the unfortunate, and who was always ready to lend a helping hand to the deserving. He was a man who was always ready to do his duty to his fellowmen, to his country and to his God. He was a man who was always ready to do right and strive—was no less successful, though a man, of course, of modest means. He spent no money foolishly, but was always ready to help the needy and the deserving

#1

Iola Kans
Jan. 28-47

Dear Bickie.

Well will write a few lines and send you a birthday card it may be a little late but hope it gets there just the same I am feeling pretty good walked up town to day so that was good for me Harve is feeling about the same when it is nice weather he feels good but when it gets damp & cold he coughs so much, it is nice & sunshinny to day hope it stays nice, I haven't heard from Mac in some

time so dont know how they are I got a letter from Lue she was at Dark. She was well but is wishing for her own home. I guess Minnie went back to Calif. as I have never heard any thing of her she was awfully dissatisfied but there is a lot of that in this world. I hope you keep well and all the rest to. I dont know if you are at Marvel or not you fly around so much I got a nice letter from Anna Lemos telling about her trip to Calif that is the way I would like to take a trip. well will close Take care of your self. love to all. Write sometime

Rosa,

#1
309 East 4th
Iola, Kas

Postmark 7-21-47

Sat. Morning

Dear Buckie,

I wasn't surprised to hear you had gone on to Joplin I told Hazel I bet that you had a chance to go before monday, ok are feeling alright it has been cool the last few days that makes one feel better. I am trying to write a few letters this week end as I owe every one a letter. I hope you are feeling alright + that your kid didn't make you sick. I haven't heard from Macyet. Love Rosa

7/21/47

Dear Beckie;

Well as I haven't written to you in a long time I don't know where you are I had company until the last 7 Aug. but the work + excitement must have been good for me as I am feeling good. Harve had been feeling fine till he caught a cold + had the flu. but he is better now. We have had some nice weather but has turned the other way now. I see by the paper Ray has his home up for sale. I suppose they will be going to Colo. Minnie Morley was here about 3 weeks ago she had been to see Ella, in Colo. + had come to Ft Scott then here and then on to Chanute, she lost her boy Johnny last summer + she she was all broke up over it. Haven't heard from Lee. in some time but suppose she is well + having a good time I hope all of your folks are well. I will close wishing all a very nice christmas.

Rosa

Pollie Emery, daughter

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Nevada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed, until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

Milton Brock Dead at 60.

Milton Brock, 60, of Blackwell, Okla., a former Vernon county resident and a brother of D. T. Brock and Mrs. Frank Emery of southwest Nevada, died Saturday following second stroke of paralysis. He had been ill only a week, first suffering a nervous breakdown.

A native of New Albany, Ind., Mr. Brock was brought to the Sylvan Dale vicinity by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock, when he was six years old. He lived there until he was about 20 years old, when he moved to Blackwell. He was the last of the ten children to die.

Surviving are his wife, formerly Miss May Olin of Nevada, two daughters, Lois and Ilene, and a son Clare. The nine brothers and sisters are Mrs. Frank Emery and D. T. of near Nevada, Miss Polly Emery of Ft. Scott, Mrs. Becky Burkett, Mrs. Vaughn Williams and H. H. of Iola, Kas., Mrs. Harry Raschke of Carthage, Mrs. Joe Sterling of Belfry, Mont., and L. L. of Florida. All except the last two named attended the funeral at Blackwell Monday. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Emery and son, Rev. David Emery of Milo, and D. T. Brock going from this county.

Patronize those who advertise.

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1930

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 23, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1930, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Waverly, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Miss Lydia Cliffe, November 22, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rose Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by his quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Webber of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Webber; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Rankin, Cartilage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kans.; Mrs. Estelle Everhart, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Bronaville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 28 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.

#10 David Brock

OPAL K. BROCK

Opal Kathryn Brock, 78, Joplin, died Friday, Nov. 10, 1989 at St. John's Hospital, Joplin.

Born Sept. 29, 1911, at Moundville, she was the daughter of David T. and Freeda L. (Zilliox) Brock. She was a graduate of Cooper College at Moundville, Southwest Baptist College at Bolivar, and Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, and received her Masters Degree at Pittsburg (Kan.) State University. She was a teacher in area schools for 47 years. Following her retirement as elementary teacher for the Nevada R-5 School District, she completed post graduate credit for her certificate in the field of deaf education from Northwestern University at Greeley, Colo. She taught the deaf in Nevada for seven years. She moved to Joplin in 1978 from Nevada.

She was a charter member of the Sylvan Dale Baptist Church, Moundville, and at the time of death was a member of the Harmony Heights Baptist Church in Joplin.

She was preceded in death by three brothers, Vernon, Alfred and Lonnie Brock.

Survivors include: three sisters, Ellen Eaton of Oswego, Kan., Doris Guenther of Greeley, Colo., and Wilma Steele of Nevada, and a number of nieces and nephews.

Services were held Monday afternoon, Nov. 13, at Milster Funeral Home, Nevada, with the Rev. John Nichols officiating. Mrs. Chester Whitehead, played the organ selections. Pallbearers were: Harold Cliffman, Alfred Eaton, Ira Eaton, Calvin Emery, Frank Emery and Bill Wynn. Interment was in Newton Burial Park, Nevada.

The family suggests memorials to the Kidney Foundation.

FTMV

OBITUARY

NEVADA

WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock Celebrate Fiftieth Anniversary of Their Marriage.

A very pleasant social affair was the celebration of the golden wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock, aged and respected people of Nevada, at the home of their son, Leonard Brock, on West Hunter street, last Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Brock were married in Floyd county, Indiana, in 1866, shortly after the close of the Civil war, in which Mr. Brock served three years on the side of the Union. They came to Vernon county in 1881, thirty-five years ago, settling on a farm south of Nevada. They lived there until six years ago, when they moved to Nevada, where they have since lived. Their present home is on West Walnut street.

They are the parents of ten children, all living, and eight of whom were present at Sunday's celebration of the old folks' golden wedding day. There are four boys and six girls. The children present Sunday were:

Harvey Brock, wife and two children, Laharpe, Kas.

Milt Brock, wife and two children, Laharpe, Kas.

Leonard Brock, wife and five children Nevada.

David Brock, wife and two children, Moundville.

Mrs. Fawn Williams, husband and four children, Laharpe, Kas.

Mrs. Rebecca Burkett and seven children, Laharpe, Kas.

Mrs. Frank Emery, husband and eight children, Moundville.

Mrs. Harry Reschke, husband and one child, Nevada.

Mrs. Charles Emery and husband, who live south of Nevada, were unable to be present because of illness, but three of their children were there.

Mrs. Joe Sterling of Colorado is the other daughter not present, but one of her six children attended.

In addition to the children and grandchildren, there were eight great grandchildren present. Fred Wolf of [illegible] county, Kas., Lester Wolf of [illegible]field township and James [illegible] Moundville, grandsons by marri[age] and three young men of Lahar[pe], Kas., who are not relatives, were also among the guests.

An elegant gold watch was present[ed] to Mr. Brock and a nice [illegible] to Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] casion [illegible]

Al[illegible] prese[illegible] tizo[illegible]

Lafayette & Sarah Brock Golden Wedding Anniversary

Oct 22, 1916

P

FTM

Eaton, Calvin Em-
Energy and Bill
ment was in Newton
, Nevada.
ly supports nonmet-
dustry Foundation.

LAFAYETTE BROCK DIES AT AGE OF 74

Had Been Resident of Vernon County Thirty Years—Veteran Of Gettysburg.

Lafayette Brock, 74 years old, a Union veteran of the Civil War, died Sunday afternoon at his home at 624 West Walnut Street after a few days illness of paralysis. The funeral will be held at 10 o'clock Tuesday morning at the home. Burial will be made in Newton Burial Park.

Mr. Brock had been a resident of Vernon County for thirty years. He was born in Floyd County, Indiana. Had he lived until November 22 he would have been 74 years old. In 1861, at the age of 19, Mr. Brock enlisted in Company "B," Forty-fifth Infantry. He served in the Union army for three years and then received an honorable discharge. He was a veteran of the Battle of Gettysburg. It was in this battle that he was wounded in the left ear and his hearing was almost entirely destroyed.

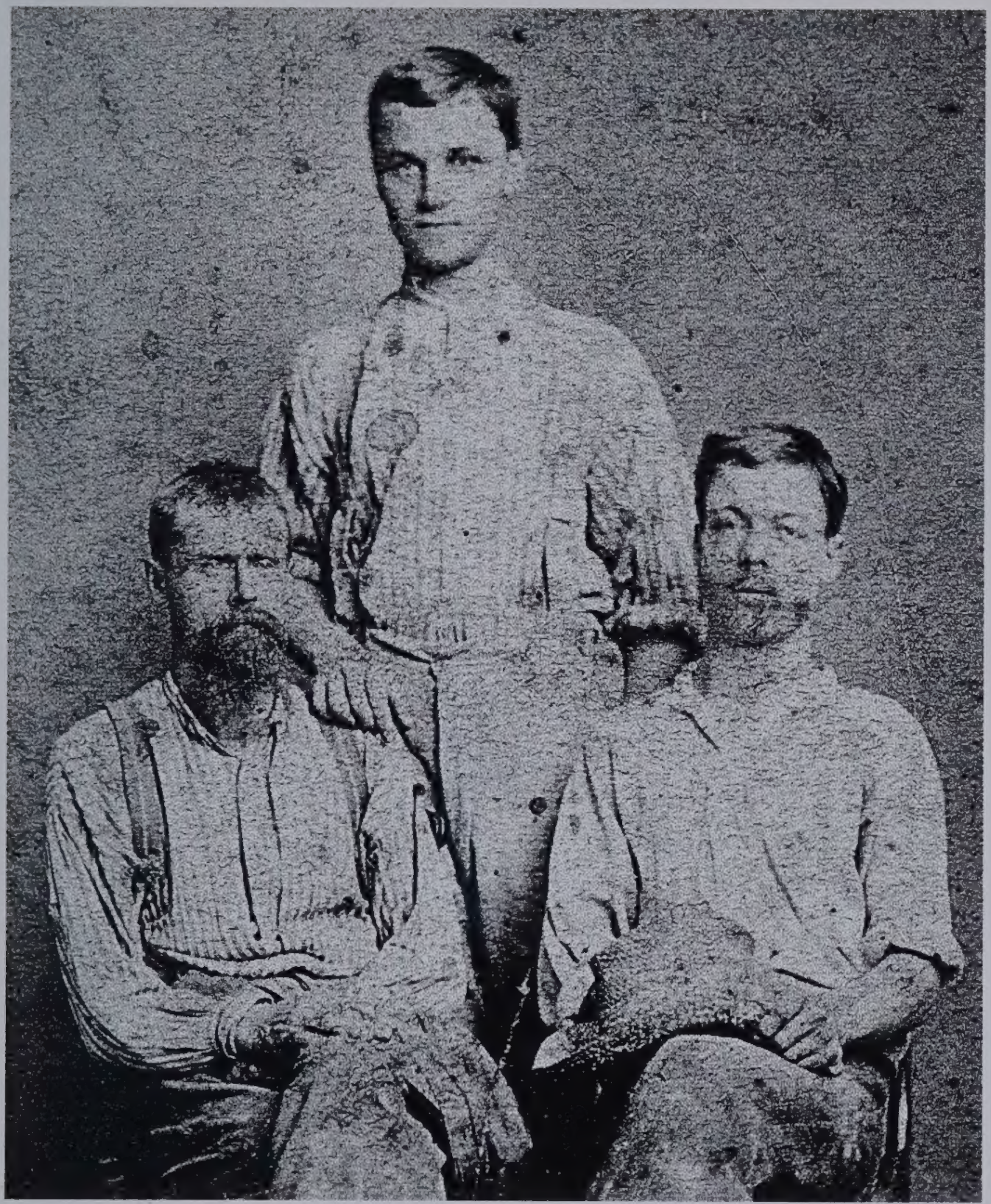
Thirty years ago he moved to Vernon and purchased a farm southwest of Nevada. He resided on this place for 26 years. Six years ago he moved to Nevada and purchased the home where he died.

On October 22 Mr. and Mrs. Brock celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary. At this time Mr. Brock wasn't feeling well but a few days later was improved. Friday he was able to be down town. However, Friday night he became ill again and from that time his condition grew worse until Sunday morning, when his children were summoned. His death occurred at 4 o'clock Sunday afternoon.

A wife and ten children survive Mr. Brock. The children are Mrs. Anna Emery, Moundville; Mrs. Polly Emery, Nevada; Mrs. Beckey Burket, LaHarpe, Kas.; H. H. Brock of LaHarpe; M. M. Brock, LaHarpe; Mrs. Lula Williams, LaHarpe; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Bridger, Mont.; D. T. Brock, Moundville; Leonard Brock, Nevada; Mrs. Emma Raschke, Nevada. Nine of the children were at his bedside when death occurred. Mrs. Sterling, who lives in Montana will be unable to come to Nevada to attend the funeral.

Mrs. Brock was a good citizen and a man highly respected. He had been a member of the Christian Church of Nevada for many years.

Comrades of the local post and friends are urged to attend the funeral.



Tawnson Powell

Sarah Powell Brocke

brother

State of Indiana, Floyd County---SCT.

To any person empowered to solemnize the rites of marriage in said county—GREETING:

YOU are hereby authorized to join together in the honorable estate of MARRIAGE, Lewis Powell and Sarah Jane Christian for which this shall be your sufficient warrant.

GIVEN under my hand as clerk, and the seal of the circuit court for said county, at the city of New Albany, this 16th day of November A. D. 1847

Iff 50

Jno. H. Wilkins Clerk.

Floyd County, ss.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, that the above named persons were joined together as HUSBAND and WIFE, by virtue of the above LICENSE, this 18th day of November A. D. 1847 by me.

Jas B. Lathrop,
Minister of the Gospel.

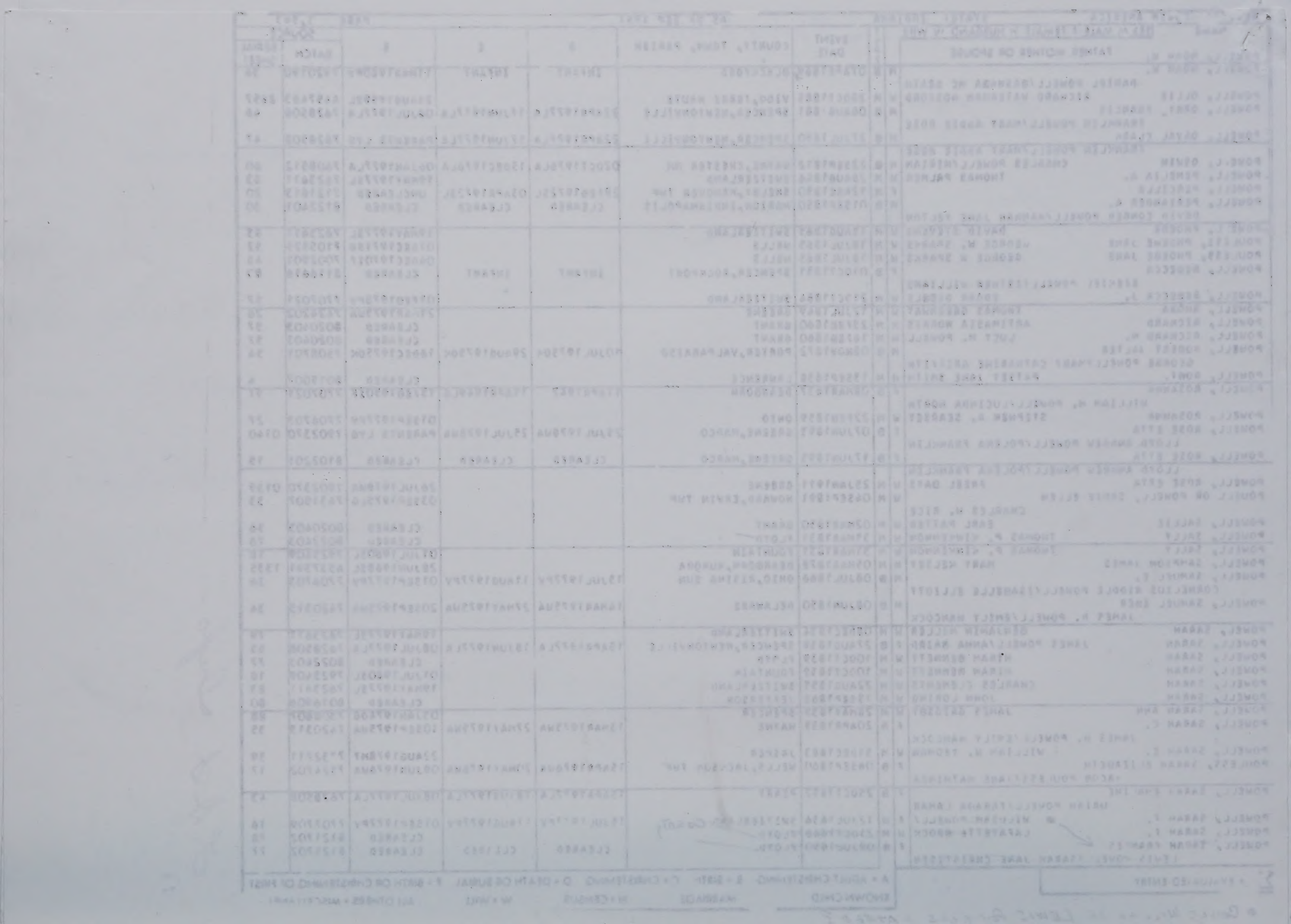
Parents of Sarah Frances Powell Brooks

NAME (SEX: M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE) / FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
POWELL, NOAH W.	M	B	07APR1869	BLACKFORD	INFANT	INFANT	11MAR1980PV	7920190	36
DANIEL POWELL/BASHABA MC GEATH									
POWELL, OLLIE	W	M	28OCT1885	VIGO,TERRE HAUTE			24AUG1979SL	A457483	2657
RICHARD WATERMAN MOSFORD									
POWELL, ORAL FRANCIS	M	B	06AUG1881	SPENCER,NEWTONVILLE	22APR1977LA	17JUN1977LA	06JUL1977LA	7628508	46
FRANKLIN POWELL/MARY ADDIE ROSE									
POWELL, ORVAL CLARK	M	B	27JUL1890	SPENCER,NEWTONVILLE	22APR1977LA	17JUN1977LA	PARENTS LVG	7628508	47
FRANKLIN POWELL/MARY ADDIE ROSE									
POWELL, OSWIN	M	B	22SEP1812	WAYNE,CHESTER MM	20CT1976LA	13DEC1976LA	06JAN1977LA	7608512	60
CHARLES POWELL/MIRIAN									
POWELL, PEMELIA A.	W	M	26AUG1846	SWITZERLAND			19MAY1977SL	7623611	83
THOMAS PALMER									
POWELL, PERCILLA	F	M	12AGE1850	SHELBY,HANOVER TWP	29FEB1972SL	03APR1973SL	UNCLEARED	7121813	20
POWELL, PERIANDER A.	M	B	01SEP1850	MARION,INDIANAPOLIS	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	8122401	30
DAVID CONGER POWELL/HANNAH JANE PELTON									
POWELL, PHOEBE	W	M	15AUG1865	SWITZERLAND			19MAY1977SL	7623611	83
DAVID STEVENS									
POULESS, PHOEBE JANE	W	M	18JUL1865	WELLS			01DEC1971SG	7105525	52
GEORGE W. SPARKS									
POULESS, PHOEBE JANE	W	M	18JUL1865	WELLS			04DEC1970IF	7002901	46
GEORGE W SPARKS									
POWELL, REBECCA	F	B	01OCT1851	SPENCER,ROCKPORT	INFANT	INFANT	CLEARED	8116616	80
EZEKIEL POWELL/ESTHER WILLIAMS									
POWELL, REBECCA J.	W	M	21OCT1884	SWITZERLAND			01FEB1978PV	7707021	57
EDGAR DIBBLE									
POWELL, RHODA	W	M	12JUL1849	GREENE			21MAR1975WA	7424202	26
THOMAS GREENWAY									
POWELL, RICHARD	M	M	23FEB1860	GRANT			CLEARED	8020403	57
ARTIMASIA MORRIS									
POWELL, RICHARD M.	M	M	16FEB1860	GRANT			CLEARED	8020403	57
LUCY M. POWELL									
POWELL, ROBERT WALTER	M	B	08NOV1872	PORTER,VALPARAISO	10JUL1975OK	29AUG1975OK	16DEC1975OK	7508701	54
GEORGE POWELL/MARY CATHARINE GRIFFITH									
POWELL, ROBT.	M	M	13SEP1838	LAWRENCE			CLEARED	8015007	4
PATSEY JANE SMITH									
POWELL, ROSANNA	F	B	08MAR1837	DEARBORN	11APR1967	15APR1969LG	15FEB1950IF	7707021	51
WILLIAM H. POWELL/LUCINDA NORTH									
POWELL, ROSANNA	W	M	22FEB1859	OHIO			01SEP1977PV	7706703	27
STEPHEN A. SEARSEY									
POWELL, ROSE ETTA	F	B	07JUN1893	GREENE,MARCO	25JUL1978WA	25JUL1978WA	PARENTS LVG	7902370	0140
LLOYD ANDREW POWELL/POLENA FRANKLIN									
POWELL, ROSE ETTA	F	B	17JUN1893	GREENE,MARCO	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	8102201	15
LLOYD ANDREW POWELL/POLENA FRANKLIN									
POWELL, ROSE ETTA	W	M	25JAN1911	GREENE			26JUL1978WA	1902370	0139
FREEL DAYS									
POWELL OR POWELL, SADIE ELLEN	W	M	04SEP1891	HOWARD,ERVIN TWP			03SEP1975LG	7431507	33
CHARLES W. RICE									
POWELL, SALLIE	W	M	02MAR1850	GRANT			CLEARED	8020403	56
EARL PATTER									
POWELL, SALLY	W	M	31MAR1831	FLOYD			CLEARED	8022403	76
THOMAS P. KINKENNON									
POWELL, SALLY	W	M	31MAR1831	FOUNTAIN			01JUL1980SL	7925409	18
THOMAS P. KINKENNON									
POWELL, SAMPSON JAMES	M	M	05MAR1878	DEARBORN,AURORA			28JUN1968SL	A537391	1335
MARY KELSEY									
POWELL, SAMUEL E.	M	B	08JUL1866	OHIO,RISING SUN	15JUL1977PV	11AUG1977PV	01SEP1977PV	7706703	26
CORNELIUS RIDDLE POWELL/ISABELLE ELLIOTT									
POWELL, SAMUEL EBER	M	B	08JUN1850	DELAWARE	14MAR1975WA	27MAY1975WA	20SEP1975WA	7420313	34
JAMES D. POWELL/EMILY HANCOCK									
POWEL, SARAH	W	M	08DEC1836	SWITZERLAND			19MAY1977SL	7623611	79
BENJAMIN MILLER									
POWELL, SARAH	F	B	27AUG1839	SPENCER,NEWTONVILLE	15APR1977LA	18JUN1977LA	08JUL1977LA	7628508	55
JAMES POWELL/ANNA BAIRD									
POWELL, SARAH	W	M	10OCT1839	FLOYD			CLEARED	8022403	77
HIRAM BENNETT									
POWELL, SARAH	W	M	10OCT1839	FOUNTAIN			01JUL1980SL	7925409	18
HIRAM BENNETT									
POWELL, SARAH	W	M	22AUG1855	SWITZERLAND			19MAY1977SL	7623611	83
CHARLES CLEMENTS									
POWELL, SARAH	W	M	15SEP1868	JEFFERSON			CLEARED	8016906	80
JOHN LORING									
POWELL, SARAH ANN	W	M	28MAY1839	SPENCER			05JAN1976OG	7308807	88
JAMES GRIGSBY									
POWELL, SARAH C.	F	B	20APR1835	WAYNE	13MAR1975WA	27MAY1975WA	10SEP1975WA	7420313	35
JAMES D. POWELL/EMILY HANCOCK									
POWELL, SARAH E.	W	M	31DEC1883	JASPER			22AUG1978MT	7732711	39
WILLIAM B. YEOMAN									
POULESS, SARAH ELIZABETH	F	B	06SEP1860	WELLS,JACKSON TWP	15APR1976WA	20MAY1976WA	09JUN1976WA	7524702	17
JACOB POULESS/JANE MATHINEA									
POWELL, SARAH EMALINE	F	B	25OCT1852	PERRY	15APR1977LA	18JUN1977LA	08JUL1977LA	7628508	43
URIAH POWELL/PARADA LAMAR									
POWELL, SARAH F.	F	W	12JUL1836	SWITZERLAND County	15JUL1977PV	11AUG1977PV	01SEP1977PV	7707709	16
WILLIAM POWELL/									
POWELL, SARAH F.	W	M	23OCT1866	FLOYD			CLEARED	8121702	78
LAFAYETTE BROCK									
POWELL, SARAH FRANCES	F	B	09JUL1890	FLOYD	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	8121702	77
LEWIS POWELL/SARAH JANE CHRISTISEN									

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANY

• Could William BE LEWIS POWELL'S FATHER?



Descendants of Heini Brack from Ann Heil

1 Heini Brack b: ca 1578 Switzerland

.... +Anna Kehrer m: ca 1610 Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland, probably

.... 2 Caspar Brack b: ca 1612 Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland d: Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland, probably

..... +Margareth Sigrist m: 25 Nov 1633 Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland

..... 3 Hanss Heini Brack b: Jul 1636

..... 3 Johann Brack b: 18 Nov 1638

..... 3 Rudolph Brack b: 15 Nov 1640

..... 3 Ursela Brack b: 8 Sep 1644

..... 3 Caspar Brack b: 22 Nov 1646

..... 3 Conrad Brack b: 17 Jul 1649

..... 3 Hanss Conrad Brack b: 7 Jul 1650 Boezen, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland d: likely Odenbach, Commune of Meisenheim, Zweibreuken, Germany

..... +Agnes Heyel m: 29 Oct 1677 Odenbach, Commune of Meisenheim, Zweibreucken, Germany

..... 4 Magdalena Catharina Brack b: 8 Aug 1679

..... 4 Hanss Conrad Brack b: 22 Jun 1683

..... 4 Hanss Jacob Brack b: 3 Jan 1684/85

..... 4 Hanss Michel Brack b: 8 Apr 1687 Odenbach, Commune of Meisenheim, Zweibreucken, Germany d: Bef. Feb 1751/52 Brock's Gap, Shenandoah Co., VA

..... +Anna Maria b: Germany m: ca 1707 Odenbach, Commune of Meisenheim, Zweibreucken, Germany d: Bef. 1717 West Camp, Hudson River, New York

..... 5 [1] Heinrich Brack b: ca 1725 USA d: 11 Mar 1800 Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA

..... +[2] Maria m: ca 1745 likely Augusta Co., VA d: Bef. 1758 Forestville, Augusta Co., VA

..... 6 Henry Brock b: ca 1747 Forestville, Augusta Co., VA d: Aft. Jan 1822 near Louisville, Jefferson Co., KY

..... +Christina (possibly Funkhouser) m: ca 1782 Shenandoah Co., VA

..... 7 Samuel Brock b: ca 1787 probably Washington Co., VA d: ca 1847 Harrison Co., IN

..... +Polly Motlina Mosser m: 12 Oct 1807

..... 8 One Brock b: ca 1808

..... 8 Two Brock b: ca 1810

..... 8 Three Brock b: ca 1811

..... 8 Philip Brock b: 1812

..... 8 John Henry Brock b: 1814 Pennsylvania 6 Sept 1838?

..... +Polly Sillings b: Unknown m: ~~9 Jun 1838~~ Floyd Co., IN

..... 9 Philip Brock b: 1838

..... 9 Lafayette Brock b: 22 Nov 1842 New Albany, Floyd Co., IN d: 29 Oct 1916 Nevada, Vernon Co., MO

..... +Sarah Frances Powell b: 9 Jul 1849 New Albany, Floyd Co., IN m: 22 Oct 1866 Floyd Co., IN, by Rev. Boring, a Methodist d: 14 Mar 1923 Moundville, Vernon Co., MO

10 Anna Drusilla Brock b: 26 Sep 1867 Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN d: 5 Apr 1960 Moundville, MO

+Frank Emery b: 26 May 1867 Ottumwa, Iowa m: 22 Dec 1886 Sylvan Dale (Nevada), MO d: 25 Apr 1941 Moundville, MO.

11 Myrtle Florence Emery b: 24 May 1889 d: 18 Sep 1967

+James H. Baskett b: Amarillo, TX m: 30 Sep 1906

12 Roy Baskett d: 1985 Amarillo, TX County: Potter Co.

12 Ray Baskett d: 1985 Amarillo, TX

11 Millie May Emery b: 18 Feb 1891 d: 28 Nov 1978

+Fred Wolfe m: 1 Mar 1914 Moundsville, MO d: 7 May 1961 Vernon

11 Earl Emery b: 27 Jun 1892 IN d: 27 Jun 1892 IN

11 Ethel Ellen Emery b: 13 Sep 1893 d: 21 Jul 1981

+Lester Wolfe m: 16 Dec 1914 Moundsville, MO

11 Harvey Lester Emery b: 25 Oct 1895 Moundville, MO d: 28 Jan 1969

+Harriette D. Shaver m: 9 Mar 1919 Nevada, MO

12 Frank Emery

12 Vincil Emery

12 Mary Emery

11 Elvin Fillmore Emery b: 20 Feb 1898 d: 25 Dec 1935

+Nettie Struebbe m: 17 Jul 1920 d: 7 May 1975

12 Frederick Virgil Emery b: 19 Sep 1921 d: 7 Jan Sacramento, CA Sacramento Co.

+Martha

12 Martha Emery

11 Kinnie Allen Emery b: 21 Mar 1901 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO d: 22 Mar 1992 Moundville, Vernon Co., MO

+Ruby Leona Struebbe b: 24 Jan 1897 Milo, MO m: 11 Mar 1923 d: 7 Aug 1985 Moundville, MO Vernon

12 Calvin Clifford Emery b: 27 Sep 1923 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO

+Mildred Jane Kircher b: 24 Jan 1923 m: 16 May 1948

12 Melba Lena Emery b: 28 Feb 1935 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO

+Jean Arthur Keppen b: 27 Feb 1934 m: 19 Oct 1963 d: 11 Mar 1990 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO

11 David Franklin Emery b: 4 Mar 1906 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO d: 21 May 1990

+Eula Mae Stoller m: 28 May 1930 DeSoto, MO ?

12 Joy Emery

+Elton Johnson

12 Sue Emery

+Richard Foltz

12 Lois Emery

+Charles Phillips

11 Lawrence Vernon Emery b: 16 Oct 1912 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO d: 10 Aug 1981 Fort Scott, KS

+Mary Geneva Kemp m: 15 Jul 1934 Moundville, MO

12 Marilyn Kay Emery b: 9 Apr 1937 Center Twp, Nevada, MO

+Billy Wayne McFadden b: Liberty, MO m: May 1958 Callaway Co

12 Larwrence Alan Emery b: 27 Sep 1939 Center Twp, Nevada, MO

12 Donald Kent Emery b: 15 Nov 1941 Sylvan Dale (Nevada), MO

+Mary Effie Gilmore b: Lebanon, MO – Laclede

12 Kathleen Sue Emery b: 20 Nov 1949 Nevada, MO

+John Hubert Steele m: 25 Apr 1972

11 Baby Emery

10 Titus Brock b: 19 May 1869 d: 19 May 1869 Miscarriage.

10 Polly Diliah Brock b: 2 Jun 1870 Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN d: 11 Dec 1941 Ft. Scott, KS

+Charles Scott Emery b: 15 Jun 1868 Iowa m: 10 Mar 1889 Nevada, MO d: ca 1935 Ft. Scott, KS

11 Triplets Emery b: 17 Nov 1892 Both boy(s) and girl(s) d: 17 Nov 1892 Infant deaths

11 Minnie Emery b: ca 1894

+Morley

12 Leta Morley

12 Johnny Lee Morley b: ca 1945

11 Walter Emery b: ca 1896

11 Leslie Emery b: ca 1898

+J.H. Tillery

11 Lafayette Emery b: ca 1900

11 Lonnie Emery b: ca 1902 Iola, Ks

11 Daughter Emery b: ca 1904

+B. A. Ballou

10 Louis Brock b: 10 Apr 1872 d: 10 Apr 1872 Infant death

10 Maggie Brock b: 2 Feb 1873 d: 2 Feb 1873 Infant death

10 Rebecca Elizabeth Brock b: 28 Jan 1874 Corydon, Harrison Co., IN d: 27 Aug 1947 Camden, AR.

+Robert Michael Burket b: 18 Jun 1866 Bear Creek, MO m: 18 Jan 1891 Nevada, Vernon Co., MO d: 23 Oct 1915 LaHarpe, KS.

11 William Lafayette Burkett b: 26 Oct 1891 Vernon Co., MO d: 11 May 1967 Shawnee Mission, KS

+Erma May Watson b: 27 Dec 1893 Baldwin, IA m: 19 Feb 1913 d: 21 May 1984 Shawnee Mission, KS

Jackson

12 Donald William Burkett b: 1 Jun 1917 La Harpe, KS

+Helen Elizabeth Houston b: 23 Nov 1920 Craig, CO m: 14 Jun 1942 Rosedale, Kansas City, KS

12 Doris Jean Burkett b: 28 Aug 1921 Iola, Allen County, KS

+John Samuel Gaskell b: 6 Aug 1921 Cameron, MO m: 25 Aug 1941 Horton, KS

12 Warren Dale Burkett b: 11 Jun 1925 La Harpe, Allen Co., KS

+Donna Frances Manning b: 15 Oct 1932 Wilmar, CA m: 12 Apr 1952

11 Laura Belle Burkett b: 27 Jan 1893 Vernon Co., MO d: 18 Oct 1962 Iola, KS

+Elmer Morris Jack b: 3 Sep 1882 Kansas m: 17 May 1917 KS d: Chanute, KS

12 Allen Edgar Jack b: 25 Aug 1923 La Harpe, KS d: 9 Aug 2000 Near Mineral Wells, TX

+Fern Pauline Shultz b: 29 Apr 1926 Wilson County, KS m: 12 Dec 1943 Erie, KS d: 25 Sep 1995 Apache Junction, AZ

*2nd Wife of Allen Edgar Jack:
+Shirley Jean Lockwood b: 30 Sep 1932 Staples, MN m: 14 Feb 1997 Apache Junction, AZ

12 Robert Earl Jack b: 3 Apr 1931 Chanute, KS

+Dona M. Babb b: 4 Mar 1932 Buffalo, NY m: 20 Nov 1955 Riverside, CA

12 Eugene Elmer Jack b: 14 Jan 1932

12 Dorothy Bernice Jack b: 14 Jan 1932 d: 12 Jul 1933

12 Doris Elizabeth Jack b: 14 Jan 1932 Chanute, KS

+Harry Eugene Stout b: 9 Sep 1925 Chanute, KS m: 10 Jan 1948 Yates Center, KS d: 24 Feb 1998 Bullhead City, AZ

*2nd Husband of Laura Belle Burkett:
+Freddie Felkins m: Aft. 1933

11 Lula Frances Burkett b: 1 Jul 1894 Vernon Co., MO d: 25 Oct 1915 La Harpe, Allen Co., KS.

11 Earl Landrum Burkett b: 4 Feb 1896 Vernon Co., MO d: 4 Sep 1978 West Covina, CA

+Mattie Melvina Brittain b: 23 Oct 1900 OK Territory m: 3 Jan 1925 St. Joseph, MO d: 17 Jan 1987 West Covina, CA

12 Mary Madelin Bliss Burkett b: 10 Aug 1921 Concordia, KS

+Paul Reginal Gribayedoff b: 19 Jul 1926 Alhambra, CA m: 6 Oct 1947 Las Vegas, NV d: 18 Jul 1995 Lodi, CA

*2nd Husband of Mary Madelin Bliss Burkett:
+Eugene Orville Cox b: 2 Jun 1915 Chitwood, MO m: 26 Nov 1953 Montebello, CA

11 Fred Lester Burkett b: 23 Jan 1898 Vernon Co., MO d: 20 Jul 1967 West Monroe, LA

+Charlotte Horn Gilliand b: Gas City, KS m: 25 Mar 1917

12 Martha Celestine Burkett b: 23 Jan 1918

+Higgins

*2nd Husband of Martha Celestine Burkett:
+Ford

*2nd Wife of Fred Lester Burkett:

..... +Laura Blanche Foster m: ca 1924 d: West Monroe, LA

..... 12 James Earl Burkett b: 15 May 1925 d: Jan 1987

..... +Pauline

..... 12 Robert Fred Burkett b: 15 May 1926

..... +Ann Opal d: Jun 1997

..... 12 Milford Ellis Burkett b: 29 Jan 1928 d: 25 Dec 1928

..... 12 Herbert Curtis Burkett b: 20 Aug 1930 West Monroe, LA d: 29 May 1999 West Monroe, LA

..... +Carolyn

..... 12 Betty Fay Burkett b: 15 Oct 1932 d: 9 Nov 1933

..... 12 Jackie Glenn Burkett b: 3 Apr 1936 West Monroe, LA

..... +Willie Jean Hardy b: 16 Dec 1933 Rayville, LA m: 31 Jul 1953 West Monroe, LA

..... 12 Vera Loyce Burkett b: 10 Oct 1938 d: Jul 1996 W.Monroe, LA

..... +Bigee DeHart

..... 12 Ronald Dean Burkett b: 13 May 1942 West Monroe, LA

..... +Edna Earl Wheeler b: 19 Oct 1947 Forrest, MS m: 12 Aug 1965 West Monroe, LA

..... 12 Johnny William Burkett b: 11 Aug 1946

..... 11 Callie Mae Burkett b: 9 Apr 1901 La Harpe, KS d: 25 Feb 1976 Modesto, CA

..... +Raymond Lee Bowen b: 29 May 1894 U.S. Indian Territory (Now Welch, OK) m: 10 Apr 1917 La Harpe, KS d: 3 Jan 1979 Riverbank, CA

..... 12 Raymond Leroy Bowen b: 17 Mar 1918 La Harpe, KS d: 21 Dec 1974 Oakdale, CA

..... +Leona Clara Brown b: 21 Apr 1920 New Mexico m: 25 Aug 1940 Oakdale, CA

..... 12 Buford Ira Bowen b: 18 Sep 1920 La Harpe or Iola, KS d: 7 Aug 1944 France

..... +Eugenia Catherine Evans b: 24 Nov 1924 Homer, LA m: 5 Nov 1943 Shreveport, LA

..... 12 Virginia Earlene Bowen b: 19 Nov 1923 Iola, KS

..... +Ralph Philip Buerer b: 7 Nov 1920 Dos Palos, CA m: 27 Jul 1941 Oakdale, CA (United Bretheran Church)

..... 12 Dorthy Louise Bowen b: 8 Aug 1926 Iola, KS d: 9 Mar 1965 Reno, NV

..... +Robert Allen Woodbridge b: 29 Apr 1926 Modesto, CA m: 24 Oct 1947 Modesto, CA

..... 12 JoAnn Elizabeth Bowen b: 18 Apr 1934 Moran, KS

..... +Harold Story Parsons m: 13 Sep 1952 Modesto, CA

..... *2nd Husband of JoAnn Elizabeth Bowen:

..... +Veran Vernon O'Bryan b: 24 Feb 1934 Alliance, FL m: 29 Dec 1956 Biloxi, MS d: 17 Mar 1997 Cottonwood, CA

..... 12 Rosemary Bowen b: 13 Oct 1935 Gas City, KS

..... +Robert Lee Cornwell b: 10 Oct 1933 Modesto, CA m: 7 Mar 1953 Modesto, CA

..... 11 Claude Michael Burkett b: 22 Feb 1903 La Harpe, KS d: 19 Jan 1970 Camden, AR

Allen

+Peggy Ella Melinda Woten b: 29 Mar 1917 Bassett, KS m: 15 Oct 1930 Iola, Allen Co., KS

Bexar Columbia

12 Betty Merlene Burkett b: 15 Feb 1936 Converse, TX d: 4 Mar 1964 Waldo, AR

Faulkner

+Ray Chamlee b: ca 1921 Caney, AR (probably) m: Oct 1958 Waldo, AR d: Bef. 1992 Waldo, AR

Columbia Alameda Co.

11 Anna Marvelle Burkett b: 1 Dec 1904 La Harpe, KS d: 13 Nov 1984 Alameda, CA

+Paul Lilburn McClelland b: 8 Dec 1901 Cedarville, Dade Co., MO m: 7 Jan 1924 Iola, Allen County, KS d: 10 Apr 1945 Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, MO.

Jasper

12 Anna Pauleene McClelland b: 31 Oct 1924 Joplin, MO

Fresno

+Robert Lee Neal b: 16 Feb 1929 Selma, CA m: 1 Sep 1951 Modesto, CA

X Jasper

12 Genevieve Caroleene McClelland b: 26 Jul 1927 Carthage, MO

Jasper

+Winston Ernest Neal b: 22 Feb 1923 Orongo (Mineral), MO m: 2 Jun 1946 Joplin, MO

12 Jerome David McClelland b: 14 Nov 1931 Joplin, Jasper County, MO

X Marin

+Valerie Joyce Holt b: 15 Jan 1940 San Francisco, CA m: 4 Aug 1962 San Anselmo, CA

Same OK Alameda

*2nd Husband of Anna Marvelle Burkett:

+Charlie Yancy Maddox b: 4 Oct 1889 DeKalb County, AL m: 29 Jun 1954 Hayward, CA d: 19 Apr 1971 Alameda, CA

San Joaquin

11 Raymond Milford Burkett b: 29 Jan 1907 La Harpe, KS d: 30 Jul 1968 Escalon, CA

+Effie Elizabeth Oliphant b: 31 May 1908 KS m: 25 Dec 1934 probably Iola, KS d: 5 Nov 1992 Riverbank, CA Stanislaus

Stanislaus

11 Irene Elizabeth Burkett b: 25 Mar 1912 La Harpe, KS d: 11 Sep 1991 Oakdale, CA

X Arkansas

+Henry Irven Landers b: 30 Aug 1904 La Tour, KS m: 21 Aug 1938 Iola, Allen Co., KS d: 8 May 1979 Oakdale, CA

Stanislaus

12 Thomas Henry Landers b: 12 Oct 1944 Modesto, CA

Washoe

+Jan Elizabeth Ross b: 16 Nov 1950 m: 24 Feb 1973 Reno, NV

X

10 Harvey Harrison Brock b: 19 Aug 1875 Corydon, Harrison Co., IN d: 1955

+Rosa Giffin b: 1877 m: 2 Apr 1900 d: 1958 La Harpe

11 Ruth Brock b: ca 1898 Vernon County, MO

Allen

11 Harold Brock b: 1901 La Harpe, KS d: 1948 Moran, KS

11 Daisy Joan Brock b: ca 1904 La Harpe, KS

+J. Roy Allard

Kay

10 Milford Milligan Brock b: 25 Oct 1877 New Albany, Harrison Co., IN d: 24 Oct 1936 Blackwell, OK

+Mae Lydia Giffin m: 29 Nov 1900

11 Marvell Ruth Brock b: ca 1901 Infant death

11 Lois Mae Brock b: Bef. 1916 OK

11 Clare Milford Brock

11 Eileen Rosalee Brock

+Edwin Lee

10 Lula Maude Brock b: 27 Jun 1879 New Albany, Floyd Co., IN d: 26 Nov 1959 Kansas City, KS

+Alphonso Williams b: 6 Nov 1869 Clarinda, IA m: 9 Sep 1903 d: 28 Sep 1943 Iola, Allen Co., KS

11 Wilma Williams b: ~~1895~~ Probably La Harpe, KS. d: Apr 1999

+Tom Fitzpatrick

12 Richard Fitzpatrick

11 Durward E. Williams b: 17 Jun 1904 LaHarpe, KS d: 30 Jan 1978 Billings, MT

+Jennie Lehman b: 13 Nov 1912 Bridger, Carbon Co., MT m: 9 Apr 1933

12 Roy Everett Williams b: 25 Aug 1935 Bridger, Carbon Co., MT

+Regina Jean Frank b: 16 Jan 1931 Bridger, Carbon Co., MT m: 7 May 1955

11 Darl Frederick Williams b: 1907 d: 17 Apr 1960 Chanute, KS

11 Dumont Williams b: 25 Jul 1910 d: 15 Oct 1921 Moran, KS

11 Charles Williams b: ca 1913

+Dolores

10 David Townson Brock b: 20 Aug 1880 New Albany, Floyd Co., IN d: 17 Dec 1968

+Freeda L. Zilliox m: 18 Dec 1910 Nevada, MO

11 Opal Kathryn Brock b: 29 Sep 1911 Moundville, Vernon Co., MO d: 10 Nov 1989 Joplin

11 Alfred David Brock b: 22 Jun 1913 d: 16 Jul 1940

12 Alfred David Brock, Jr. b: ca Oct 1940 Born about 3 mos. after his father's death

11 Donald Townsend Brock b: 4 Mar 1914 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO d: 11 Mar 1914 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO

11 Vernon Quincy Brock b: 14 Feb 1917 Anne Post

11 Ellen Frances Brock b: 15 Apr 1919 d: Living in Oswego, KS in 1989 Labette

+Orville Eaton

11 Doris Virginia Brock b: 1 Sep 1921 d: Living in Greeley, CO in 1989 Weld

+Clyde Guenther

11 Lonnie Dumont Brock b: 7 Mar 1924 Sylvan Dale, Vernon Co., Nevada, MO d: 18 Aug 1972

11 Wilma Ladine Brock b: 11 Sep 1927 d: Living in Nevada, MO in 1989

+Monty Steele d: ca 1986

10 Ida Mae Brock b: 25 Nov 1882 Mauckport, IN

+William Dawson m: 7 Mar 1900 d: ca 1902

11 Othal Jack Dawson b: ca 1903

*2nd Husband of Ida Mae Brock:
+Joe Sterling b: ca 1880 m: Aft. 15 Sep 1902

11 Jay Sterling

11 Joe Sterling, Jr

11 Child 3 Sterling

10 Leonard Lafayette Brock b: 28 Sep 1888 Nevada, MO

+Elsie Louise Watson b: 8 Dec 1889 Maquoketta, IA d: 31 Jan 1947 Tampa, FL

11 Gladys Brock b: ca 1903

+C.V. Williams d: Dunnellon, FL Marion

11 Glessner Brock b: ca 1905

+Paul Lukenbill

*2nd Husband of Glessner Brock:

+Ross Leonard

11 Glendola Brock b: ca 1907

+Joe Alvarez

11 Gerald Brock b: ca 1909 Broward

11 Leonard Brock b: ca 1911 Living in Hollywood, FL in 1947

11 Jimmie Brock b: 1905 d: ca 1920 World War I

11 Clarence Brock b: ca 1913 Living w/brother Leonard in 1947

11 Marvin Brock b: ca 1915 Living w/Gladys & Claude Williams in 1947

10 Emma Kathrina Brock b: 22 Feb 1891 Sylvan Dale (Nevada), MO d: Mar 1983 Carthage, MO

+Harry Mark Raschke b: 7 Mar 1889 Nevada, MO m: 15 Jun 1910 Nevada, MO d: 23 Nov 1962 Carthage, MO

11 Wendall Maurice Raschke b: 1 Aug 1918 Nevada, MO d: 16 Sep 1999 Carthage, MO

+Lois Lorene Tindall b: 3 Mar 1921 Kissimmee, FL m: 10 Dec 1942 Orlando, FL Orange

12 Carol Tindall Raschke b: 10 Jul 1942 Holyoke, MA Hampden

+John Knowles Slaven b: 28 Feb 1938 Greenwich, CT m: 14 Aug 1971 Honolulu, HI d: Dec 1998 Fairfield Co

12 Harry Michael Raschke b: 16 Jun 1943 Carthage, MO

+Teresa Lynn Myers b: 31 Jul 1953 Russelville, AR Pope m: 23 Mar 1992 Marshall, TX Harrison

11 Charlotte Kathryn Raschke b: 21 Sep 1914 Nevada, MO d: 2 Sep 1996 Carthage, MO

11 Emogene Raschke b: 10 Apr 1928 Carthage, MO d: 1996 Mt. Vernon, MO. Gentry

+Robert Eugene Denman

12 Patricia Yvonne Denman b: 28 Jul 1952

+Jerry

12 Sharon Renee Denman b: 3 Oct 1953 d: 10 May 1988 Carthage, MO

9 Henry Brock b: 1843

9 Catherine Brock b: 1844

9 Samuel Brock b: 1845 — I know !

9 David F. Brock b: 1847 — " " Nov-1844

9 Mary Brock b: 1848 Floyd Co., IN

9 Lydia Brock b: 1850 — I know Lena ? same year

..... 9 Jackson Brock b: 1852 Floyd Co., IN

..... 9 George Brock b: 1856 Floyd Co., IN George W. Brock 1856-1857

..... 8 Six Brock b: ca 1816

..... 8 Seven Brock b: ca 1818

..... 8 Eight Brock b: ca 1821

..... 8 Nine Brock b: ca 1823

..... 8 Samuel Brock b: 1825

..... 8 Mary Brock b: 1828

..... 8 Henry Brock b: Oct 1828

..... *2nd Wife of Samuel Brock:
..... +Elizabeth Ellis m: 6 Sep 1831

..... 8 Benjamin F. Brock b: 1832

..... 8 Elizabeth Brock b: 1835

..... 7 Philip Brock b: ca 1790

..... 7 Three Brock b: ca 1793

..... 7 Henry Brock b: 1797

..... 7 Five Brock b: ca 1799

..... 7 Anna Brock b: ca 1800

..... 7 Seven Brock b: ca 1802

..... 7 Andrew Brock b: ca 1804

..... 7 Elizabeth Brock b: ca 1805

..... 6 Rudolph Brock b: ca 1750

..... 6 Mary Brock b: ca 1752

..... 6 Catharine Brock b: ca 1755

..... *2nd Wife of [1] Heinrich Brack:
..... +[3] Magtalena m: ca 1758 Forestville, Frederick Co., VA

..... 6 Abraham Brack b: ca 1760

..... 6 George Brack b: Aug 1762

..... *3rd Wife of [1] Heinrich Brack:
..... +[4] Maria m: ca 1766 Forestville, Frederick Co., VA

..... 6 Sarah Brack b: ca 1768

..... 6 Jacob Brack b: 1771

..... 6 Michael Brack b: ca 1773

..... 6 Magdalena Brack b: ca 1775

..... 6 Christina Brack b: ca 1777

..... 6 Juliana Brack b: ca 1779

..... 6 Susannah Brack b: ca 1781

..... 6 Barbara Brack b: ca 1784

..... 6 Lea Brack b: 9 Mar 1787

..... 5 Maria Catharina Brack b: Bef. 18 Apr 1715

..... *2nd Wife of Hanss Michel Brack:
..... +Anna Maria Schley m: 3 Jan 1716/17 West Camp Lutheran Church, Hudson River, New York

..... 5 Johann Gerhard Brack b: 14 Feb 1720/21

..... 5 Nicholas Brack b: Bef. 1724

..... 5 [1] Heinrich Brack b: ca 1725 USA d: 11 Mar 1800 Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA

..... +[2] Maria m: ca 1745 likely Augusta Co., VA d: Bef. 1758 Forestville, Augusta Co., VA

..... *2nd Wife of [1] Heinrich Brack:
..... +[3] Magtalena m: ca 1758 Forestville, Frederick Co., VA

..... *3rd Wife of [1] Heinrich Brack:
..... +[4] Maria m: ca 1766 Forestville, Frederick Co., VA

..... 5 John Palsor Opaltis Brack b: Bef. 1730

..... 3 Hans George Brack b: 3 Sep 1653

..... 3 Maria Brack b: 24 Feb 1655/56

.... 2 Elsbeth Brack b: 7 Jun 1618

.... 2 Johann Heini Brack b: 30 Nov 1623

from Ann Neal

Notes on the John (Henry) Brock Family
compiled by Geneva K. Emery and Bryan E. Bell

The following notes are compiled from the information gathered to present by Geneva K. Emery and Bryan E. Bell. These notes cover census and other records from the 1700's to the early 1900's. The first section contains facts about the Brock family based on those sources documented. The second section contains theories about the different Brock families and their relation to the John (Henry) Brock family. The third section is a list of pertinent questions which need to be answered on the Brock families.

Bryan E. Bell
3 April 1993

Bryan Bell
123 N. Raceway Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46234

Bryan Bell
123 N. Raceway Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46234

Ray Wilcome wrote that he had been in contact with Bryan. I am not sure he is connected to the Brock family.

SECTION I

A. Information compiled by Gerald Holden and found in A Brock Family History, by Robert Brock

1. Hanss Michel BRACH b.8 Apr 1687, Odenbach, Zweibrucken, Germany, d. Feb 1752, Brocks Gap, Shenandoah Co., VA (this is the person that Gerald Holden previously referred to erroneously as Rudal/Rudolph Brock).

Hanss Michel had five children, and 2 wives during his life. His first wife, Anna Maria, and he were md. ca 1707 in Odenbach, Germany. Their fourth child was Heinrich (Henry) BROCK, b. ca. 1725, America, d. 11 Mar 1800, Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA (from Will Book E, p.356).

2. Heinrich (Henry) BROCK had 15 children by three wives. By his first wife Maria, he had 4 children, the oldest 2 of which were Henry Brock, b.1747, and Rudolph, b.1750, both in Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA. (Rudolph is the great-great grandfather of Gerald Holden.) Heinrich and his second wife Magdalene had 2 children, the second of which was George, b. Aug 1762, Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA. By his third wife Maria (Mary), Heinrich had 9 children, the third of which was son Michael, b.1773, Forestville, Shenandoah Co., VA.

3. Henry BROCK m. Christina - in 1782 in VA. Henry moved to Jefferson Co. KY around 1812, living about 10 miles from Louisville/New Albany. He died after Jan 1822.

4. George m. Catherine Zink in 1780, and later md. Julia Ann Bruner. He moved around 1812 to Washington Co., IN, just north of Harrison, Floyd, and Clark Co's, in Indiana. George d. Feb 1839.

5. Michael BROCK m. Mary Elizabeth Shaffer, 30 Sept 1795. Michael is listed in Revolutionary War records of Augusta Co., VA, because his father Henry had served in the Revolutionary War. Michael moved around 1812 to Floyd Co., IN, where he died in 1837.

6. Their half-brother Rudolph m. Magdalene in 1770. They moved by 1812-1815 to Liberty Twp., Highland Co., OH. (This is between Chillicothe and Cincinnati.)

B. Information from Census and Other Records

5. The 1810 VA Census Index shows brothers Rudolph and Michael BROCK. Rudolph is in Rockingham Co., p.5; Michael is in Nelson Co., p.680. Henry is in Princess Anne Co., p.442, and another

of the sons, Jacob, is listed in Rockingham Co., p.5. This is the earliest census which lists Michael BROCK.

6. Nelson Co. VA is north of Lynchburg, VA, in the foothills of the Appalachians, directly south of Rockingham Co., and directly east of Augusta Co., VA.

7. The SILLINGS family was from Augusta Co., VA. The 1810 Augusta Co. census lists David SILLINGS and family. David and wife May (SNIDER) SILLINGS moved their family to Harrison Co., IN around 1812 (According to History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, 1882, vol.2, by L.A. Williams & Co., p.90, 212, 265-7). The first land entry for David SILLINGS in Indiana was in Floyd Co., from the U.S. Government 11 Feb 1817, in the northeast quarter of section 3, township 3, range 5. On 27 Dec 1817, he bought 160 acres in the southeast quarter of section 3, township 3, range 5; his residence was noted as Harrison Co., IN (Floyd Co., IN Grantee Deed Index 1802-1867). (The importance of this line will become clear in the following information.)

8. There is an 1810 Harrison Co., IN Census; however, there are no BROCK or SILLINGS families listed. (At that time, Harrison Co. encompassed land in present day Harrison, Floyd, Clark, Crawford, Orange, Washington, Jackson, and Scott Co's in Indiana -- see maps attached.)

9. In the 1820 VA Census Index, neither Rudolph nor Michael BROCK were listed. David SILLINGS is no longer in VA.

10. The 1820 OH Census Index lists Rudolph BROCK, but there is no listing for his brother Michael BROCK. David SILLINGS is not in OH.

11. There is no listing for Michael BROCK or David SILLINGS in the 1820 KY Census.

12. The 1820 IN Census lists the following:

Floyd Co.

p. 146, Michael BROCK: 111101/00101/04
1 male age 45+ (b.1775 or before)
1 female age 45+ (b.1775 or before)
1 male age 16-26 (b.1794-1804)
1 female age 16-26 (b.1794-1804)
1 male age 16-18 (b.1802-1804)
1 male age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
1 male age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
[4 males were in agriculture]

Michael lived a few miles north of David SILLINGS, below (see deeds at the end of this section).

p. 152, David SELLINGS: 210010/41110/02
1 male age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 16-26 (b.1794-1804)
1 female age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
1 male age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
4 females age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
2 males age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
[2 males were in agriculture]

Harrison Co.

p.057 Phillip BROCK: 200010/21010/01
1 male age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
2 females age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
2 males age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
[1 male in agriculture]

p.057 Samuel BROCK: 300010/31010/01
1 male age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
3 females age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
3 males age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
[1 male in agriculture]

Samuel lived only one farm away from David SILLINGS (see deeds at the end of this section).

p.069, John BROCK: 310010/20010/01
1 male age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 female age 26-45 (b.1775-1794)
1 male age 10-16 (b.1804-1810)
2 females age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
3 males age 0-10 (b.1810-1820)
[1 male in agriculture]

13. One of David SILLINGS' children was Polly SILLINGS, b. 4 Mar 1808, Culpeper Co., VA, near Augusta Co. VA.

14. From the Floyd Co., IN, Marriages 1819-1845, the following are listed:

Elijah BROCK m. Eleanor ROSE 20 May 1822 (application)
Christena BROCK m. Reuben C. BUCKMAN 22 Sept 1822 (no return)
John BROCK m. Polly SILLINGS 9 June 1838
Almorrin BROCK m. Rachel GROVES 24 Oct 1838
George BROCK m. Margaret DEAL 16 Mar 1839 (no return)

Alexander BROCK m. Catherine EMMONS 8 Feb 1844

[this John BROCK is our John (Henry) BROCK, b.ca 1814.]

15. From the Harrison Co., IN, Marriages 1832-1849:

Lydia BROCK m. John BYERLY 11 Apr 1844
Margaret BROCK m.Joseph H. WALKER 8 Nov 1844 (license)

16. From the 1830 IN Census, the following was found:

Clark Co.

Charlestown Twp, p.132
Henry BROCK 00001-/00011-
1 male 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
1 female 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
1 female 15-20 (b.1810-1815)

Silver Creek Twp, p.126
George BROCK 120001-/20001-
1 male 30-40 (b.1790-1800)
1 female 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
2 male 5-10 (b.1820-1825)
1 male 0-5 (b.1825-1830)
2 females 0-5 (b.1825-1830)

Floyd Co (excluding New Albany)

p.692 John BROCK 00001-/10001-
1 male 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
1 female 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
1 female 0-5 (b.1825-1830)
[this not our John Henry BROCK]

p.710 Michael BROCK 00002001-/00001001-
1 male 50-60 (b.1770-1780)
1 female 50-60 (b.1770-1780)
2 males 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
1 female 20-30 (b.1800-1810)

p.722 Samuel BROCK 1102101-/1211001
1 male 40-50 (b.1780-1790)
1 female 40-50 (b.1780-1790)
1 male 20-30 (b.1800-1810)
2 males 15-20 (b.1810-1815)
1 female 15-20 (b.1810-1815)
1 female 10-15 (b.1815-1820)
1 male 5-10 (b.1820-1825)
2 females 5-10 (b.1820-1825)
1 male 0-5 (b.1825-1830)
1 female 0-5 (b.1825-1830)

Harrison Co.

Harrison Twp, p.172
Andrew BROCK 000001-/100001-
1 male 30-40 (b.1790-1800)
1 female 30-40 (b.1790-1800)
1 female 0-5 (b.1825-1830)

17. There are only 4 BROCK families in the 1840 IN Census for Clark, Floyd, and Harrison Counties:

Clark Co.

p.525 George BROCK 0211101-/111101-
1 male 40-50 (b.1790-1800)
1 female b.30-40 (b.1800-1810)
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 female 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
1 male 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
1 female 10-15 (b.1825-1830)
1 male 10-15 (b.1825-1830)
1 female 5-10 (b.1830-1835)
2 males 5-10 (b.1830-1835)
1 female 0-5 (b.1835-1840)

Floyd Co.

Georgetown Twp, p.313
John BROCK 10001-/00001-
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 female 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 male 0-5 (b.1835-1840)
[1 male in manufacture]
[This is our John (Henry), with wife Polly SILLINGS BROCK and son Phillip. On the same page is Polly's father David SILLINGS.]

Harrison Co.

Franklin Twp, p.547
Philip BROCK 00021-/00102-
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
2 females 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
2 males 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
1 female 10-15 (b.1825-1830)

17. There are only 4 BROCK families in the 1840 US Census for Clark, Floyd, and Harrison Counties:

Clark Co.

1 male 40-50 (b.1790-1800)
1 female b.20-40 (b.1800-1820)
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 female 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
1 male 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
1 female 10-15 (b.1825-1830)
1 male 10-15 (b.1825-1830)
1 female 5-10 (b.1830-1835)
2 males 5-10 (b.1830-1835)
1 female 0-5 (b.1835-1840)

Floyd Co.

Georgetown Twp, p.312
John BROCK 10001-\00001-
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 female 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 male 0-5 (b.1835-1840)
[1 male in manufacture]

[This is our John (Henry), with wife Polly Stilling BROCK and son Phillip. On the same page is Polly's father David STILLINGS.]

Harrison Co.

Franklin Twp, p.547
Philip BROCK 00021-\00102-
1 male 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
2 females 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
2 males 15-20 (b.1830-1835)
1 female 10-15 (b.1825-1830)

Samuel BROCK 01200001-/0101101-
1 male 50-60 (b.1780-1790)
1 female 40-50 (b.1790-1800)
1 female 20-30 (b.1810-1820)
1 female 15-20 (b.1820-1825)
2 males 10-15 (b.1825-1830)
1 female 5-10 (b.1830-1835)
1 male 5-10 (b.1830-1835)

* There is a Michael BROOK in Harrison Co., IN, on p.499; however, he is under 50 years old. Therefore, BROOK is probably not an error, and this man is definitely NOT the Michael BROCK from the 1820-1830 IN Censuses.

18. Also there are a few land entries for BROCK families in the Floyd Co., IN, Grantee Deed Index Book I, 1802-1867:

Samuel BROCK bought land from Clement N. SHIELDS on 24 Aug 1824 in section 9, township 3, range 5.

Jacob BROCK bought land from Michael BROCK and wife on 28 Jan 1835 in section 35, township 10, range 5.

Alexander BROCK bought land from Abraham COFFIN and wife on 28 Dec 1844 in section 33, township 1, range 5; and in section 34, township 1, range 5.

Henry BROCK bought land from Phillip BROCK and wife on 4 Aug 1849 in the Byerly Partition Plat in Georgetown, Georgetown Twp.
(this is probably ? not our John Henry BROCK)

SECTION II

A. Conclusions based on the information above

From the census and deed information above and in the supplements which accompany this document, it is obvious that our John (Henry) BROCK is the son of one of the four BROCK men listed in the 1820 IN Census. Knowing that David SILLINGS, his father-in-law, also moved to Indiana at the same time, it would be logical that John's family lived close to the SILLINGS family. David SILLINGS brought with him the whiskey trade from Virginia, setting up a distillery on one of the rivers in Floyd Co., according to the History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, 1882, vol. 2, p.265-7. Therefore, it is not surprising to find John (Henry) BROCK listed in the censuses as a cooper and farmer.

The closest BROCK living to David SILLINGS is Samuel BROCK. This is substantiated by Robert Brock, author of A Brock Family History. According to his book, three sons of Hanss Michel BROCK moved to the KY/IN area around 1812: Henry, George, and Michael. It was Henry's oldest son Samuel BROCK who moved to Harrison Co., IN, buying land there in 1824. By reason of deduction, it is this Samuel who is the father of our John (Henry) BROCK. (most likely)

For further information, Robert Brock's address is as follows:

Robert Brock
1925 S.W. 170th St.
Seattle, WA 98166

The book is $24.00 + $4.00 shipping and handling. It is hardback, and from the photocopies I have seen, it is well worth the money. Well written, the book includes mention of our John (Henry) and Polly BROCK and their children, although it traces the family no further.

To address two points which I feel are important:

1. Our family has handed down through oral history the name John Henry BROCK, although in every record found to date, there is no reference to John's middle name. In addition, John's daughter Catherine, who married John H. BELL, has been known in our family as Mary Catherine. As with John, there are no records which refer to her as anything other than "Catherine."

2. We know that John (Henry) and Polly BROCK were buried in Hopewell Church Cemetery near Lanesville, IN (Harrison/Floyd Co's). In the summer of 1990, I journeyed to the cemetery and found no stones standing for these two. There are no cemetery records indicating that they are buried there, although on

SECTION II

A. Conclusions based on the information above

From the census and deed information above and in the supplements which accompany this document, it is obvious that our John (Henry) BROCK is the son of one of the four BROCK men listed in the 1820 IN Census. Knowing that David SULLINGS, his father-in-law, also moved to Indiana at the same time, it would be logical that John's family lived close to the SULLINGS family. David SULLINGS brought with him the whiskey trade from Virginia, setting up a distillery on one of the rivers in Floyd Co., according to the History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, 1882, vol. 2, p.240-7. Therefore, it is not surprising to find John (Henry) BROCK listed in the censuses as a cooper and farmer.

B. The closest BROCK living to David SULLINGS is Samuel BROCK. This is substantiated by Robert Brock, author of A Brock Family History. According to his book, three sons of Moses Michael BROCK moved to the Ryan area around 1813: Henry, George, and Michael. It was Henry's oldest son Samuel BROCK who moved to Harrison Co., IN, buying land there in 1824. By reason of deduction, it is this Samuel who is the father of our John (Henry) BROCK.

For further information, Robert Brock's address is as follows:

Robert Brock
1928 S.W. 170th St.
Seattle, WA 98166

The book is $24.00 + $4.00 shipping and handling. It is, regardless, and from the photocopies I have seen, it is well worth the money. Well written, the book includes mention of our John (Henry) and Polly BROCK and their children, although it traces the family no further.

To address two points which I feel are important:

1. Our family has handed down through oral history the name John Henry BROCK, although in every record found to date, there is no reference to John's middle name. In addition, John's daughter Catherine, who married John H. BELL, has been known in our family as Mary Catherine. Pa with John, there are no records which refer to her as anything other than "Catherine."

2. We know that John (Henry) and Polly BROCK were buried in Hopewell Church Cemetery near Lanesville, IN (Harrison/Floyd Co's). In the summer of 1990, I journeyed to the cemetery and found no stones standing for these two. There are no cemetery records indicating that they are buried there, although on

Polly's death certificate, it shows that she was buried there. According to my cousin Mary Francis (HANCOCK) CHRISTIAN, our John (Henry) BROCK died in 1884. She remembers her mother visiting the graves back in the 1940-50's, remarking that John (Henry) was 70 years old when he died. It is my thought that perhaps the stones have eroded, been broken or covered by undergrowth in the ensuing years. At any rate, there appears to be no record of John (Henry) BROCK's death -- no certificate, no will, etc. Perhaps the local newspapers might have mention of his death. And, possibly they might mention his parentage, since he had been an Indiana native. Both Harrison and Floyd Co. IN newspapers would have to be researched.

perhaps? not →

--Bryan E. Bell

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Preston, Wayne

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Brock, Vira "Ruth"

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	Dec 1975			CA	
Burial					

Compiler 9g

Address 2/4

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife skatcake Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Preston / Spafford, Roy / Beardenff & Julia)

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Preston Robert Dean	Birth	10 Dec 1927		Chemite ? probably		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1968 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Subject: Preston family
From: JOY PERO <joypero@msn.com>
Date: Mon, 15 Mar 2010 11:19:23 -0700
To: <bfulton@fullnet.net>

Here is my line. I have more on Caroline's grandchildren, but his is something to go on with.

George Stingley Walker and Caroline McKillip were married on 12 Nov. 1849 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana in Tippecanoe near Battle Ground. The family moved to Illinois in 1870 and settled in Champagne, County. Caroline died in Typhoid Fever and is buried at Shiloh Cemetery there beside her youngest son Birdy. The family moved from Illinois to Moran, Kansas. Caroline was the daughter of Daniel McKillip and Nancy Lawson. She was born 16 May 1829. George S Walker was the son of Jacob Walker and Millia G. Stingley.

Children included:

Marvin Elwood Walker born 18 June 1854. He married Phoebe Ann Foosland in Champagne, Illinois about 1875. They didn't have any children.

Wayne Preston father BJM

Melissa Ann Walker born in 1856. She married Lyman J. Preston after 1880. Their children were Harley, Joseph L, and Wayne Preston. born Harley's birth-date is unknown. Joseph was born in 1892 and Wayne in 1896 in Moran, Kansas. Lyman died in 1899 and Melissa died on 15 March 1934.

Nancy Louisa Walker born 1859 in Tippecanoe, Indiana. She married Jonathan "Jack" Ketterman. Children: Minnie b 1879, Chloe b Unknown, Guy b 21 July 1882, Grover b 26 Oct. 1886, Romney b 23 Oct. 1888, and Derward and Derward b. 17 Oct. 1891. Jack Ketterman was abusive and after Nancy died, his new wife Hazel Smith didn't like Nancy's children making their life untenable. Most left home as soon as they could. Romney went to live with his uncle Willis for a time after a bad beating. Hazel and Jack Ketterman had 7 more children of which 6 lived.

Willis Cline Walker born 28 Dec. 1860 Battle Ground, Tippecanoe, Indiana. He married Ada Alice Alsop. They had 7 children: Mary Cecil Walker b. 8 March 1887, Edna Rayborne Walker b 23 Nov. 1888, Hazel May Walker 1 Oct. 1891, George Stingley Walker b 27 Oct. 1894, Beulah Gladys Walker b. 20 March, 1901, Frederick Lynn Walker b 19 Feb. 1907, and Lois Arlene Walker b. 16 July 1909.

Lu Ella Walker b. 12 Jan. 1867 She married Charles Marvin Trott in 1885. Children: Francis Marvin Trott b. 7 Nov. 1884, Grace Abigail Trott b. 2 Nov. 1885, Lona Lona LaVerne Trott b. 17 Sept. 1888, Lewis Walker Trott b. 16. Nov. 1889, Marie L Trott b. Oct. 1894, Ledru Rollin "Lee" Trott b. 23 July 1896, Bernice Trott b. 1902, and Russel C Trott 21 Nov. 1809.

Frederick Sherman Walker born March 1869 in Battle Ground Indiana. He married Elizabeth D. Livingston. They had no children.

Birdy Walker 27 July 1871. Died at age for and is buried next to his mother Caroline in Shiloh Cemetery, Mohonet, Illinois.

Joy

Subject: Preston family
From: JOY PEBO <joypebo@man.com>
Date: Mon, 15 Mar 2010 11:19:23 -0700
To: <dfulton@fullnet.net>

Here is my line. I have more on Caroline's grandchildren, but this is something to go on with.

George Stingley Walker and Caroline Mockilly were married on 12 Nov, 1849 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana in Tippecanoe near Battle Ground. The family moved to Illinois in 1870 and settled in Champagne County. Caroline died in Typhoid Fever and is buried at Shiloh Cemetery there beside her youngest son Birdy. The family moved from Illinois to Moran, Kansas. Caroline was the daughter of Daniel Mockilly and Nancy Lawson. She was born 16 May 1829, George S Walker was the son of Jacob Walker and Millie G. Stingley.

Children included:

Marvin Elwood Walker born 18 June 1854. He married Phoebe Ann Rossland in Champagne, Illinois about 1875. They didn't have any children.

Melissa Ann Walker born in 1856. She married Lyman J. Preston after 1880. Their children were Harley Joseph L. and Wayne Preston. born Harley's birth-date is unknown. Joseph was born in 1882 and Wayne in 1886 in Moran, Kansas. Lyman died in 1899 and Melissa died on 15 March 1934.

Nancy Louisa Walker born 1859 in Tippecanoe, Indiana. She married Jonathan "Jack" Ketterman. Children: Minnie b 1879, Chloe b Unknown, Guy b 21 July 1882, Dover b 28 Oct. 1886, Romney b 23 Oct. 1888, and Derward and Derwood b. 17 Oct. 1891. Jack Ketterman was abusive and after Nancy died, his new wife Hazel Smith didn't like Nancy's children making their life unbearable. Most left home as soon as they could. Romney went to live with his uncle Willis for a time after a bad beating. Hazel and Jack Ketterman had 7 more children of which 6 lived.

Willis Cline Walker born 20 Dec. 1860 Battle Ground, Tippecanoe, Indiana. He married Ada Alice Alsop. They had 7 children. Mary Cecil Walker b. 8 March 1887, Edna Raydonne Walker b 23 Nov. 1888, Hazel May Walker 1 Oct. 1891, George Stingley Walker b 27 Oct. 1894, Beulah Gladys Walker b. 20 March, 1901, Frederick Lyon Walker b 19 Feb. 1907, and Lois Arlene Walker b. 16 July 1909.

Lu Ella Walker b. 12 Jan. 1867 She married Charles Marvin Trott in 1885. Children: Francis Marion Trott b. 7 Nov. 1884, Grace Abigail Trott b. 2 Nov. 1885, Lorie Lora LaVerne Trott b. 17 Sept. 1886, Lewis Walker Trott b. 16. Nov. 1888, Marie I. Trott b. Oct. 1894, Loetry Rollin "Lee" Trott b. 23 July 1896, Bernice Trott b. 1902, and Russell C Trott 21 Nov. 1909.

Frederick Sherman Walker born March 1869 in Battle Ground Indiana. He married Elizabeth D. Livingston. They had no children.

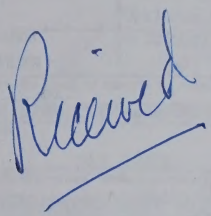
Birdy Walker 27 July 1871. Died at age four and is buried next to his mother Caroline in Shiloh Cemetery, Mahonet, Illinois.

Joy

Subject: Map and Plot # - Ruth Deardeuff
Date: Sun, 30 Dec 2001 14:19:27 -0600
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fullnet.net>
To: Info@el-camino.com

I would like to have the plot number for my aunt, Ruth Viva Deardeuff who is buried in El Camino Memorial Park. Her death date was 24 December 1975. Also if possible, do you have a small map of the cemetery?

I look forward to your reply. Thank you for you time.
Sincerely,
Barbara Fulton, 2004 SE Osage, Bartlesville, OK 74003



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

75-169349 — STATE FILE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF CALIFORNIA—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

8009 11772 — LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER

DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA

1a. NAME OF DECEASED—FIRST	1b. MIDDLE	1c. LAST	2a. DATE OF DEATH—MONTH, DAY, YEAR	2b. HOUR
RUTH	VIVA	DEARDUFF	DECEMBER 24, 1975	5:22 P. M.

3. SEX	4. COLOR OR RACE	5. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY)	6. DATE OF BIRTH	7. AGE (LAST BIRTHDAY)	IF UNDER 1 YEAR: MONTHS / DAYS	IF UNDER 24 HOURS: HOURS / MINUTES
FEMALE	WHITE	MISSOURI	MARCH 29, 1898	77 YEARS		

8. NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER		9. MAIDEN NAME AND BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER	
HARVE BROCK	MISSOURI	ROSE GIFFIN	MISSOURI

10. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	11. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	12. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY)	13. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, ENTER MAIDEN NAME)
U.S.A.	441-46-5672	WIDOWED	-----

14. LAST OCCUPATION	15. NUMBER OF YEARS IN THIS OCCUPATION	16. NAME OF LAST EMPLOYING COMPANY OR FIRM (IF SELF EMPLOYED, SO STATE)	17. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS
HOMEMAKER	50	OWN HOME	HOMEMAKING

1

PLACE OF DEATH 2 23

18a. PLACE OF DEATH—NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER IN-PATIENT FACILITY	18b. STREET ADDRESS—(STREET AND NUMBER, OR LOCATION)	18c. INSIDE CITY CORPORATE LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)
MEADOW LARK CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL	8001 BIRMINGHAM DRIVE	YES

18d. CITY OR TOWN	18e. COUNTY	18f. LENGTH OF STAY IN COUNTY OF DEATH	18g. LENGTH OF STAY IN CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

USUAL RESIDENCE (IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, ENTER RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION)

19a. USUAL RESIDENCE—STREET ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)	19b. INSIDE CITY CORPORATE LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	20. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
8686 JADE COAST DR.	YES	ROBERT D. PRESTON (SON)
19c. CITY OR TOWN: SAN DIEGO	19d. COUNTY: SAN DIEGO	19e. STATE: CALIFORNIA	8686 JADE COAST DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92126

380/3720

PHYSICIAN'S OR CORONER'S CERTIFICATION

21a. CORONER: I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED ABOVE FROM THE CAUSES STATED BELOW AND THAT I HAVE HELD OR TAKE REMAINS OF DECEASED AS REQUIRED BY LAW. (INVESTIGATION OR INQUEST)

21b. PHYSICIAN: I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED ABOVE. FROM THE CAUSES STATED BELOW AND THAT I ATTENDED THE DECEASED.
FROM (ENTER MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 24 Dec 75 — TO (ENTER MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 24 Dec 75 — AND (LAST SAW THE DECEASED ALIVE) (ENTER MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 24 Dec 75

21c. PHYSICIAN OR CORONER—SIGNATURE AND DEGREE OR TITLE: [signature]
21d. DATE SIGNED: 26 Dec 75
21e. ADDRESS: 7910 FROST ST., SAN DIEGO
21f. PHYSICIAN'S CALIFORNIA LICENSE NUMBER: 92530

0309/3720

FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND LOCAL REGISTRAR

22a. SPECIFY BURIAL, ENTOMBMENT OR CREMATION	22b. DATE	23. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	24. EMBALMER—SIGNATURE (IF BODY EMBALMED) LICENSE NUMBER
BURIAL	12-29-75	EL CAMINO MEMORIAL PARK	Elizabeth A. Corley 5668

25. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR (OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH)	26. IF NOT CERTIFIED BY CORONER, WAS THIS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	27. LOCAL REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE	28. DATE RECEIVED FOR REGISTRATION BY LOCAL REGISTRAR
EL CAMINO MORTUARY	YES	Donald S. Reeves, M.D.	DEC 29 1975

MEDICAL AND HEALTH DATA

782.4
412.3
CAUSE OF DEATH
344.1

29. PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, AND C

		APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A)	Aortic Heart Failure	2hr
CONDITIONS IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST. DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (B)	Arteriosclerotic Heart D.	10yr
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (C)		

30. PART II: OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I: RA Hemiplegia

31. WAS OPERATION OR SHOPSY PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION IN ITEMS 29 OR 30? (SPECIFY OPERATION AND/OR SHOPSY)	32a. AUTOPSY (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	32b. IF YES, WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH? (SPECIFY YES OR NO)
No	No	

IBM-RP

INJURY INFORMATION

33. SPECIFY ACCIDENT, SUICIDE OR HOMICIDE	34. PLACE OF INJURY (SPECIFY HOME, FARM, FACTORY, OFFICE BUILDING, ETC.; FREEWAY, HIGHWAY, STREET, ETC.)	35. INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	36a. DATE OF INJURY—MONTH, DAY, YEAR	36b. HOUR

37a. PLACE OF INJURY (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY OR TOWN)	37b. DISTANCE FROM PLACE OF INJURY TO USUAL RESIDENCE. ITEM 19. (MILES)	38. WERE LABORATORY TESTS DONE FOR DRUGS OR TOXIC CHEMICALS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	39. WERE LABORATORY TESTS DONE FOR ALCOHOL? (SPECIFY YES OR NO)

40. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER SEQUENCE OF EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY. NATURE OF INJURY SHOULD BE ENTERED IN ITEM 29)

1
16

STATE REGISTRAR

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.
4	X	2		4123	

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

01 OCT 23 PM 1:33

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN
STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

DATE ISSUED

001250555

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA — EUREKA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

THE HARRIS BANK NOTE COMPANY

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS

RECEIPT NO:	PROCESS DATE:	POSTAGE:	AMOUNT:
2001072486 A0	09/19/2001	$ .00	$ .00

LAST NAME:	FIRST NAME:	MIDDLE NAME:	EVENT:
DEARDEUFF	RUTH		D

SHIP TO:

FULTON, BARBARA
2004 SE OSAGE
BARTLESVILLE, OK, 74003
USA

THIS IS NOT A BILL.
REQUESTS FOR TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT CERTIFICATES ARE RECEIPTED AND MAILED SEPARATELY.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS

RECEIPT NO:	PROCESS DATE:	RECEIVED:	POSTAGE:	COST:
2001072486	08/22/2001	$ 16.00	$ .00	$ 20.00

SHIP TO:

FULTON, BARBARA
2004 SE OSAGE
BARTLESVILLE, OK, 74003
USA

THIS IS NOT A BILL.
REQUESTS FOR TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT CERTIFICATES ARE RECEIPTED AND MAILED SEPARATELY.

Orlando

Free Trip

California Records

Death Records

Records: 9366786 Surnames: 498701 Data contains records from 1940 thru 1997

Results 1-5 of 5

Last Name	First Name	Middle	Birth Date	Mother Maiden	Father Last	Sex	Birth Place	Death Place	Residence	Death Date
DEARDEUFF	LOY	JUNE	11/12/1926	MARTIN	WOOD	F	OKLAHOMA	LOS ANGELES(19)		08/26/19
DEARDEUFF	NOLA	M	04/20/1916	MYERS		F	ARKANSAS	VENTURA		01/09/19
DEARDEUFF	PEGGY	JEAN	10/01/1939	BENBERG	JONES	F	ILLINOIS	HUMBOLDT		07/16/19
DEARDEUFF	RUTH	V	03/29/1898			F	MISSOURI	SAN DIEGO(37)		12/24/1975
DEARDEUFF	SHIRLEY		02/10/1952	ROSS	DEARDEUFF	F	CALIFORNIA	LOS ANGELES(19)		02/21/19

SSI 441-46-5672 77 years

California Records

Death Records

Records Search Date Range: 1905 - 1947

Records Source: Department of Public Health

Records Summary: Death records from 1905 to 1947

Surname	Deardeuff	Exact	Birth Year	
Given Name			Birth Place	All
Mother Maiden			Death Year	
Father Last			Death Place	All
Sex	Female			

Search Reset

Source: The California Department of Health Services Office of Health Information and Research vital Statistics Section

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998-2001, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

CPU seconds used 0.27

ancestry.com

Return to Robert Dean Preston

Compare With People From Your Family Tree

Children (1)
Living Preston B:

Robert Dean Preston
B: 10 Dec 1927 in Kansas
D: 3 Feb 1993 in San Diego, California

Mitsue Unknown B:1 Jul 1923

Parents
Wayne J Preston
1895-1962

Ruth V Brock
1898-

San Diego Union-Tribune (California) Obituaries, 1993-94

Name of Deceased:	**Preston, Robert Dean**
Spouse:	Preston, Mitsue
Children:	Sharen
Date of Death:	3 Feb 1993
Misc:	died at the age of 65

Source Information:
Lake, Terry, comp.. *San Diego Union-Tribune (California) Obituaries, 1993-94* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.

Description:
Collection of obituaries from the San Diego area in 1993 - 1994 Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

Sent note to Joy Pers 259
3/15/10 - Joy - love Brock Info

ancestry.com

Return to Robert Dean Preston

Compare With People From Your Family Tree

Children (1)
Living Preston B:

Robert Dean Preston
B: 10 Dec 1927 in Kansas
D: 3 Feb 1993 in San Diego, California

Mitsue Unknown B: Jul 1923

Parents
Wayne J Preston
1895-1962

Ruth V Brock
1898-

U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006

Name:	**Robert Dean Preston**
Service Info.:	HMC US NAVY
Birth Date:	10 Dec 1927
Death Date:	3 Feb 1993
Service Start Date:	2 Jul 1945
Interment Date:	12 Feb 1993
Cemetery:	Ft. Rosecrans National Cemetery
Cemetery Address:	P.O. Box 6237 San Diego, CA 92166
Buried At:	Section Cba Row 2 Site 65

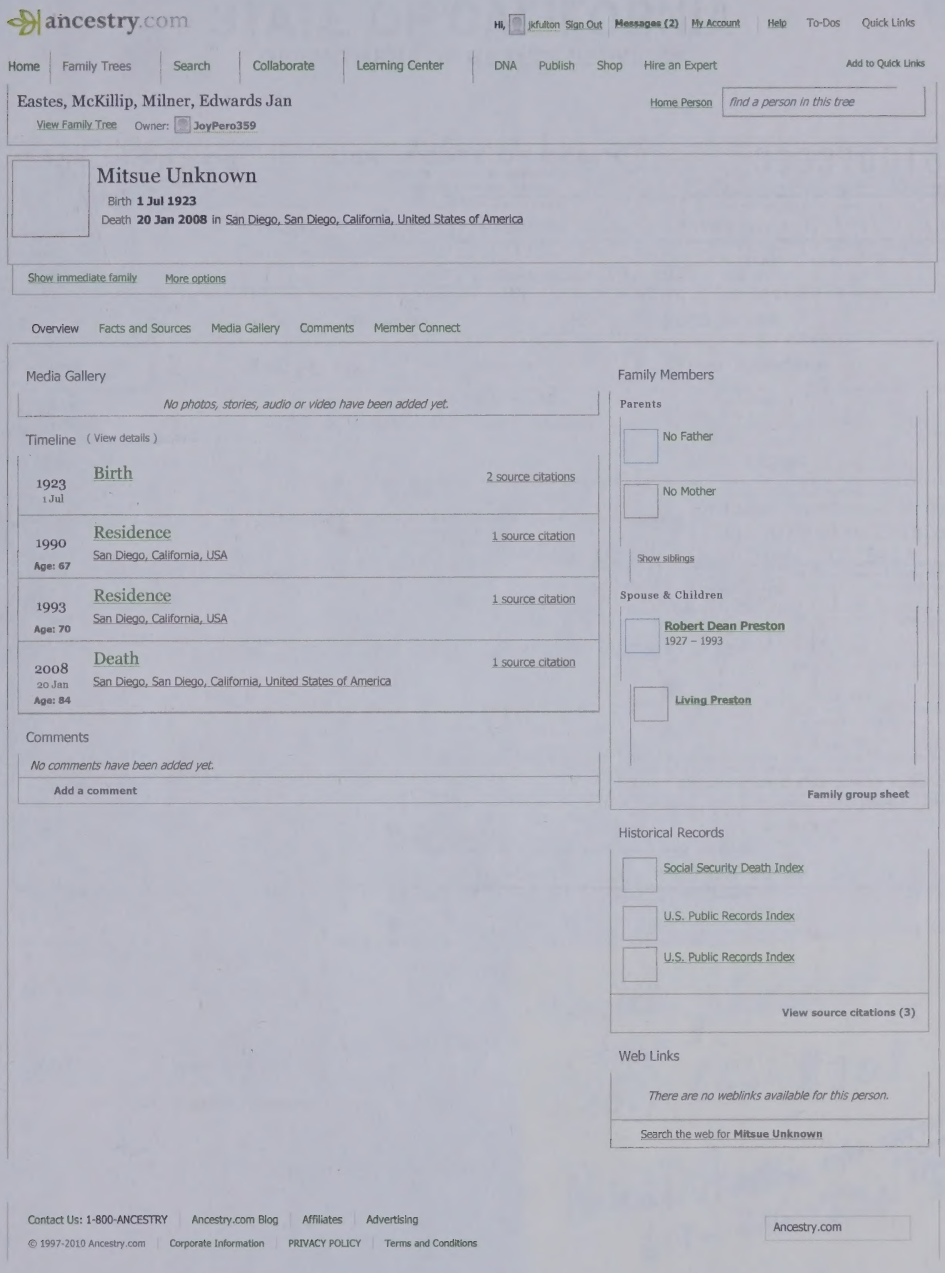
Source Information:
National Cemetery Administration. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006. Original data: National Cemetery Administration. *Nationwide Gravesite Locator*

Description:
This database is a compilation of burial records from a variety of sources and cemeteries. These records provide information on the burials of U.S. veterans and their dependents who were buried in the various Veterans Affairs (VA) National Cemeteries, state veterans cemeteries, or other military cemeteries. Because the information regarding the burials is compiled from multiple sources, the amount of information provided for each burial will vary. Some of the information you may find in this database includes: name of deceased, birth date, death date, interment date, burial location/site, cemetery name, cemetery address, relationship to veteran, veteran service dates, military rank, and military branch. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com



ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (2) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Eastes, McKillip, Milner, Edwards Jan

View Family Tree Owner: JoyPero359

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Mitsue Unknown

Birth **1 Jul 1923**

Death **20 Jan 2008** in San Diego, San Diego, California, United States of America

Show immediate family | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1923 1 Jul	Birth	2 source citations
1990 Age: 67	Residence San Diego, California, USA	1 source citation
1993 Age: 70	Residence San Diego, California, USA	1 source citation
2008 20 Jan Age: 84	Death San Diego, San Diego, California, United States of America	1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Robert Dean Preston 1927 – 1993

Living Preston

Family group sheet

Historical Records

Social Security Death Index

U.S. Public Records Index

U.S. Public Records Index

View source citations (3)

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Mitsue Unknown**

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

93-020053 — STATE FILE NUMBER

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY

39337001811 — LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER

DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA

1A. NAME OF DECEDENT — First (Given)	1B. Middle	1C. Last (Family)	2A. Date of Death — Mo. Day. Yr.	2B. Hour	3. Sex
Robert	Dean	Preston	February 3, 1993	1304	M

4. Race	5. Hispanic — Specify	6. Date of Birth — Mo. Day. Yr.	7. Age in Years	If under 1 year: Months / Days	If under 24 hours: Hours / Minutes
Caucasian	☐ Yes ☒ No	December 10, 1927	65		

8. State of Birth	9. Citizen of What Country	10A. Full Name of Father	10B. State of Birth	11A. Full Maiden Name of Mother	11B. State of Birth
KS	USA	Wayne Preston	KS	Ruth Brock	MO

12. Military Service	13. Social Security No.	14. Marital Status	15. Name of Surviving Spouse (If wife, enter maiden name)
19 unk to 65 ☐ None	440-24-7283	Married	Mitsue Hanataka

1493

16A. Usual Occupation	16B. Usual Kind of Business or Industry	16C. Usual Employer	16D. Years in Occupation	17. Education — Years Completed
Ground Crewman	Parks & Recreation	City of San Diego	20	12

USUAL RESIDENCE

18A. Residence — Street and Number or Location	18B. City	18C. Zip Code
7360-107 Calle Cristobal	San Diego	92126

18D. County	18E. Number of Years in This County	18F. State or Foreign Country	20. Name, Relationship, Mailing Address and Zip Code of Informant
San Diego	22	CA	Mitsue Preston - Wife 7360-107 Calle Cristobal San Diego, CA 92126

PLACE OF DEATH

19A. Place of Death	19B. If Hospital, Specify One: IP, ER/OP, DOA	19C. County	19D. Street Address — Street and Number or Location	19E. City
San Diego Hospice	--	San Diego	4311 Third Av.	San Diego

CAUSE OF DEATH

1470
1450
4449

21. Death was caused by: (Enter only one cause per line for A, B, and C)

		Time Interval Between Onset and Death
Immediate Cause	(A) SQUAMOUS CELL CANCER HEAD AND NECK	2½ YRS
Due To	(B)	
Due To	(C)	

22. Was Death Reported to Coroner? ☐ Yes ☒ No — Referral Number

23. Was Biopsy Performed? ☒ Yes ☐ No

24A. Was Autopsy Performed? ☐ Yes ☒ No

24B. Was It Used in Determining Cause of Death? ☐ Yes ☐ No

25. Other Significant Conditions Contributing to Death But Not Related to Cause Given in 21: CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE

26. Was Operation Performed for Any Condition in Item 21 or 25? If Yes, List Type of Operation and Date: TOTAL LARYNGECTOMY 5/10/90

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION

I Certify That to the Best of My Knowledge Death Occurred at the Hour, Date and Place Stated. From the Causes Stated.

27A. Decedent Attended Since — Month, Day, Year: 1/21/93
Decedent Last Seen Alive — Month, Day, Year: 2/3/93

27B. Signature and Degree or Title of Certifier: Charles R. Lewis

27C. Certifier's License Number: C40088

27D. Date Signed: 2/5/93

27E. Type Attending Physician's Name and Address: Charles R. Lewis, M.D. 4311 Third Av. San Diego, CA. 92103

CORONER'S USE ONLY

I Certify That In My Opinion Death Occurred At the Hour, Date and Place Stated. From the Causes Stated.

28A. Signature and Title of Coroner or Deputy Coroner

28B. Date Signed

29. Manner of Death (Such as, but not limited to, natural, homicide, pending investigation, accident, suicide, or could not be determined)

30A. Place of Injury

30B. Injury at Work ☐ Yes ☐ No

30C. Date of Injury — Month, Day, Year

31. Hour

32. Location (Street and Number or Location and City)

33. Describe How Injury Occurred (Events which resulted in injury)

FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND LOCAL REGISTRAR

34A. Disposition(s)	34B. Place of Final Disposition — Name and Address	34C. Date Mo. Day. Yr.	35A. Signature of Embalmer	35B. License No.
CR/BU	Ft. Rosecrans National Cemetery San Diego, CA.	2-8-93	not embalmed	none

36A. Name of Funeral Director (or Person Acting as Such)	36B. License No.	37. Signature and Title of Registrar	38. Registration Date
Mayer Mortuary	1424	Ronald S. Conrad, M.D.	FEB 05 1993

STATE REGISTRAR

A	B	C	D	E	F	Census Tract
1						

VS-11 REV. 7-92i — MAKE NO ERASURES, WHITEOUTS, OR OTHER ALTERATIONS

This is to certify that this document is a true copy of the official record filed with the Office of Vital Records.

01 NOV 29 PM 2:03

Michael L. Rodrian
MICHAEL L. RODRIAN
STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL RECORDS

DATE ISSUED

001278261

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.

MIDWEST BANK NOTE COMPANY

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS

RECEIPT NO:	PROCESS DATE:	POSTAGE:	AMOUNT:
2001072486 B0	09/19/2001	$ .00	$ .00

LAST NAME:	FIRST NAME:	MIDDLE NAME:	EVENT:
PRESTON	ROBERT	DEAN	D

SHIP TO:

FULTON, BARBARA
2004 SE OSAGE
BARTLESVILLE, OK, 74003
USA

THIS IS NOT A BILL.
REQUESTS FOR TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT CERTIFICATES ARE RECEIPTED AND MAILED SEPARATELY.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS

RECEIPT NO:	PROCESS DATE:	RECEIVED:	POSTAGE:	COST:
2001072486	08/22/2001	$ 16.00	$ .00	$ 20.00

SHIP TO:

FULTON, BARBARA
2004 SE OSAGE
BARTLESVILLE, OK, 74003
USA

THIS IS NOT A BILL.
REQUESTS FOR TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT CERTIFICATES ARE RECEIPTED AND MAILED SEPARATELY.

Office of Vital Records
304 S street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel:(916)445-2684

SACRAMENTO AUG27'01 CA

U.S. POSTAGE 00.21 H METER 591759

Thank you for your recent request to the Office of Vital Records, State of CA.

We are currently processing your request. If you have questions regarding your request, please refer to the number listed below:

2001072486

BARBARA FULTON
2004 SE OSAGE
BARTLESVILLE, OK 74003
USA

03

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (2) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Eastes, McKillip, Milner, Edwards Jan

View Family Tree Owner: JoyPero359

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Malissa Anne Walker

Birth **April 1856** in Battleground, Indiana 1860 Census

Death **15 MAR 1934** in Moran, Kansas

Show immediate family | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Member Connect

Media Gallery (see all)

Photos (1)
Stories(0)
Audio(0)
Video(0)

Melissa Ann W...

Timeline (View details)

1856 Apr Age: 4	Birth Battleground, Indiana 1860 Census	11 source citations
1860 Age: 4	Individual Note 1 Listed as Male in the 1860 Census	
1860 Age: 4	Residence Tippecanoe, Tippecanoe, Indiana	1 source citation
1870 Age: 14	Residence Newcomb, Champaign, Illinois	1 source citation
1880 Age: 24	Residence Tippecanoe, Carroll, Indiana, United States	1 source citation
1880 AFT Age: 24	Marriage to Lyman J. Preston	
1895 1 Mar Age: 38	Residence Elm, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1900 Age: 44	Residence La Harpe City, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1910 Age: 54	Residence La Harpe Ward 3, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1915 Age: 59	Residence La Harpe, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1920 Age: 64	Residence La Harpe, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1925 Age: 69	Residence Chanute, Neosho, Kansas	1 source citation

Family Members

Parents

George Stingley Walker
1832 – 1906

Caroline McKillip
1829 – 1874

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Lyman J. Preston
1853 – 1899

Joseph L. Preston
1892 – 1900

Harley Preston
1894 – 1896

Wayne J Preston
1895 – 1962

Family group sheet

Historical Records

1860 United States Federal Census
1870 United States Federal Census
1880 United States Federal Census
1900 United States Federal Census
1910 United States Federal Census
1920 United States Federal Census
1930 United States Federal Census
Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925

http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/52024609/person-1473781459?src=

from Joy Pero -

5 Generation Pedigree Chart

Malissa Anne Walker

Malissa Anne Walker
B: April 1856 Battleground, Indiana 1860 Census
M: AFT 1880
D: 15 MAR 1934 Moran, Kansas

George Stingley Walker
B: 30 SEP 1832 Hardy County, Virginia
M: 12 NOV 1849 Indiana
D: 27 JUN 1906 Moran, Kansas

Jacob Walker
B: 22 JAN 1807 Virginia
M: ABT 1830 County, Virginia
D: 28 AUG 1833 Indiana

Joseph Walker
B: 1750 , Antrim, , Ireland
M: 14 Jan 1790 United State
D: 1834 United States

Elizabeth Unknown
B: ABT 1751
D:

Millia G. Stingley
B: 13 FEB 1812 Virginia
D: 23 MAR 1876 Indiana

George Stingley
B: 12 Sep 1763 USA
M: 1783 United States
D: 28 Mar 1838 USA

Johannes Stingley
B: 1717 United States
D: 1772 United States

Anna Elizabeth Bosserdt
B: 1725 United States
D: 1767 United States

Chlorie Hagler
B: 14 Jul 1757 USA
D: 1830 Green, Ohio, USA

Sebastian Hagler
B: 1735 Switzerland
D: 15 Dec 1802 United State

Eve Hire
B: 29 Sep 1742 United State
D: 2 Nov 1833 United States

Caroline McKillip
B: 16 MAY 1829 Indiana
D: 18 OCT 1874 Illinois

Daniel McKillip
B: 10 JUN 1797 North Carolina
M: 10 MAY 1820 Ohio
D: 28 OCT 1832 Indiana

Hugh J. McKillip
B: ABT 1728 Pennsylvania
M: ABT 1780 North Carolina
D: JUN 1802 North Carolina

John McKillip
B: 1710 Scotland
D: , , Pennsylvania, USA

Bridget O Boyle
B:
D:

Agnes White Hannah
B: ABT 1760 Pennsylvania
D: BET NOV AND DEC 1832 Ohi

Andrew Hannah
B: 1705 , Scotland
D: 1766 Pennsylvania, USA

Elizabeth White
B: 1710 , , , Scotland
D: 1766 Pennsylvania, USA

Nancy Lawson
B: 7 SEP 1792 Virginia
D: 29 MAY 1877 Indiana

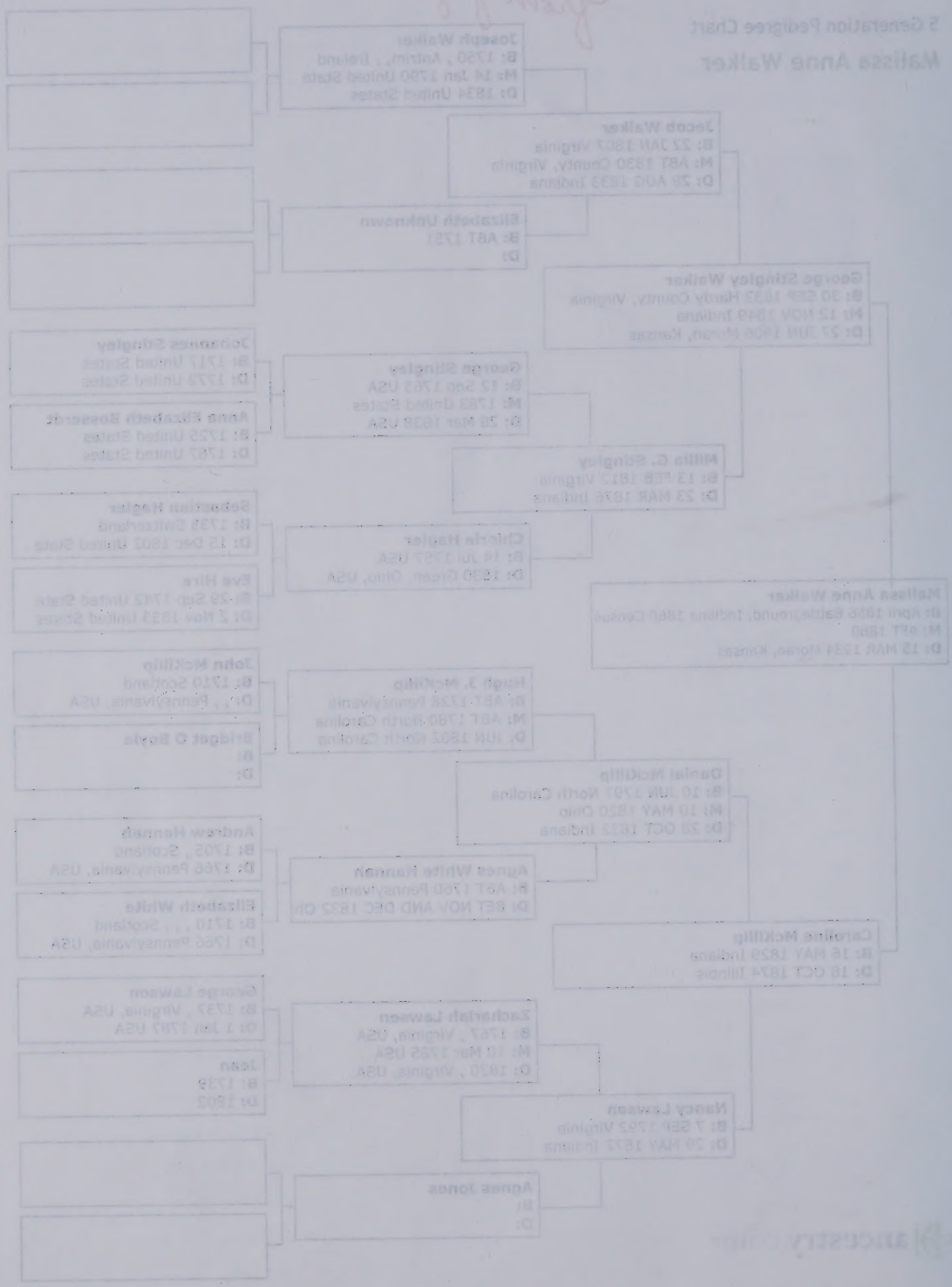
Zachariah Lawson
B: 1767 , Virginia, USA
M: 10 Mar 1785 USA
D: 1820 , Virginia, USA

George Lawson
B: 1737 , Virginia, USA
D: 1 Jan 1787 USA

Jean
B: 1739
D: 1802

Agnes Jones
B:
D:

ancestry.com


5 Generation Pedigree Chart
Malissa Anne Walker
Joseph Walker
B: 1750 , Antrim, , Ireland
M: 14 Jan 1780 United State
D: 1834 United States
Jacob Walker
B: 22 JAN 1802 Virginia
M: ABT 1830 County, Virginia
D: 28 AUG 1833 Indiana
Elizabeth Unknown
B: ABT 1751
D:
George Stingley Walker
B: 30 SEP 1832 Henry County, Virginia
M: 12 NOV 1849 Indiana
D: 27 JUN 1906 Nixon, Kansas
Johannes Stingley
B: 1717 United States
D: 1772 United States
George Stingley
B: 12 Sep 1765 USA
M: 1783 United States
D: 28 Mar 1838 USA
Anna Elizabeth Bossert
B: 1725 United States
D: 1787 United States
Millie C. Stingley
B: 13 FEB 1812 Virginia
D: 23 MAR 1876 Indiana
Sebastian Hasler
B: 1753 Switzerland
D: 15 Dec 1802 United State
Chlorie Hasler
B: 14 JUL 1797 USA
D: 1830 Orgon, Ohio, USA
Eve Hire
B: 29 Sep 1742 United State
D: 2 Nov 1833 United States
Malissa Anne Walker
B: Apri 1806 Eddystonrund, Indiana 1880 Census
M: ABT 1880
D: 15 MAR 1931 Nixon, Kansas
John McKillip
B: 1710 Scotland
D: , , Pennsylvania, USA
Hugh S. McKillip
B: ABT 1734 Pennsylvania
M: ABT 1780 North Carolina
D: JUN 1802 North Carolina
Bridget O Boyle
B:
D:
Daniel McKillip
B: 10 JUN 1797 North Carolina
M: 10 MAY 1820 Ohio
D: 29 OCT 1872 Indiana
Andrew Hannah
B: 1705 , Scotland
D: 1766 Pennsylvania, USA
Agnes White Hannah
B: ABT 1750 Pennsylvania
D: BET NOV AND DEC 1822 Oh
Elizabeth Willis
B: 1710 , , , Scotland
D: 1766 Pennsylvania, USA
Clarinne McKillip
B: 16 MAY 1829 Indiana
D: 18 OCT 1874 Illinois
George Lawson
B: 1727 , Virginia, USA
D: 1 Jan 1787 USA
Zachariah Lawson
B: 1787 , Virginia, USA
M: 10 Mar 1785 USA
D: 1870 , Virginia, USA
Jean
B: 1739
D: 1802
Nancy Lawson
B: 7 SEP 1792 Virginia
D: 29 MAY 1872 Indiana
Agnes Jones
B:
D:

ancestry.com

You searched for **Wayne Preston**

1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Wayne J Preston**
Home in 1930:	Chanute, Neosho, Kansas View Map
Age:	34
Estimated birth year:	abt 1896
Birthplace:	Kansas
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Mother's Name:	Malissa A
Spouse's name:	Ruth V
Race:	White
Occupation:	
Education:	
Military service:	View image
Rent/home value:	
Age at first marriage:	
Parents' birthplace:	
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Wayne J Preston	34
	Ruth V Preston	32
	Bobby D Preston	2
		4/12
	Malissa A Preston	73

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *Chanute, Neosho, Kansas*; Roll *713*; Page: *16A*; Enumeration District: *8*; Image: *269.0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census. Learn more...

Malessa/Melissa Ann Walker

b-1856 ~~Tippecanoe~~ Battleground IN, Tippecan, IN

d. ~~1935~~ 15 Mar Moran, Allen Co KS
15 Mar 1934

mar Lyman T Preston 1853-1899 (IN; Moran)

child Wayne Preston

ancestry.com

Hi, kfulton Sign Out | Messages (2) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert | Add to Quick Links

Eastes, McKillip, Milner, Edwards Jan

View Family Tree Owner: JoyPero359

Home Person | find a person in this tree

Wayne J Preston

Birth **17 Jul 1895** in Kansas
Death **10 March 1962** in Arkansas

Show immediate family | More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1895 17 Jul	**Birth** Kansas	8 source citations
1900 Age: 5	**Residence** La Harpe City, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1910 Age: 15	**Residence** La Harpe Ward 3, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1915 Age: 20	**Residence** La Harpe, Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
1920 Age: 25	**Residence** Wichita Ward 1, Sedgwick, Kansas	1 source citation
1925 Age: 30	**Residence** Chanute, Neosho, Kansas	1 source citation
1930 Age: 35	**Residence** Chanute, Neosho, Kansas	1 source citation
1930 Age: 35	**Residence** Chanute, Neosho, Kansas	1 source citation
1962 10 Mar Age: 66	**Death** Arkansas	1 source citation
1962	**Burial** Fort Smith National Cemetery, Fort Smith, Sebastian County, Arkansas	
	Residence Allen, Kansas	1 source citation
	Residence Allen, Kansas	1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

Lyman J. Preston
1853 – 1899

Malissa Anne Walker
1856 – 1934

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Ruth V Brock
1898 –

Robert Dean Preston
1927 – 1993

Family group sheet

Historical Records

1900 United States Federal Census
1910 United States Federal Census
1920 United States Federal Census
1930 United States Federal Census
Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925
U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

View source citations (10)

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

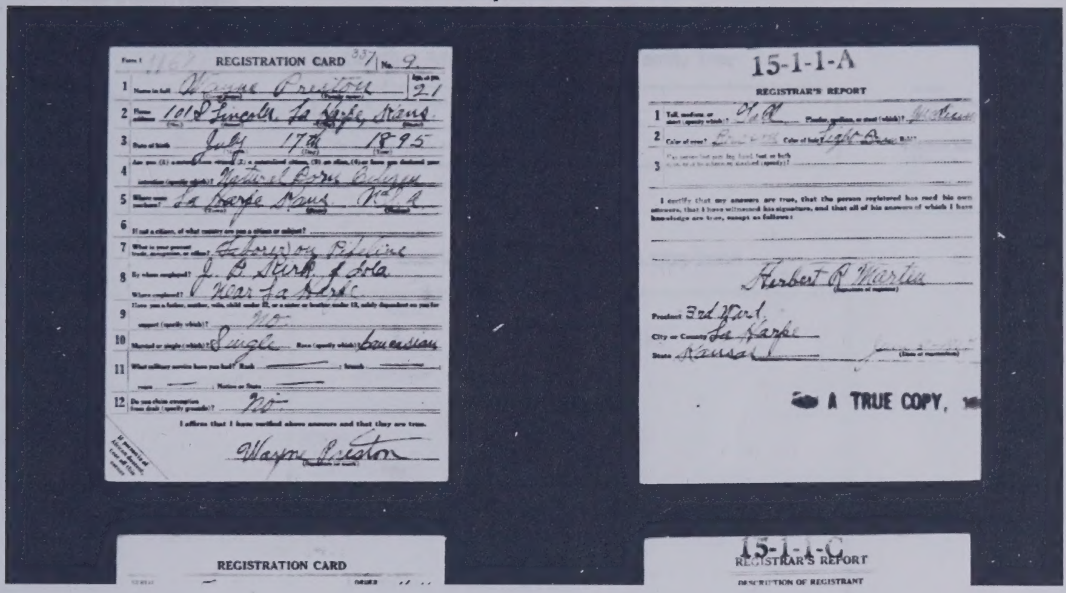
Search the web for **Wayne J Preston**

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 record for Wayne Preston



Record Index

Name: Wayne Preston
County: Allen
State: Kansas
Birthplace: Kansas;United States of America
Birth Date: 17 Jul 1895
Race: Caucasian (White)
FHL Roll Number: 1643420
DraftBoard: 0

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=28117083&db=WW1draft&indiv=1

Source Citation:
Registration Location: *Allen County, Kansas*; Roll *1643420*; Draft Board: *0*.

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.
Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 record for Wayne Preston

Record Index

Source Information

Name: Wayne Preston

County: Allen

State: Kansas

Birthplace: Kansas;United States of America

Birth Date: 17 Jul 1895

Race: Caucasian (White)

FHL Roll Number: 1643420

DraftBoard: 0

Source Citation:

Registration Location: Allen County; Kansas; Roll 1643420; Draft Board: 0.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: United States, Selective Service System. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

F-TM

ancestry.com

Return to Wayne J Preston

Compare With People From Your Family Tree

Children (1)
Robert Dean Preston B: 1927

Wayne J Preston
B: 17 Jul 1895 in Kansas
D: 10 March 1962 in Arkansas

Ruth V Brock B: Mar 1898 in Kansas

Parents
Lyman J. Preston
1853-1899

Malissa Anne Walker
1856-1934

U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006

Name:	**Wayne Preston**
Service Info.:	PFC US ARMY WORLD WAR I
Birth Date:	17 Jul 1895
Death Date:	10 Mar 1962
Service Start Date:	28 May 1918
Interment Date:	14 Mar 1962
Cemetery:	Ft. Smith National Cemetery
Cemetery Address:	522 Garland Avenue and South 6th St Fort Smith, AR 72901
Buried At:	Section 3 Site 1260

Source Information:
National Cemetery Administration. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006. Original data: National Cemetery Administration. *Nationwide Gravesite Locator*

Description:
This database is a compilation of burial records from a variety of sources and cemeteries. These records provide information on the burials of U.S. veterans and their dependents who were buried in the various Veterans Affairs (VA) National Cemeteries, state veterans cemeteries, or other military cemeteries. Because the information regarding the burials is compiled from multiple sources, the amount of information provided for each burial will vary. Some of the information you may find in this database includes: name of deceased, birth date, death date, interment date, burial location/site, cemetery name, cemetery address, relationship to veteran, veteran service dates, military rank, and military branch. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006

http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=vacemeteries&h=24737539&ti=0&indiv=try... 2/15/2010

28 F. Selling

CHRONICLES

OF THE

Scotch-Irish Settlement

IN

VIRGINIA

EXTRACTED FROM THE ORIGINAL COURT RECORDS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY

1745-1800

BY

LYMAN CHALKLEY

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I.

Baltimore
Genealogical Publishing Co.
1965

NOV 15 1978
TULSA CITY-COUNTY LIBRARY

Scotch-Irish Settlement

VIRGINIA

EXTRACTED FROM ORIGINAL COURT RECORDS OF
AUGUSTA COUNTY
1726-1800

---

by

LYMAN CHALKLEY

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I

Page

(456) John Hammel, aged 17 in January last, to be bound.
(457) Alex. Stuart to be paid £8, pension for 1795.
(458) Commission to run line between Augusta and Rockingham returned report and recorded.
(459) On motion of Elizabeth Woolwine, William Woolwine, aged 13 years 28 May last, to be bound to Michael Harmon, to learn trade of hatter.

APRIL 28, 1796.

(459) Examination of Joseph Byers for larceny—guilty.

MAY 21, 1796.

(480) Robert McDowell took the oath of fidelity.

AUGUSTA COUNTY COURT RECORDS.

ORDER BOOK No. XXIV.

JUNE 21, 1796.

(1) Andrew Laywell (son of Abram Laywell) aged 5 years the 12th November next, to John Coiner, to learn art of a farmer.
(1) Following to be bound: Polly Hutcheson, aged 4 years in October last, to Elizzabeth Mateer. James Brown, aged 12 years in November last. Mary Barnes, aged 14 years 14th September next. Margaret Barnes, aged 8 years 29th July next. Ann Barnes, aged 6 years 7th May next. William Barnes, aged 3 years this month.
(2) Abram Laywell (son of Abram), aged 2 years 29th January last, to Andrew Silling, to learn mystery of a weaver.
(2) Admn. of estate of James Hughes granted David Steele.
(3) Henry Welsh, heretofore bound to Alex. Humphreys, now to be bound to Mathew Patton, to learn mystery of a saddler. John Palmer, orphan of Cornelius Palmer, aged 17 years on 23d December, 1795, chose Robert Gratton his guardian for the purpose of binding him an apprentice to Peter Bratton, to learn the art and mystery of a blacksmith.
(7) Jane Brown, widow and administratrix of James Brown, deceased.
(8) Samuel Simpson exempted from levy on account age and infirmity.
(8) Certified that Mathew Kenny has resided in this County for many years and is a man of honesty, probity and good demeanor.
(8) Admn. of Patrick O'Brian's estate committed to Moses Hays.
(8) Admn. of James McCann's estate committed to Agnes McCann.

JUNE 22, 1796.

(12) Jacob Kinney to be paid £24, 41/—the price of a bell he purchased for the County.

Page

(15) Robert Gratton qualified Major of a Battalion in a Regiment of Cavalry annexed to the 3d Division of Militia. John Bowyer qualified a Captain and John McDowell a Lieutenant, of a Company of Artillery in the 3d Regiment and 3d Division.

JUNE 23, 1796.

(17–25) Commissioners appointed to place the bell in the end of the Court House if they find it can be done without injuring the Court House, otherwise to report the most convenient place.
(26) Robert McClenachan qualified Lieutenant of a Company of Artillery in the 3d Regiment and 3d Division.

JULY 26, 1796.

(26) Sarah Wilson, aged 7 years in May last, to be bound to Mary Hamilton. Phebe Martin, aged 2 years in June last, to be bound to David Straen.
(27) Benjamin Boyer, aged 14 years, to be bound to Henry Wachtel, to learn wagon making. John and William Bailey, about 8 years old, and Charlotte Bailey, about 10 years old, children of Barnabas Bailey, to be bound.

AUGUST 15, 1796.

(31) Called Court on Jacob Link for larceny—held to Grand Jury.

SEPTEMBER 20, 1796.

(61–63) Collin Campbell choses guardian by Patience Richey, orphan.
(63) Sarah, widow of Moses Hays, refuses to administer.
(63) Admn. of estate of John Erwin granted William and Francis Erwin.
(65) Thomas Waddall recommended Lieutenant in 1st Battalion, 32d Regiment, vice Andrew Erwin, who has removed.
(66) John Michael recommended Ensign in 1st Battalion, 32d Regiment. George Berry, as Captain in 2d Battalion, vice John McCutcheon, resigned. John Scott, as Lieutenant, vice John Wilson, resigned. James Ewing, as Lieutenant, vice John Sharp, resigned.
(67) Adam Hawpe, as Lieutenant in a Company of Infantry in 2d Battalion, 32d Regiment, vice Robert Rennick, who refuses. Samuel Finley, as Ensign, vice Alex. Crawford, resigned.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1796.

(68) Called Court on Benjamin Roberts for passing counterfeit bills—discharged.

OCTOBER 18, 1796.

(69–70) Elizabeth, widow of William Armstrong qualifies admx. c. t. a.
(72) William Rafferty, aged 12 years 7th April last, to be bound to Wm. Martin, to learn trade of breeches maker.
(73) Charles Berry recommended Captain in 2d Battalion, 32d Regiment, vice David Buchanan, resigned.

Senior and Junior, and Jacob Elsworth, Wm. Bennett and John Armogast; 1787, December, to Thomas Galfour, Thomas Frennen and Michael Arbecost; 1788, December, to James Brindle and William Nottigam; 1789, December, to John Portlock and Levin Nicholas; 1790, December, to William Portlock, William M. Jordan and Sylvanus Odle; 1791, December, to Hugh Keenon, Fred Troughbough, Jonathan Inchremiger (?); 1792, December, in all 106,900 pounds tobacco.

COUNTY COURT JUDGMENTS.

May, 20, 1762.

Montgomery vs. Lewis.—August, 1758. Sir:—I expected you at this Court and to brought some money to me, but I see that you do not ( ) to pay till you be put to trouble. My mahan (man?) has made complaint to me you have taken two cows in —— of ye land that I was —— which you give your bond to Col. Robison and me, and —— brought good security to me for ye piece of land, which we are willing to take for ye good of ye children, so I require you on sight to deliver ye said cows and I will deliver ye bond that you give for ye said lands. I expect you out in a few days, or mark what will follow, which is all at present. (Signed) John Lewis.

September, 1763 (A).

A. P. Henry, Jr., vs. J. Oliver.—Account for merchandise, 1759. Sworn to by P. Henry, Jr., in Hanover, before John Henry, 7th October, 1760, and acknowledged to be just to John Hughes, 20th July, 1761, by James Oliver.

March, 1758 (B).

Wood vs. Vanse.—Know all men, &c., we, Ephraim Vanse (Vause?) and George Robinson are held, &c., to Col. James Wood, of Frederick County, &c., &c. Dated 23d September, 1747. Test, Robert Rutherford, John Robinson.

April 28, 1756.—This day Mathew Edmoston, Constable, made oath before me, Patrick Martin, &c., &c., that by virtue of an execution, &c., &c., versus the estate of John Young, &c., he seized the goods of said John Young and by violent force they were forceably taken and rescued from him by Robert Young, Sr., and his wife, Agnes. (Signed) Pat. Martin.

Patrick Conningham, debtor to John Hamilton and William Thomson, for 76 gallons rum at *Pitchbarg*, 1760.

August, 1764 (B).

Stringer adversus Morrow.—First day of July, 1749. Bond by Daniel (his "O") Stringer, of Followfield Township, County of Chester, and Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman. Am held, &c., to James Ortan, of same place, &c. Condition: To pay £10 in 1751. Test, Wm. Morrow, Walter Hood. Bill for injunction, as follows: To the Worshipful Court of Augusta, Sitting in Chancery: Orator Daniel Stringer, late of Chester County, Pennsylvania: That some time in 1748, or 1749, he purchased a plantation near Buckley's Mill, in said County, of one James Orton, for £100, and executed eight bonds. Orton had bought from William Morrow, but being unable to make the payments, he sold to orator, and Morrow took assignment of the eight bonds. Orator, intending to come to Virginia, sold to Robert Turner for £150, and then set off on his journey to Virginia. Morrow went to orator's wife, persuaded her Turner was insolvent and to give up the bonds to Morrow, which she did, and on his representation that it was necessary, she went to Philadelphia with Morrow—55 miles—where he desired her to tarry at a barber shop till he returned from waiting on the Secretary. After some time he returned and told her she might go home for he had attended to the business without her. Morrow told her that the Secretary gave Morrow a warrant to John Taylor, Surveyor of the County, and she might get home as she could, and left her to walk home on foot. The day after she got home, Morrow came and told her one thing more was necessary to give him possession of the land, by putting out her fire and kindling one in his name, which she also performed, and asked him to give up her husband's bonds, which he agreed to do if she met him at John Taylor's mill that evening. She met him there and found him so drunk that he did nothing but abuse her and her two brothers-in-law who went along with her. Orator shows that on his way home from Virginia a certain Hans Hamilton, then Sheriff of York County, came to the house where he lodged, about two miles on this side of Yorktown, and learning orator's name, asked him if he was not indebted to Morrow, and arrested him at the suit of Morrow, assignee of orator, &c., &c., and carried orator forty miles back to Hamilton's house, where he was forced to remain a prisoner two weeks (as he could procure no one to be his bail in a place where he was a stranger), and then to deliver his two horses (value £40) to the Sheriff as a pledge for his appearance. When he got home he was informed by his wife of her agreement with Morrow, whom orator upbraided. Morrow went with orator to Yorktown, where Hamilton arrested orator at suit of another person, and on his agreeing to go to Hamilton's house to make up with that other person who lived near, Morrow said he must return home, but would come to Hamilton in a few days and settle all matters, and he would carry home orator's mare, which he then rid (worth £11) out of friendship; on which Morrow took the mare, saddle and bridle, together with a wallet in which was a new shirt and 3/ in money. Orator waited eleven days for Morrow's return, and was then compelled to swap a stallion, one of the horses formerly left in the Sheriff's hands, to a mare of the Sheriff's to carry him home; but was obliged to leave nine pounds (the boot which he was to receive in the swap of the said horses), together with the other horse, in the Sheriff's hands. Since which time orator has never seen or met Morrow. Morrow has sued orator in Augusta. Orator never received any of his articles. Sworn to 16th May, 1761, before Daniel Smith.

March, 1764 (B).

Lewis & Robinson vs. Pearis & Co.—Capt. Robert Pearis & Co. to Mr. David Robinson & Co., debtor: 1762, November 9, to 15,113 lbs. beef @ 28/ per hundred, P. C., £211, 11, 7. Contra: 1762, November 9, by George

who, etc., do say that the aforesaid Thomas Jackson was, in his lifetime, and the time of his death, seized, etc., of the aforesaid tract, etc. That he died intestate and no person has claimed the land either as lineal or collateral heir and it is escheatable. Signed by all the jurors.

Copy of the will of Samuel Woods, dated 8th January, 1781. I, Samuel Woods, of the County of Amherst, Rockfish Settlement. To wife, Sarah, land purchased of Thomas Patton. To eldest son, James, 350 acres in Albemarle, joining Henry Kerr and Alexander Fretwell. To son, William (infant), two tracts in Amherst, joining Rockfish Meeting House, formerly the property of William Patton and William Crow; and mill property, formerly belonging to Robert and Edward Stephenson, David Black (Clack, Clark?), William Clark, and Langsdon Depriest. To three youngest daughters, to be schooled. To five daughters. Executors, Gabriel Penn, Francis Merriweather, James Brooks, James Woods, Jr., and William Woods. Leaves Jane, Hannah, Elizabeth, and William Dunon(Drenon), to his wife. Test: James Brooks, Alexander Reid, Jr., William Small, John Davis, Joseph Smith. Proved in Amherst, 5th February, 1781.

Rockingham County, 12th September, 1801. By order of Rockingham County Court, surveyed for Benjamin Harrison, 1,129½ acres on both sides of Cook's Creek (including the spring of the main branch of said creek), including the ten following tracts, viz: 83½ acres, part of 100 acres, part of 1,264 acres, patented, 26th March, 1739, to McKay, Hite, Duff and Green, and conveyed by deeds, 18th June, 1749, to Robert McKay, Jost. Hyte, Robert Green, and Robert Green, sole heir of the will of William Duff to Samuel Wilkins, and by him to Daniel Harrison, 27th February, 1749; —— acres patented to —— Harrison, 25th September, 1746; —— acres patented to Daniel Harrison, 10th September, 1755. These three tracts willed by Daniel Harrison to said Benjamin Harrison by will, 8th June, 1767. 165 acres patented to John Edwards, 20th September, 1768, and by him willed to Benjamin Harrison, 31st October, 1775. 130 acres patented to Thomas Gordon, 19th August, 1758, and by him deeded to Benjamin, 20 January, 1793. 32½ acres, new survey, dated 21st February, 1801, as assignee of Alexander Herring, of George Lang, Jr., of George Picket, part of said Picket's warrant for 3,000 acres, dated 13th August, 1763. 38¾ acres, a new survey, dated 21st February, 1801, for 16 acres as assignee of Alexander Herring, of William Russell, part of said Russell's warrant for 1,000 acres, dated 13th February, 1782, and for 23¾ acres as assignee of Jacob Bare, part of his warrant for 1,000 acres, dated 27th June, 1783. 16½ acres, a new survey, as to 11½ acres, assignee of John Harrison, part of his exchange warrant for 750 acres, dated 29th May, 1800. One acre, new survey, by warrant for 3,000 acres, dated 13th August, 1783, assignee of Alexander Herring, of George Lang, Jr., of George Picket. 421 acres, new survey, dated 20th March, 1801, by these warrants, for 50 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring, of William Oliver, of William Russell, part of his warrant, 13th August, 1783; for 371 acres he is assignee of John Harrison, part of his warrant, 8th May, 1800. 41 acres surplus bond by warrants, viz: For 29 acres he is assignee of John Harrison, part of his warrant for 752 acres, dated 8th May, 1801. For 12 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring, of George Lang, Jr., of George Pickett, part of his warrant for 3,000 acres, dated 13th August, 1783. Of the whole, plat and metes and bounds.

DISTRICT COURT EXECUTIONS.

September, 1794 (A to I).

Gregg vs. Hinkle.—Sir:—I understand that you are much dissatisfied about the land that I surveyed for Abraham Teter, on the north side of Seneca, joining his own land, saying I promised to send you word before I surveyed it. I remember of promising not to survey it before Andrew Johnson would return from Rockingham, who was to bring your entry, and Andrew returned and brought no entry; and, moreover, old George Teter searched Lewis's records and found no such entry as you spoke of, and the widow Teter demanded the surveying of the same, and as Abraham had the oldest entry by warrant, I thought myself in duty bound to survey it, neither saw I any occasion to send for you, when I knew you had no entry for the land, and yet had time to procure it, and, furthermore, it is uncertain whether old entrys are prolonged on the Eastern waters or not, for Mr. Lewis wrote to me that he knew that they were prolonged on the Western waters, but not on our waters. But if your right is good, my surveying of it will not hinder you from obtaining it, for I don't mean to make the plot till you are satisfied about it. I am ready, at your demand, to survey 100 acres for you on Seneca, above Abraham Teter's land, for your entry is now made by warrant, for I lately obtained a warrant for you from Colonel Hamilton. I desire that you be moderate in your censures, and, whether or not, I am your hearty well-wisher and obsequious, M. Henkle. To Mr. Wm. Gragg. (Addressed) Mr. William Gragg, Sr., On Seneca.

The Commonwealth of Virginia.—To George Moffett, Gent. Greeting: Know you that from the special trust and confidence which is reposed in your fidelity, courage, activity and good conduct, our Governor, with the advice of the Council of State, and on the recommendation of the worshipful Court of the County of Augusta, doth appoint you, the said George Moffett, County Lieutenant of ye Militia of the said County of Augusta, to take rank as such from the nineteenth day of November, 1783. In testimony whereof, these our letters are made patent. Witness: His Excellency, Benjamin Harrison, Esq., our said Governor, at Richmond, this sixth day of April, 1784. (Signed) Benj. Harrison. (Registered.) Seal.

Commission to Zachariah Johnston, George Poage, Thomas Hughes and Thomas Rankin, as Justices for Augusta County, signed by Thomas Jefferson, Governor, at Charlottesville, 29th May, 1781.

Brock's Gap, 20th February, 1758. Sir:—Pay to George Anderson, or order, the sum of four pounds, ten shillings, currency, to be deducted out of my pay for the months of May, June and July, as the same shall become due, for value received of him, from your humble servant. (Signed) William Burke. To Capt. Peter Hog.

List of wolf scalps, beginning 1774: To James Loskey, Joseph Newton, William Porter, Levin Benson, William Rhea, Peter Hoover: 1777, December 16, to John Clemons, George Baxter; 1778, May 21, to Jacob Barrier, Thomas Cartmell, John McEwin, Thomas Mynes, Jonathan Hicklin, Anthony Huston; 1784, November, to John Snider, George Puffenberry, Isaac Mayze, Joseph Newton, Henry Every, Samuel Haws; 1785, March, to John Owfull; November, to Wm. Lansdale, Henry Casebolt, Henry Gragg, Moses Moore,

Order Bk # XX begins 20 May 1786

JUNE 19, 1787.

Page

(334) Following to be bound out: Polly Woland, to Charles Markle; Samuel Blakemore, to Abraham Rust; Peter Reed, to John Moore; William Breasline, 4 years old, to Thomas Mitchell; Henry Hatfield (formerly bound to John Francis, deceased), to Wm. Farris; John Reglan, to Jacob Peck; Sarah Blakemore, to Adam Bickle.

(334) George Cordell appointed Constable, vice Anthony Mustoe.

(335) Following exempted from levies: Stephen Biche, Robert Fairbern, Henry Butt, Garrett Dolson, Richard Erwin, James Erwin, Thomas Nelson, Daniel McGuines.

(335) Admn. of estate of John Galloway granted Thomas Frame. Admn. of estate of John Bourland granted relict, Elizabeth Bourland.

(336) Rev. Adolph Spindle, Dutch Lutheran, authorized to marry.

(337) Admn. of estate of John O'Nail granted Mary and John O'Nail.

(340) Abraham Carson, orphan of Isaac Carson, aged 16 years, chose John Gardner his guardian.

(340) William Hay qualifies admr. of Mathew Mathewson.

(341) William Bell qualified Lieutenant, and William Bell Ensign.

JULY 17, 1787.

(343) Alberdina Cole, relict of David Cole, produced his will, which is partly proved.

(345) Following reported as refusing to give in their taxes to Commissioner: Archibald Armstrong, Rebecca Black, John Black, Ephraim Bates, Daniel Callison, Christopher Crummett, Frederick Crummett, John Cowgar, Owley Conrad, Sr. and Jr., Samuel Carlile, Wm. Guy, Joanes Henderson, Henry Hufman, Robert Hutcheson, John Hinsher, John Lambert, Jr., Nathan Man, John McCutchen, John McLaughlin, William Joseph Newton, William Sexton, Henry Smith, Leonard Simmons, George and John Simmons, Jacob Snider, Peter Sickafoss, Leonard Simmons, Jr., Henry, Mark and Michael Simmons, Edward Thompson, Francis Tackett, Michael Woolfong, Elihab Wilson, Christian Waggoner.

(347) Claims of David Laird allowed:

(347) Pay advanced to Levi Thomas, a soldier, for beef for use of troops at Albemarle Barracks, with credits September and October, 1780.

(347) Following reported as refusing to give in list of taxes: Samuel Henry, David Clarkson, Jacob Daggy, Archibald Hamilton, Jr., Joseph Hamilton, Patrick Lacey.

(348) Robert Gay exempted from poll tax.

AUGUST 21, 1787.

(350) Commonwealth vs. Samuel Henry (*vid*, page 347).—Dismissed.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1787.

(397) Elizabeth Yeager, relict of Andrew Yeager, refused to administer, and administration granted to George Yeager.

Page

(398) Isabella, wife of George Givens, relinquished dower in lands—deed to John Givens.

(398) Admn. of estate of Thos. Rankin granted Mary and John Rankin.

(399) Betsy Kinder to be bound to Levi Abraham.

(400) James, David and Mary Allen, all over 14, orphans of David Allen, chose Robert Allen their guardian. George Anderson, aged 15 years, chose John Christian guardian.

(402) Admn. of Andrew Alexander granted Martha Alexander and Samuel Hunter.

(403) Rev. James Chambers, Presbyterian, authorized to marry.

(404) Thomas Cook to be bound to Frederick Hanger, and Peter Laywell to Peter Hanger, Jr.

(404) John Burton, a pensioner, proved that he received his wounds in 1760, in the old Virginia Regiment—is aged 46 and resides in this County.

(404) Nicholas Powlas exempted from poll tax.

OCTOBER 16, 1787.

(406) Ordinary rates established.

(407) Admn. of John Miller granted his son, Patrick Miller.

(408) James Fraizer and John Erwin, Captains; Alexr. Hall, Lieutenant; Hugh Fulton, Ensign; qualified.

(408) Will of John Faris partly proved.

(409) Thomas Poage swears that he has advertised three several Court days his intention of applying for an act to vest in him the property of the lot No. 6 in Staunton.

OCTOBER 17, 1787.

(410) Called Court on Wm. Freehold for larceny—39 lashes.

NOVEMBER 3, 1787.

(411) Called Court on Isham Berry for larceny—discharged.

NOVEMBER 10, 1787.

(412) Called Court on Oliver Livingston for larceny—discharged.

NOVEMBER 20, 1787.

(416) Elijah McClenachan produced his commission as Sheriff, but informed the Court that he could not find securities.—His commission is returned to the Governor.

NOVEMBER 21, 1787.

(431) Robert Reid, a foreigner, took oath of allegiance to Virginia.

DECEMBER 18, 1787.

(438) Charles Cameron resigned as Commissioner of tax, and Samuel Vance appointed.

Page

(183) John Kinkead allowed certificate for 50 acres for services as a soldier in Capt. Wm. Preston's Company of Rangers. Major Andrew Lockridge, guardian of orphan of Robert Graham, deceased, is allowed certificate for land for Graham's services as a soldier in Capt. Preston's Company, 1758.

(183) Following allowed certificates for land for military services: John Kinkead, Thomas Hicklin, Robert Gwin, Lofftus Pullin, William Black, Patrick Miller, William Jackson, in Capt. Wm. Preston's Company of Rangers, 1758. Wm. Kinkead, Thomas Kinkead, John Montgomery, of Capt. Lewis's Company, Boquet's Expedition, 1764.

(183) Thomas Smith, eldest son and heir-at-law of Thos. Smith, who served as a soldier in Capt. Dunlop's Company of Rangers, 1758, and also as proper heir-at-law of Wm. Elliot, who served also, granted certificates for land.

(184) William McPheeters qualified Justice.

(184) Thomas Jones, runaway servant of Moses Hays.

(184) Margaret Erwin, late Margaret Lewell, one of the executors of Andrew Lewell, deceased, summoned to give counter security.

(184) Andrew McCaslin, James Gay, Anthony Johnston, appointed Constables.

(184) ——— Gay to be summoned to show cause why he doth not use his apprentice, John Harris, according to law.

(185) Catherine Fogle, not being able to bring up in a Christianlike manner her son, John Fogle, ordered that John be bound out.

FEBRUARY 18, 1780.

(185) Called Court on Francis Hughes, for larceny.—Sent to Richmond for trial. Witnesses: Hugh Brown, and Rebecca, his wife.

(186) Called Court on Violet, a negro slave of Sampson Sawyers, for feloniously burning her master's dwelling house on the night of the 4th inst. Guilty—to be hanged by the neck, &c., on 4th of March next at or near town of Staunton at 12 o'clock at noon, and after she is cut down, that her head be severed from her body by the neck and stuck upon a pole in the public place near Staunton. Adjudged value, £1,800.

MARCH 21, 1780.

(187) Andrew McCaslin qualified Constable. Thomas Adams qualified Justice.

(187) Charles Smith allowed 200 acres for services as Sergeant in Capt. Wm. Preston's Company of Rangers in the late war between Great Britain and France.

(188) Joseph Bell, Alexr. Robertson and John Moffet are appointed Commissioners of Tax.

(188) Thomas Davis allowed land for services as Sergeant in First Virginia Regiment in 1756.

(188) Admn. of estate of Joseph Gamble granted his widow, Isabella, and William Patton.

Ord Bk # XVII begins 21 May 1779

Page

(188) On motion of Ann Pebbles, late Ann Hinds, widow and executrix of Edward Hinds, deceased, who served as a Corporal in Capt. Preston's Company of Rangers, in 1758, certificate for land granted to Edward Hinds, orphan of said Edward, deceased.

(190) David Greiner allowed 50 acres for services as a soldier in late war between Great Britain and France. Robert Ross, of same Regiment, allowed 50 acres for services.

(190) Following allowed for military services: Robert Hall, in Capt. Preston's Company of Rangers in 1758; also John Vahab, Wm. Stuart, John Bodkin and Hugh Bodkin; John Graham, grandson of John Graham, who served in Capt. Preston's Company of Rangers, 1758; James Bodkin, in Capt. Preston's Company of Rangers, 1758—50 acres each.

(190) Elizabeth Wilson, Ann Miles and Mary Johnston, soldiers' wives, allowed three bushels of grain each, valued at £45.

(190) Alexander Gillespy allowed land for services as armourer and blacksmith in First Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Byrd.

(191) Jeremiah Edwards, John Buster, James Bridgells, John Welsh, John Fulton (of Capt. Dickenson's Company of Rangers in 1759), John Shields and William Shields—50 acres.

(190) John Plunkett allowed 50 acres for services in Capt. John Dickenson's Company of Rangers, 1759.

(191) John Nanby, orphan of John Nanby, to be bound out.

(191) George Anderson recommended Ensign in Capt. Thomas Rankin's Company, and William Finley as Captain, vice Robert Thompson, resigned.

(191) Mary Night, soldier's wife, allowed £30.

(193) Samuel McCutcheon allowed 50 acres for services as soldier in Capt. Lewis's Company of Rangers in 1758. Alexr. Gallispy, allowed 50 acres. Andrew Fowler exempted from poll tax.

MARCH 22, 1780.

(193) John Frogg proves that in 1755 he went out on the frontiers of this State with a body of men under his command as a Colonel or Major and served on the frontiers for some considerable time, but whether as a ranging battalion or volunteers, or what other capacity, does not appear.

(195) Jacob Doran, executor and only heir-at-law of Ludwick Shadow, deceased, produced a certificate under the hand and seal of Col. Henry Boquet's, dated 15 November, 1762, of said Shaw's service as a Sergeant on Boquet's expedition.—Allowed a certificate.

(195) Ordinary rates.

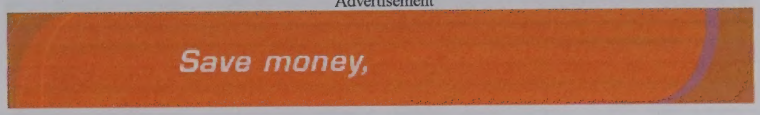
(196) Joseph Bell qualified Coroner.

(196) John McMahon, Sr., granted license to keep an ordinary—on motion of John McMahon, Jr., his son.

(198) Ellis Wright qualified Deputy Surveyor.

(199) Commissioners reported following persons as refusing to swear to their taxable property: George Nicholas, John Flesher, Wolrick Conrad, Jr., John Snider, Nicholas Simmon, Peter Smith, Barten Smith, Jonathan Buffington, Benj. Abett, Charles Fomelson, Wm. Hamilton, James Lackey, Joseph Fonelson and John Lacky—all to be prosecuted.

Advertisement



genealogylibrary.com

Search for books containing...

The word(s):	First name:	Last name:	
		Sillin	Submit

10 matching documents, best matches first.

1: Dawes Final Rolls [Description]

2: Levering Family History and Genealogy [Description]

3: 1810 KY Census Index [Description]

4: 1840 NC Census Index [Description]

5: 1840 NY Census Index [Description]

6: 1850 NY Census Index [Description]

7: 1860 VT Census Index [Description]

8: 1870 AL Census Index [Description]

9: 1870 IA Census Index [Description]

10: 1870 KY Census Index [Description]

1 through 10 of 10 matching documents, best matches first.

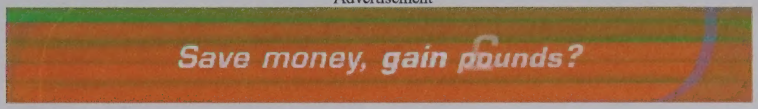
[Home | Search Books | This Week's New Books | Social Security Death Index | Vital Records Assistant]
[Genealogy Discovery Articles | U.S. Geographical Names Information System | Guest Book]

[Family Tree Maker Online | Internet FamilyFinder | Genealogy SiteFinder | Genealogy "How-To" Guide]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved. Read the Agreement of Use.

Save money

Advertisement



genealogylibrary.com

Search for books containing...

The word(s):	First name:	Last name:	
		Silling	Submit

19 matching documents, best matches first.

1: Allen County, Indiana. Supplementary Index to Death Records A-Z 1870-1896 [Description]

2: Newtown's History and Historian, Ezra Levan Johnson [Description]

3: Abraham Abshire of Virginia and some of His Indiana Descendants [Description]

4: Lexington Vital Records [Description]

5: History of the Town of Plainfield [Description]

6: First Marriage Record of Augusta County, Virginia [Description]

7: INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1850-1920 INCLUSIVE VOLUME II Letters F-K INCLUSIVE [Description]

8: INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1850-1920 INCLUSIVE VOLUME IV LETTERS R-T INCLUSIVE [Description]

9: The Link Family [Description]

10: The Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Johnson and Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 1 [Description]

11: The Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Johnson, and Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 3 [Description]

12: Allied Families of Read, Corbin, Luttrell, and Bywaters [Description]

13: 1800 CT Census Index [Description]

14: 1830 VA Census Index [Description]

15: 1840 NY Census Index [Description]

16: 1860 PA Census Index [Description]

17: 1860 VA Census Index [Description]

18: 1850 KY Census Index [Description]

19: 1850 RI Census Index [Description]

1 through 19 of 19 matching documents, best matches first.

Save money, gain pounds?

genealogy-library.com

Search for books containing...

The word(s) | First name | Last name | Submit

19 matching documents, best matches first

1. Allen County, Indiana, Supplementary Index to Death Records A-Z 1870-1899
2. Newtown's History and Histories, Ezra Levan Johnson
3. Abraham Ahlstrom of Virginia and some of His Immigrant Descendants
4. Lexington Vital Records
5. History of the Town of Plainfield
6. First Marriage Record of Augusta County, Virginia
7. INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1830-1920 INCLUSIVE VOLUME II Letters F-K INCLUSIVE
8. INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1830-1920 INCLUSIVE VOLUME IV LETTERS R-T INCLUSIVE
9. The Link Family
10. The Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Johnson and Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 1
11. The Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Johnson, and Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 2
12. Allied Families of Read, Corbin, Luttrell, and Bywaters
13. 1800 CT Census Index
14. 1830 VA Census Index
15. 1840 NY Census Index
16. 1860 PA Census Index
17. 1860 VA Census Index
18. 1850 KY Census Index
19. 1850 RI Census Index

1 through 19 of 19 matching documents, best matches first

07/10/2008 11:19

33
55

Snider

298
414

Billings
291

321
327
329
330

356

Save money, gain peace!

genealogylibrary.com

Search for books containing...

The word(s): | Title name: | Last name: | Subjects | Submit

19 matching documents, best matches first

1 [illegible] Index to Death Records A-Z 1850-1899

2 [illegible] History and Biography, Eliza Lavan Johnson

3 [illegible] Abshire of Virginia and some of his [illegible] ancestors

4 [illegible] Vital Records

5 History of the Town of Plainfield

6 First Marriage Record of Augusta County, Virginia

7 INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1830-1929 INCLUSIVE VOLUME II Letters F-K INCLUSIVE

8 INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORD ELKHART COUNTY 1830-1929 INCLUSIVE VOLUME IV LETTERS R-T INCLUSIVE

9 The Link Family

10 [illegible] Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Jefferson [illegible] Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 1

11 [illegible] Washington Ancestry and Records of the McClain, Jefferson, [illegible] Forty Other Colonial American Families, Volume 1

12 [illegible] Families of Read, Corbin, Luttrell, and Elwyatts

13 1900 CT Census Index

14 1900 VA Census Index

15 1840 NY Census Index

16 1840 PA Census Index

17 1860 VA Census Index

18 1850 KY Census Index

19 1850 RI Census Index

1 through 19 of 19 matching documents, best matches first

CHRONICLES

OF THE

Scotch-Irish Settlement

IN

VIRGINIA

EXTRACTED FROM THE ORIGINAL COURT RECORDS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY

1745-1800

BY

LYMAN CHALKLEY

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME II.

Judgements

West. Her husband was James West. Administration was granted in Rockingham, 25th November, 1782, to Catherine West on estate of James West. Appraisement (copy filed) 10th September, 1783. Deposition of James West, of Hawkins County, Tennessee, 15th August, 1805. Children and heirs of James West, viz: Daniel Bealer and Polly (Mary), Catty and William. Bird had a negro wench, Sall, for several years before he sold her to the Baptist Society.

SEPTEMBER, 1789.

Thomas Brown vs. Brown's executors—Receipt, 23d May, 1771, by Thomas to Peter Hanger, for part pay of a certain tract of 210 acres, formerly bought in partnership between Thomas' father and Thomas Garner, now both deceased. Test: John Dickinson. John Handley.

APRIL, 1801 (A to H).

Augustine Argenbright vs. Samuel Merritt—Contest over probate of will of Catherine Merritt, with copy of will dated 24th July, 1799. "To friend Augustine Argenbright, all real and personal estate left by her former husband, Valentine Cloninger."

Peter Ahl vs. Samuel Meek—Peter Ahl, doctor.

James Brown vs. Thomas Sawyers—13th September, John Thompson and James Tomlinson intend shortly to decamp or emigrate from this State.

Dunlap (John, son of John, Rockbridge) vs. Dunlap (John, son of Robert)—Slander.

Major Dowell, agent for Abraham Clemens, of the State of Pennsylvania, vs. Mathew Shaw—Ejectment.

Major John Hays vs. James McClung—William Carson, Robert Davis and Temple Davis are, 8th September, 1798, about to remove out of this district, and perhaps out of the State.

SEPTEMBER, 1804 (R to Z).

Betsey Shanklin (a single woman), alias Betsey Murray, infant, by Andrew Shanklin, next friend, complains of Ezekiel Logan and Margaret, his wife.

Shipman vs. Huston—Bill of sale by Walter Greenfield to Jonathan Shipman, of Rockingham County, for a negro boy devised to Walter's wife, late Frances Holland McKall, by her father, John McKall, deceased.

Polly Snider, infant, vs. William Headrake—Affidavit that William has gone to New (?), Pennsylvania, 11th March, 1804.

APRIL, 1807 (R to Z).

Hugh Donaghe vs. Samuel Rankin—Deposition John Duerson on 2d December, 1806, at house of Jacob Rondaboush, at the Sign of the Cross Keys, in County of Rockingham. John is about to depart to some part of Kentucky, 8th November, 1806. Signature of Charles Lewis.

Judgements / Circuit Ct Causes Ended

James McCampbell vs. Keys & Moore—O. S. 59; N. S. 20—James purchased land on French Broad about 1788 in Knox Co.

William McCampbell vs. Bordens, Exrs.—O. S. 256; N. S. 90—Bill filed 6th November, 1811, to quiet title—Rockbridge—Copy deed 3rd June, 1788. David Tedford & Mary of Rockbridge to Wm. McCampbell. Deed 14th September, 1784. Saml. McDowell, Att'y for George McCown, of Lincoln Co., to Wm. McCampbell, of Rockbridge.

John Throckmorton, infant, and Smally Bott & Lucy, his wife, heirs of Robert Throckmorton of Berkeley Co. vs. Harwood—N. S. 1; O. S. 3. Bill filed 6th June, 1801—Removed to Federal Court 1802.

Joseph Stover, Philip Spangler, Saml. Crondson, Jacob Lambert—N. S. 1; O. S. 3—Suit over a lottery held to build a Lutheran Church in Strasburg.

Walker vs. Barnett—From Frederick Co. Court. Bill fixed 1790. O. S. 3; N. S. 1—Mordecai Walker complains of Lewis Barnett, Jesse Ruble and Sarah, his wife. William Doster & Margaret, his wife. In 7th October, 1761 William Barnett made entry in Frederick Co. for 400 acres & warrant was put in hands of Robert Rutherford, Fairfax's surveyor. Lewis Barrett died 1790—the defendants are the heirs of Lewis. The names are William Barrett and Lewis Barrett. Deposition of Jonathan Perkins, a Quaker, deposition of Jno. Perkins (aged 30) on 27th August, 1796, son of above. The deed from Fairfax conveys to Lewis Bernard Sarrow.

Simpson vs. Marshall—From Hardy Co—Bill filed 6th August, 1800. Involves title to lands in South Branch Manor belonging to Fairfax. Following are the tenants in the Manor, 15th August, 1793, viz: J. & P. Brenk, 261 acres; J. Lawrence, 124 acres; P. Lynch, 205 acres; W. Heath, 207 acres; I. Higgins, 848 acres; Isaac & Jacob van Meter, 933 acres; Jno. Fisher, 125 acres; James Parsons, 501 acres; G. Harness, Senr., 160 acres; Christian Snider, 190 acres; W. Renick, 718 acres; I. Cunningham, 521 acres; A. Neff, 549 acres; A. Inskep, 510 acres; M. Lear, 216 acres; I. Buzzard, 111 acres; D. Tevebough, 171 acres; T. Parsons, 541 acres: Jacob Fisher, 116 2-3 acres; E. Williams, 228 acres; R. Darling, 241 acres; Conrad Moore, 63 acres; G. Reed, 135 acres; E. Bogirt, 134 acres; A. Fisher, 162 acres; I. McNeel, 653 acres; D. McNeal, 1,617 acres; G. Reneck, 122 acres; T. McCarty, 252 acres; James Obanner, 17 1-2 acres; I. Nevell, 708 acres; I. Bishop, Jr., 135 acres; A. Seymour, 224 acres; D. Wellson (Welton), 579 acres; I. Welton, 86 acres; G. Harness, 25 acres; F. Sellars, 95 acres; Jno. & D. Welton, 200 acres; D. McNeel, 2,593 acres; I. Simpson, 157 acres; T. Peyton, 249 acres; Sickman Owens, 8 acres; Rudolph Shobe, 302 acres; Conrad Carr, 94 acres; C. Hoofman, 230 acres; G. Kellar, 127 acres; M. Harness, 207 acres; I. Renick, 215 acres; M. Hutton, 268 acres; H. Waldock, 192 acres; Jesse Welton, 394 acres; I. Robinson, 397 acres; P. P. Yoakam, 265 acres; I. Yoakam, 119 acres; P. Horse, 50 acres; R. Seymour, 144 acres, P. Higgins, 319 acres; Job. Wilton, 1,002 acres; A. Clark, 121 acres; Jacob Peterson, 150 acres; A. Shobe, 163 acres; R. Porter, 123 acres; M. & R. Hyer, 154 acres; I. Hagbar, 140 acres; I. Pancake, 199 acres; H. Carr, 89 acres; M. Carr, 89 acres; I. Kemble, 142 acres; A. White, 100 acres; Christopher Strader, 214 acres; Jacob Van Meter, 379 acres; G. Sea, 81 acres; A. Simpson, 217 acres; James Shephard, 90 acres; Jno. Parsons, 160 acres.

Marriage Bonds - Augusta Co -

1789—July 2, Isaac Ong and Christiana Fleiger, daughter of John Fleiger (consent); witness, W. Chambers; sureties, John Bosang, Henry Hall.

1789—March 9, Jacob Peck and Elizabeth Daskem, daughter of Windel Butt (consent); surety, Henry Dill; witnesses, John Clark, Saml. Jimeson.

1790—March 20, Robert Porter and Elizabeth Blair, daughter of John Blair (consent); witnesses, Wm. Young, Jon. Bell; surety, Jno. Gamble.

1790—January 12, William Palmer, Jr., and Jenny Chesnutt; surety, John Chesnutt.

1789—April 10, John Rutherford and Catherine Syfort, daughter of Michael Syfort (consent); witnesses, Michael Garber, Jr., Thomas Bratton; surety, Michael Garber, Jr.

1790—January 19, Robert Reed and Isabella Walker, daughter of Elizabeth Walker, widow (consent); surety, John Walker.

1789—February 2, James Robertson and Mary Russell; surety, Andrew Russell.

1789—June 1, Isaac Rankin and Anne Searight; surety, James Searight; witness, John Hall.

1789—June 10, Richard Rankin and Polly Mathews, daughter of William Mathews (consent); witnesses, George Rankin, John Campbell; surety, John Campbell.

1789—October 10, Stephen Riddle and Catherine Rutlidge, daughter of Thomas Rutlidge (consent); witnesses, Saml. Prier, John Reader; surety, Jonathan Brooks.

1790—November 17, Sampson Sawyers and Mary McCaslin, daughter of John McCaslin (consent); witness, James Crow; surety, James Crow, of Botetourt.

1790—June 2, Jacob Swoope and Mary McDowell, daughter of Wm. McDowell (consent); witness, Alex. Nelson, Jr.; surety, John McDowell.

1790—September 1, Isaac Scott and Nancy Bell, daughter of James Bell (consent); witnesses, Josias Anderson, James Pendleton; surety, James Pendleton.

1790—March 29, Thomas Sullivan and Peggy Erwin; surety, Richard Erwin.

1790—January 6, Reuben Shackleford and Rebecca Johnston, daughter of Eleanor Johnston (consent); witnesses, James Rutledge, Andrew Allison, Wm. Shackelford; surety, Andrew Allison.

1790—January 29, Henry Shields and Elizabeth Mitchell, daughter of William Mitchell (consent); witnesses, Christian Mummer, James Henry; surety, A. Mustae.

1790—April 3, Abraham Silling and Priscilla Jones; surety, Enos Jones. "Enos Jones, father of Priscilla, and Gasper Seiling personally appeared and consented to the intended marriage within mentioned."

1789—May 28, Joseph Stephens and Grizel Cumins. Own consent and certificate she is 21 and has no relations in this country. Witnesses, John Steven, David Coalter; surety, John Stevens.

1789—July 4, John Steel and Elizabeth Burk, daughter of John Burcke (consent); witness, John Christian; surety, John Christian.

1789—July 7, Jacob Trobough and Catherine Younger, daughter of Maria Younger (German) (consent); witnesses, John Snyder, James Turncuper, Wm. Trobough.

1791—May 23, James McPheeters, of Botetourt, and Elizabeth Coalter, daughter of Michael Coalter (consent); surety, John Coalter.

1791—February 11, Adam May (German) and Elizabeth Butt, daughter of Henry Bott (consent); surety, Chaistian Huffman (German); witness, Wm. Patterson.

1791—February 21, James McClung and Elizabeth McPheeters, daughter of John McPheeters; surety, Wm. McPheeters.

1792—November 20, John Nolin and Margaret Bing, daughter of John Bing; surety, John Bing.

1791—November 4, Abraham Nickenson and Mary Simpson (a free mulatto); surety, James Patterson.

1792—March 29, Phillip North and Margaret Abney (spinster), daughter of John Abney, deceased; surety, David Parry.

1792—November 26, John Poage and Rachel Crawford; surety, Thomas Wilson.

1791—February 21, Jacob Palmer (German) and Barbara Gabhart, daughter of Jacob Gabhart (consent); surety, Jno. Sharp, Jr.

1791—April 19, Thomas Paxton and Martha Steele, daughter of Robert Steele; surety, Robert Steele.

1791—September 16, Robert Poage and Martha Crawford, daughter of James Crawford (consent); witnesses, Robert Crawford, John Robertson; surety, Wm. Crawford.

1791—September 24, Saml. Pecker and Barbara Sherley, daughter of Valentine Sherley (German); surety, Valentine Sherley (German).

1791—December 3, George Puff and Ann Myers; surety, George Barnhart (German).

1791—February 3, William Powers and Fanny Snider; surety, James Rutledge.

1792—November 19, Thomas Ruket and Christiana McMullen; surety, Nicholas Reader.

1792—June 16, John Royer and Ann Taylor (spinster), daughter of Charles Taylor, of Augusta. (Consent certified by John Taylor, his son.) Sureties, Dietre Fishburne (German), John Taylor.

1791—August 2, Philip Rusht and Molly Shaver, widow; surety, Valentine Sherly (German).

1792—May 29, George Rhodes and Elizabeth Feleiger (spinster), daughter of John Feleiger (consent); surety, Isaac Ong.

1792—June 4, John Riddle and Eazy Lowry; surety, Mat. Gambill.

1792—September 17, John Roberts and Margaret Black, daughter of Rebecca Black (consent); witnesses, Joanes Henderson, John McCutchan; surety, Saml. Black.

1791—June 24, Michael Rodgers and Catherine Troxall, sister of Peter Troxall (consent). Catherine's parents are dead. Witnesses, John Moore, Peter Wilson; surety, Valentine Miller (German).

1791—July 23, Thomas Riddle and Jane Campbell, daughter of George Campbell; witnesses, Philip Hull, George Kuhn; surety, Philip Hull.

1791—October 14, Joseph Ray and Lydia Nicholas. Certificate by Danl. Friel and John Sutton that Lydia is of age and has no parents or guardian in this part of the country. Surety, Gilbert Christian.

1791—November 15, Patrick Rady and Sarah Rabern, daughter of John

1796—August 23, Nicholas Spring and Joshua Hicks, surety. Nicholas Spring and Elizabeth Hicks, daughter of Joshua Hicks.

1796—April 6, John Smith and Alex. Gibson, surety. John Smith and Eleanor Oakley.

1796—August 19, Jno. Sharp and Jno. McDowell, surety. Jno. Sharp and Ebby McChesney, daughter of James McChesney. Adam McChesney testified that his sister, Ebby, is over 21.

1796—January 4, Andrew Silling and Enos Jones, surety. Andrew Silling and Ann Jones, daughter of Enos Jones.

1796—December 13, Jacob Sligh and John Chesnut, surety. Jacob Sly and Lucy Vines, daughter of Thomas Vines (consent). Jacob is son of Henry Sligh (consent). Teste: James Kelly.

1796—April 21, James Stuart and Robert McClenachan, surety. James Stuart and Mary Kinny, daughter of Moses Kenney, late of the State of Pennsylvania. Mary was born 27th April, 1774. "The subscriber made oath before me that Mary Kenney now resides in this county, and has lived on the Middle River upwards of three months. Augusta County, April 21, 1796. Jas. Stuart, A. Humphreys."

1796—February 16, Peter Sheets and Christian Eagle, surety. Peter Sheets and Catherine Eagle, daughter of Christian Ekel (German).

1796—January 14, John Skellman and John Moore (Mohr), surety. John Shettman and Elizabeth Moore, daughter of John Moore (Mohr). (Name is probably Shellman.)

1796—September 21, Henry Spearing (widower) and Adam Bickle, surety. Henry Spearing and Rebecca Blackamore, widow.

1796—May 12, Jacob Smith (German) and Peter Wiseman, surety. Jacob Smith (German) and Christiania Wiseman, daughter of Peter Wiseman.

1796—November 28, Christian Shally and John Canote, surety. Christian Shally and Rosannah Canote, daughter of John Canote.

1795—June 10, Andrew Steele and Alex. Hall, surety. Andrew Steele and Elizabeth Tate, daughter of James Tate, deceased.

1795—May 18, George Sluser (Sheser?) and David Kershner, surety. George Sluser and Peggy Wineinger, daughter of John Wineinger (consent), Caty Wineinger (consent). Teste: Peter Troxell.

1795—September 14, Wm. Stogdall and Alex. Gibson, surety. Wm. Stogdall and Rebecca Dinsmore. Saml. Dinsmore made oath that Rebecca has lived in the county six months.

1795—April 6, Henry Spearing, widower, and Valentine Sherley, surety. Henry Spearing, widower, and Jane Price, widow of Thos. Price, deceased.

1795—September 29, Henry Speck and Thos. Turk, Jr., surety. Henry Speck and Jane Campbell, daughter of Alex. Campbell (consent). Teste: Jacob Coyner, Alex. Campbell, Jr., Thom. Turke.

1796—June 17, Abner Tuttle and Patterson Thompson, surety. Abner Tuttle and Martha Palmer, of age, daughter of Wm. Palmer, deceased.

1796—June 25, Abraham Teebo and Michael Syford, surety. Abraham Teebo and Polly Syford, daughter of said Michael Syford.

1796—October 22, Henry Teeford (German) and Geo. Shoultz (German), surety. Henry Teeford (German) and Elizabeth Shoultz, daughter of said Geo. Shoultz.

1797—January 21, Isaiah Jones, widower, and Gasper Silling, surety. Isaiah Jones, widower, and Ann Silling, daughter of said Gasper Silling.

1797—May 3, John Johnston and David Greiner, surety. John Johnston and Mary Greiner, of age, sister to David Greiner.

1797—August 8, Jacob Jones and Frederick Myers, surety. Jacob Jones and Margaret Myers, daughter of Frederick Mauers (German).

1798—August 21, Archd. Kinkead and Moses Russell, surety. Archd. Kinkade and Sarah Noland, daughter of John Noland.

1797—May 3, Saml. King and Adam Garnes, surety. Saml. King and ——— ———, daughter of Adam Garnes.

1798—August 24, Joseph Lowry and James Lowry, surety. Joseph Lowry and Ann Ougheltree, of age, daughter of Michael Ougheltree.

1798—October 20, Henry Lotz and Jacob Cook, surety. Henry Lotz and Betsy Cook, daughter of said Jacob Cook (Koch) (German).

1798—November 24, John Lawrence and Jesse Dold, surety. John Lawrence and Catherine Dold, daughter of Philip Dold (consent). Teste: Wm. Dold.

1797—April 10, John Lilley and Robert Doak, Alex. St. Clair, sureties. John Lilley and Elizabeth Doak, daughter of Robert Doak. "This day John Doak made oath that John Lilley, who is about to intermarry with his daughter, Elizabeth, is above the age of 21 years.

1797—August 15, James Laird and Andrew Anderson, surety. James Laird and Jane Anderson, daughter of said Andrew Anderson.

1797—August 25, John Logan and John Coalter, surety. John Logan and Rachel McPheeters, daughter of Wm. McPheeters.

1797—March 20, Andrew Lockridge and Wm. Youel, surety. Andrew Lockridge and Christena Yeoal, daughter of Wm. Yeoal above.

1797—January 9, Nicholas Lingsweiler, widower, and Ino. Winiger, surety. Nicholas Lingsweiler and Margaret Jonas, of age, daughter of Daniel Jonas.

1798—January 23, James Lowe and Lawrence Lynch, Arthur Ringland, sureties. James Lowe and Mary Keith, daughter of Andrew Keith, deceased.

1797—February 9, Thomas McElwee and Saml. Henry, surety. Thomas Milkwee and Elizabeth Henry, daughter of said Saml. Henry.

1798—October 16, Edward McFadden and Christn. Lukenbill, surety. Edward McFadden and Susannah Rough, daughter of Peter Rough (Rowitz, Rauch) (consent).

1798—November 19, John Miller and Adam Miller, surety. John Miller and Catherine Miller, daughter of said John Miller (German).

1798—November 22, John Meade and Wm. Morrison, surety. John Meade (widower) and Martha Glenn, of age, daughter of George Glenn. Wm. Glenn swears that his sister, Martha, is of age.

——— ———, John Marton and Wm. Sterrett, surety. John Marten and Elizabeth Steele, widow of John Steele, deceased.

1798—December 28, Alex. Malcom and John Hogshead, surety. Alex. Malcom and Margaret Hogshead, daughter of John Hogshead, deceased.

1797—June 8, Henry Miller and John Kesner, surety. Henry Miller and Elizabeth Weaver, daughter of John Peter Weaver (consent). Teste: Wm. Sterritt, Thos. Douthat. Henry is son of Martin Möller (consent). Teste: Luke Collins, John Kisner.

1798—October 20, Geo. Pugh and Thomas Chinn, surety. Geo. Pugh and Judith Green.

1798—October 25, Wm. Page and Hance Calvert, surety. Wm. Page and Molly Burges, of age. Tamor Elliott swears Molly is of age.

1798—January 10, John Puff and Englebert Hartshough, surety. John Pauf and Mary Hortshough, of age, daughter of said Englebert.

1798—November 26, John Poage and Wm. Poage, surety. John Poage and Martha Rankin. Consent by Wm. Crawford, guardian. Teste: Alex. Poage. John Poage swears he was 21 last May.

1798—December 10, Benj. Pursell and John Trimble, surety. Benj. Pursell and Eleanor (Eline) Dunn, of age, daughter of Walter Dunn, deceased.

——— ———, Saml. Price and Saml. Black, surety. Saml. Price (widower) and Margaret Black, daughter of Samuel Black, deceased.

1798—January 20, Geo. Patterson and Gasper Silling, surety. Geo. Patterson and Barbara Silling, daughter of said Gasper.

1798—March 3, Peter Paulus and Jacob Paulus, surety. Peter Paulus and Catherine Swoope, daughter of Peter Schwoop (consent).

1798—March 23, John Peters and Jacob Silknatre, surety. John Peters and Dolly Silknatre, daughter of said Jacob.

1798—March 26, John Plunkett and James Lowe and Jeremiah Dowling, sureties. John Plunkett (widower) and Mary Hall, widow. Own consent.

1797—February 13, Joseph Russell and Edwd. Bredin, surety. Joseph Russell and Sarah Bredin, daughter of Edward Bredin above.

1797—March 6, Ulrick Rhinehart and Henry Minga, surety. Ulrick Rhinehart and Margaret Minga, daughter of Henry Minga.

1797—August 14, John Russell and James White, surety. John Russell and Margaret White, of age, daughter of Isaac White, deceased.

1797—December 22, Peter Rinehart and Jacob Bailor, surety. Peter Rinehart and Barbara Bailor, daughter of Jacob Behler.

1798—July 26, Wm. Ramsey and Saml. Gibson, surety. Wm. Ramsey and Polly Carter, of age. Signed: Sammy Gibson.

1798—October 16, Archibald Rhea and David Humphreys, surety. Archibald Rhea and Ann Humphreys, daughter of David Humphreys.

1798—February 16, James Ritchey and John Fulton, surety. James Ritchey and Isabella Crawford, daughter of James Crawford, deceased. Hugh Fulton consents. Teste: Robert Fulton. James Ritchey was from Rockbridge.

1797—February 22, John Spitler and Francis Eccord, surety. John Spitler and Polly Eccord, daughter of Frantz Echard.

1797—March 13, Wm. Stephenson and Samuel Forsythe, surety. Wm. Stephenson and Sarah Forsythe, daughter of said Samuel.

1797—March 16, Jacob Smiltzer and Conrad Plum, surety. Jacob Smiltzer and Catherine Troraborgh, daughter of Michael Trorobough, deceased. "This day Conrad Plum (Blum) made oath that Katy Troroborgh, who is about to intermarry with Jacob Smelzer, has before been married and is above age of 21.

1797—September 4, Thomas Stephens and David Sawyers, surety. Thomas Stevens and Polly Beeton, widow, daughter of Robt. Allison (consent). Teste: Thos. Sawyers.

Marriage Bonds 1793-1794

1797—September 30, John Sharp and Richard Curry, surety. John Sharp and Elizabeth Curry, daughter of above Richd. Curry.

1797—May 5, Thomas Staunton and Benj. Norton, surety. Thomas Staunton and Rody Sprigs.

1798—May 7, Andrew Stull and Wm. Crawford, surety. Andrew Stull and Martha Crawford, daughter of above Wm. Crawford.

1798—October 3, John Summers and Philip Ingleman, surety. John Summers and Catherine Ingleman, daughter of Philip Engelman.

1798—October 16, James Siddons and Richard Graves, surety. James Siddons and Sarah Graves, daughter of above Richard Graves. James is of age.

1798—October 27, John Silling and John Patterson, surety. John Silling and Sally Patterson, daughter of said John Patterson.

1798—November 2, James Strong and Hugh Fulton, surety. James Strong and Sally Fulton, of age, daughter of Wm. Fulton (consent).

1798—December 17, Augustin Smith and Gabriel Alexander, surety. Augustin Smith and Dorcus Alexander, of age, daughter of Francis Alexander, deceased. Augustin is of age.

1798—March 5, Johannes Zimmerman and Balzer King, surety. Johannes Zimmerman and Henrietta Springer, of age.

1797—October 10, Wm. Shields and Walter Herring, surety. Wm. Shields and Mary Thompson, daughter of Mathew Thompson (consent). Teste: Wm. Thompson, Wm. Marshall. (Signed: Matthew Thomson.)

1797—July 29, Obadiah Tankersley and John Davidson, surety. Obadiah Tankersley and Elizabeth Davidson, daughter of John Davidson above.

1798—January 18, Reuben Tankersley and John Hughes, surety. Reuben Tankersley and Cynthia Hughes, daughter of above John Hughes.

1798—March 5, Robert Thorp and Saml. Moses, surety. Robert Thorp and Nancy Pannel (Panel), of age.

1798—October 16, Leonard Tanner and John Towell, surety. Leonard Tanner and Caty Harmon, daughter of Peter Harmon. Consent signed Johannes Danner and Geo. Danner.

1798—December 5, Saml. Thorp and Moses Thorp, surety. Saml. Thorp and Elizabeth Connally, daughter of Thos. Connally, deceased. James Patterson swears that Elizabeth Conly is 21.

1797—December 28, John Vernum and John Mathews, surety. John Vernum and Elizabeth Mathews, daughter of above John Mathews.

1797—April 18, Jacob Waltz and Jacob Peck, surety. Jacob Waltz and Winifred Peck.

1797—April 27, Philip Wolwine and Jacob Wolwine, surety. Philip Wolwine and Elizabeth Harris, of age. Philip is son of Elizabeth Wollwine (consent). Teste: Jacob Woolwin, Thomas Stevens.

1797—October 17, Philip Weigle and Geo. Weigle, surety. Philip Weigle and Ann Michael, daughter of Fredk. Michael.

1797—November 22, Chas. Wallace Wadsworth and Alex. Wason, surety. Chas. Wallace Wadsworth and Sally Callaghan, daughter of Dennis Callagan.

1798—September 15, Isaac Webb and George Compton, surety. Isaac Webb and Mary Lemmon. Both of age.

Record of Marriages in August Co. Beginning 15 March 1785

Forsythe; April 4th, Anthony Ailor and Sophia Earhart; May 25th, John Campbell and Polly Scott (Rockingham); May 25th, Thomas Rice and Esther Scott; July 20th, James Conger and Elizabeth Turk; August 15th, James Laird and Jane Anderson; August 31st, Daniel Fall and Margaret Crawford; September 21st, Mathew Blair and Betsy Rankin; November 7th, Andrew Young and Margaret Glass; November 30th, William Allison and Jane Martin (widow); December ———, Robert McGill and Mary Craig.

1796, July 20th—By Rev. John McCue: Robert Cantly and Nancy Johnston; August 25th, Nicholas Spring and Eliz. Hicks; September 19th, George McIntosh and Sally Whitsel; October 19th, Peter Whitsel and Mary Fulwiler; October 20th, John Evans and Margaret Jackson; December 8th, Thomas Young and Mary Caldwell; December 20th, Wm. Blane and Mary Thompson.

1797, January 15th—By Rev. John McCue: Hugh French and Ann Douthat; April 18th, Jacob Woltz and ——— Winefield.

1797, February 24—By Rev. Archd. Scott: John Crawford and Sally Newman; March 16th, Wm. Hannah and Polley Buchanan; April 11th, Jno. Lilley and Elizabeth Doak; July 1st, Jno. Henry and Polly Fisher; July 20th, Jno. Bell and Elizabeth Brown; July 23, Christian Gregory and Jean Shannon; August 3d, Morris Freel and Sarah Elliot; August 8th, Joseph Evans and Jean Blair; August 30th, John Logan and Rachel McPheeters; August 31st, Samuel Brown and Elizabeth Gibson; September 30th, John Thorp and Elizabeth Curry; October 7th, Morris Austin and Letitia McClenachan; October 19th, John Berry and Eleanor Jamison; November 16th, James McChesney and Charlotte Berry; November 24th, Samuel Blackwood and Peggy Humphreys; December 7th, Thos. Crozer and Polly Crearh; December 28th, John Vernon and Eliz. Mathews.

1798, February 22d—By Rev. Archd. Scott: James Ritchey and Isabella Crawford; March 8th, Jno. Simmons and Henrietta Springer; March 29th, Wm. Brooks and Florence Russell; August 14th, Michael Hight and Jeremiah Jones (?); September 15th, Samuel Gregory and Rachel Hawk; October 26th, Archibald Rhea and Ann Humphreys; November 10th, Anthony Black and Catherine Torbet; November 10th, Jno. Brown and Sarah Brown; November 15th, Edward Barras and Agness McCann; December 13th, Benj. Pursel and Eleanor Dunn; December 13th, John Martin and Elizabeth Steele.

1797, March 23d—By Rev. Jno. Montgomery: Andrew Lockridge and Christiana Youel; May 22d, Alex. Campbell and Peggy Brown; August 3d, Samuel Bing and Mary Fulton.

1798, August 28th—By Rev. Jno. Montgomery: Archibald Kinkead and Sarah Noland; September 18th, Peter Hog and Patsey Abney.

1798, January 25th—By Rev. Wm. Wilson: James Hook and Polly Lewis; March 7th, Thos. Cooper and Eliz. Wilson; March 27th, Joseph Bell and James Downey (?); March 27th, John Gold and Eliz. Galbreath; May 9th, Andrew Steele and Martha Crawford; June 6th, James Allison and Mary Givens; July 31st, Wm. Ramsey and Polly Carter; August 16th, George Danner and Margaret Wilson; August 20th, James Hoge and Ann Gregory; September 18th, Isaac Webb and Mary Simmons; October 30th, John Silling and Sally Patterson; November 1st, Lewis Wayland and

Delinquents

Jno. Barnhisle, not found; Wm. Jackson, not found; Rob't Brooks, not found; Reuben Begard, not found; Mathew Jones, not found; Jno. Keny, twice charged; Wm. Knowles, not found; Henry Lawrence, not found; Rudy Luther, not found; John Lynn, twice charged; Jas. McClooney, not found; Jno. Chick, not found; Dan'l Cumings, not found; Petter Caldy, not found; David Carlock, not found; Huncriff Carlock, twice charged; Jno. Cravens, Constable; Geo. Calfenberger, not found; Jno. Chesewood, not found; Wm. Dodson, not found; Jno. Dunkill, not found; Jno. Davis, Constable; Roger Dyer, twice charged; Wm. Dyer, twice charged; Thos. Dove, twice charged; Jno. Dunkan, twice charged; Petter Dyer, not found; David Evens, twice charged; Geo. Furbush, not found; Rich'd Field, no effects; Christian Evick, twice charged; Jno. Ewick, twice charged; Henry Harris, not found; Wm. Hosk, twice charged; Wm. Harild, twice charged; Jno. Harild, not found; Rich'd Haril, twice charged; Robt. Hull, not found; Wm. Hull, not found; Wm. Hankins, not found; Christian Hoover, not found; Isiah Herison, not found; Joseph Herison, twice charged; Christian Houser, twice charged; George Hunt, twice charged; Petter Huse, twice charged; George Hagar, not found; Philip Jones, not found; Petter Skeen, not found; Wm. Stephenson, twice charged; Jacob Siver, not found; Adam Shoop, not found; Marus Swadley, not found; Jno. Smith, twice charged; Jacob Siver, twice charged; Adam Stroop, twice charged; Jeremiah Wriht, not found; Jacob Wagoner, not found; Jno. Williams, not found; Wm. Walling, no effects; James McCuell, not found; James McDaniel, twice charged; Petter Mosey, twice charged; Geo. Mires, twice charged; Jno. Maniken, not found; Pat. Morin, no effects; Wm. Mark, not found; Geo. Neel, no effects; Jno. Overback, not found; Aron Oliver, not found; Geo. Larson, not found; Stephen Philips, not found; Jno. Pickens, not found; Jacob Patton, not found; Jacob Peterson, Jr., not found; Martin Petterson, not found; John Patton, twice charged; Mathew Patton, twice charged; Jno. Patton, Jr., twice charged; Sam'l Patton, twice charged; Mich'l Props, twice charged; Robert Patrick, Constable; Charles Paterick, twice charged; Jacob Patterson, twice charged; Jacob Patterson, Jr., twice charged; Martin Patterson, twice charged; Chas. Quella, twice charged; Jno. Rudle, Jr., Constable; Gilbert Reed, twice charged; Petter Snider, not found; Jno. Snider, not found; Adam Stump, not found; Adam Sherrill, not found; Sam'l Sherrill, not found; Adam Sherrill, Jr., not found; Wm. Sherrill, not found; Abraham Sherrill, not found; Ro. Scarborough, not found; Felty Thorn, not found; James Taylor, not found; Wm. Taylor, twice charged; Wm. Taylor, not found; Jno. Noly, not found; Joseph Weest, not found; Jno. Wood, not found; Stephen Wright, not found; John Waker, twice charged; Jno. Wallace, no effects; Wm. Williams and his negro, not found.

1750—Sam'l Akerlin, gone to Pennsylvania; Gabriel Akerlin, gone to Pennsylvania; Jeremiah Bates, can't find; John Boaman, can't find; Edward Boil, gone to Carolina; Jno. Bolin, not found; Wm. Crisp, to Carolina; Edw'd Cochran, runaway; Pierce Castlan, lives in Lunenburg; Philip Linch, runaway; Robt. Crumbe, twice charged; Nath'l Cherry, not found; John Droen, not found; John Doson, to Carolina; James Dailey, runaway; Rob't Fryer, not found; James Gordon, no effects; Rob't Gamble, not found; Chas. Gilham, not found; David Galloway, twice charged; Naftalin Gregory, not found; Wm. Hardgrove, to Carolina; Elias Hamilton, not found;

Silling III
229
243
543 (Siller)

III
Smith
154 15
28

232
245

562

583

CHRONICLES

OF THE

Scotch-Irish Settlement

IN

VIRGINIA

EXTRACTED FROM THE ORIGINAL COURT RECORDS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY

1745-1800

BY

LYMAN CHALKLEY

Augusta Co., Va.

COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME III.

Baltimore
Genealogical Publishing Co.
1965

Page 177.—22d August, 1749. John Ruddle's bond as executor as abo with sureties Daniel Davisson, Samuel Lockhart.

Page 177.—22d August, 1749. Wm. Cowden's appraisement by Jo Huston, Robert Dunlapp, Joseph Kennedy.

Page 178.—22d August, 1749. Andrew Moore's appraisement.

Page 179.—16th August, 1749. John Wiley's appraisement by Sam Odell, Josiah Parent, John Davis. Work done for Barney Regan.

Page 180.—22d August, 1749. Thomas Beard's bond as administrator o James McNutt, with sureties Thos. Beard, James Buchanan, David Stuar

Page 181.—21st August, 1749. Robert Kirkum's appraisement.

Page 182.—20th March, 1749. John Campbell's sale bill—To Geor Shuneman, Stephen Phillips, Barbara Job. To John Barrenhinsell, Jame McNeal, Anthony Strother, Thos. Dolson (Dottson), Fredk. Freelin George Neel, Thos. Harmon.

Page 183.—5th April, 1749. Mathew Skeen's appraisement by Willia Carroll, Wm. James, Robert Colwell.

Page 184.—8th April, 1749. Barbara Rambo's appraisement by Sam Newman, Peter Scholl, John Ruddell, Sr., 1 sorrel horse lost by Robe Milsaps.

Page 185.—19th August, 1749. John Patterson's inventory.

Page 186.—23d August, 1749. Isaac Anderson's appraisement by Hug Martin, Francis McCown, Andrew Hays.

Page 187.—14th March, 1749. Robert King's will—Miller; 30 shilling to the Meeting House; son, John; wife, Catherine, plantation on Fallin Spring; daughters, Sarah, Elizabeth and Catherine. Executors, Robe Poage and John Anderson. Teste: John Poage, John Young and Joh Anderson. 23d August, 1749, proved by John Poage and John Anderson.

Page 188.—23d August, 1749. Executors qualify as above, with sure ties John Smith and Wm. King.

Page 189.—24th August, 1749. Esther Clendenning's bond as adminis tratrix, c. t. a., of Archd. Clendenning, with sureties Wm. Aylett (signed Wm. Elliott), John Gay.

Page 191.—10th March, 1748. Mark Evans' appraisement by Ephrai Vause, James Nelley, Joseph Robinson.

Page 192.—25th August, 1749. Margery Sharpe's bond as administratri of John Sharpe, with sureties Jno. Smith, Jno. Warnock.

Page 194.—29th November, 1749. Widow King's (Robert King's) ap praisement.

Page 195.—16th June, 1749. Martin Kaufman's appraisement, by Dani Stover, Jacob Borner, Jno. Holdman.

Page 198.—29th November, 1749. Rev. Jno. Hindman's inventory, b Ro. Hook, Ro. Cravens, Wm. Williams.

Page 200.—9th November, 1749. Wm. Graham's appraisement, by Sam Hodge, John Miller, Wm. Elliot.

Page 201.—29th November, 1749. Elizabeth E. Berry's bond as admin istratrix of James Berry, with sureties Thomas and Charles Berry.

Page 202.—10th October, 1749. William Magill's will—Wife, Mar garet, and her son, David Gass; sons, James and William, adjoining Charle Campbell; son, John; grandchild, James' son; daughter, Elizabeth. Execu tors, Robert Cravens, Hugh Campbell. Signed William Magill, Margare

Magill. Teste: Andrew Erwin, Charles Campbell. Proved, 29th Novem ber, 1749, when Margaret renounced the will.

Page 203.—29th November, 1749. Executor's bond as above, with sure ties Andrew Erwin, Charles Campbell.

Page 205.—30th November, 1749. Alex. Wright's bond as administrator of Jacob Kinder, with sureties John Harvie, Robert Breckinridge.

Page 206.—10th November, 1749. William Taylor's appraisement, by Samuel Odel, Thos. Grubbs, Abraham Job. To Samuel Denton, Philip Crum.

Page 208.—1st September, 1748. Vendue held at house of Samuel Stew art of goods of Joseph Harrison sold by Jeremiah Harrison. To Timothy Convey, Samuel Harrison, Samuel Monsey, Arthur Johnson, Abraham Smith, Tunis Wood, Samuel Hull, Edward McGinnis, Archibald Buchanan, Aaron Oliver, Ephraim Love, Solomon Turpin, Samuel Wilkey.

Page 209.—30th November, 1749. Patrick Martin's bond as adminis trator of Andrew Martin.

Page 210.—1st December, 1749. Jacob Miller's bond as administrator of Christian Miller, with surety Theobald Carlock.

Page 211.—22d December, 1743. Daniel Denniston's will of Beverley Manor in Augusta County—Wife, Sarah; son, Daniel (unmarried); daugh ter, Ann Gilaspy and her children; son-in-law, Patrick Gilaspy; grand daughter, Sarah Gilaspy; granddaughter, Jean Gilaspy. Executors, John Lewis and Ro. Poage. Teste: John Henderson, James Trimble.

Page 213.—24th February, 1749. Codicil to above. Daughter, Ann Gilaspy's 4 sons; 10 shillings to the Meeting House he now belongs to. Teste: John Anderson, Elizabeth Poage. Proved, 1st December, 1749, by all witnesses.

Page 213.—1st December, 1749. Executor's bond as above; surety, Samuel Doake.

Page 214.—2d December, 1749. John Christian's bond as administrator of John Davison, with sureties James Bell, Robert McClenachan.

Page 215.—6th November, 1749. John Woolf's appraisement, by Michael Harnis, Michael Stump, James Simpson. Note of Peter Hart. Note of Nicholas Snider. Sale to Ellis Seller.

Page 217.—27th February, 1749. Francis McBride's bond as adminis trator of Benj. McBride, with sureties Jno. Dunbarr, Daniel Morley.

Page 218.—27th February, 1749. Hugh Martin's bond as administrator of Martha McCord, with sureties Charles and Andrew Hays.

Page 219.—28th February, 1749. Jane Shield's bond as administratrix of James Shields, with sureties Robt. Campbell, John Shields.

Page 220.—3d April, 1749. Jonathan Newman's appraisement, by Capt. Peter Scholl, John Ruddle, Sr., Wm. James.

Page 221.—28th February, 1749. John Moffett's appraisement, by John, William and George Anderson.

Page 222.—28th December, 1749. William Magill's appraisement, by John Seawright, John Erwin, Charles Campbell. Cash by Hugh Dever and Hugh Ross.

Page 225.—21st December, 1749. Charles Hungate's appraisement, by John Mason, Tasker Tosh, Wm. Armstrong.

Page 226.—28th October, 1749. James McNutt's appraisement, by James Trimble, Joseph Coulton, John Roseman. Notes of Philip Chittam, Jas. Davis and Arthur Miliken.

Will Bk I

Page 485.—27th October, 1751. James Scot's will. Of South Branch of Potomac. Sister, Sarah Scot. Two mares bought of Even Hughes. Sister, Phebe Scot; sister, Rachel Scot. Three cousins (nephews?), James, Joseph, and Jacob Scot (sons of Bro. John?). Two brothers, Adonijah Scot and David Scot. Brother, Benjamin Scot. Two brothers are infants. Teste: Joel Hornback, John Frazier. Codicil, horses left to Bro. John Scot's children to be taken by Benj. Scot until they are of age. Proved 22d March, 1753, by John Frazier and Ridle Hyer, and Benj. Scot qualified administrator with sureties Henry Lancisco, Peter Mauzie.

Page 487.—21st July, 1752. Elizabeth Hodge's appraisement by Daniel Holdman, John Ruddell.

Page 488.—1st December, 1752. Thomas Reese's appraisement by Thos. Moore, Samuel Newman, Nicholas Roberts.

Page 489.—15th March, 1753. Robert Fryer's (Tryer?) appraisement by James Simpson, Peter Thorn, Francis McBride, and vendue by Israel Ward. To Daniel Richardson, John McDoyle, Israel Ward.

Page 490.—22d March, 1753. Michael Harns' bond as administrator of Euric Westfall, with sureties Henry Curdsake, Benj. Scot.

Page 491.—22d March, 1753. Benjamin Scot's bond as administrator c. t. a. of James Scot, with sureties Michael Harness, Henry Curtract.

Page 493.—23d March, 1753. John Black's bond as administrator of Michael Railey.

Page 493.—11th June, 1751. William Jackson's appraisement by Ralph Laverty, George Wilson, Archibald Elliott. Note of James Ewin, Charles Whitacre, Lofftus Poland. Cash recovered by James Lockridge; cash recovered by Adam Dickinson; by John Ward; by Robert Armstrong; by Thomas Thompson.

Page 480.—16th January, 1753. John Noble's appraisement, by Robt. Norris, Saml. Montgomery, John Montgomery. Note of John McFarland, Joseph Crockett, Robert Allcorn, John Hatthorn, James and John Miller, James Callhoun, Nathaniel Welshar, Wm. Montgomery, Wm. Callhoun. To butter money, cash. Philip Snider's bond. Due John McFarland for 106 acres land at £5 per 100. Due to the remainder of land. William Callhoun, Widow Lukes.

Page 483.—27th December, 1752. Valuation of improvements on Benj. Borden's 400 acres on Borden's Run, a branch of James River; 319 acres on Borden's Run, a branch of James River; by David Cloyd, John McClenachan.

Page 484.—22d March, 1753. James Connerley's appraisement by Joseph Kennedy, John Maxwell, James Campbell. Vendue by George Breckinridge, administrator.

Page 496.—23d March, 1753 (by Court Order of 28th May, 1751.) Valuation of improvements of William Carravin on 254 acres and 172 acres, both on waters of Roanoke, by Wm. Graham, Richard Kerr: 2 negroes, 1 house—17½ x 14 ft.—114 fruit trees.

Page 497.—19th December, 1751. John Jacob Rothgab's will. Settled and living at South Shanado. Written in High Dutch and translated by How Dickins. Son, John George (infant). Son, Peter. Daughters. Elizabeth. Anna, Barbery, Catherine. Wife, Anna. Executors, wife. Anna, and Paul Lung. Teste: John Spiller, John Taylor, Martin Forelight. Proved, 16th May, 1753, by John Taylor, who declared the other witnesses

dead, and widow, Anna, qualified. (Signed Ann Holloback) with surety Peter Rufner.

Page 498.—16th May, 1753. James Lockhart and Robert Christian's bond as administrators of John Flood, with sureties John Anderson, Samuel Henderson.

Page 499.—12th March, 1753. Mathew Thompson's will. Son, Mathew, executor. Wife, Martha Thompson. Grandson, Mathew, son to son, Mathew. Son, William. Son, John. Legatee, John Davison. Daughter, Margaret Thompson's 5 children. Teste: Patrick Frazier, Mary Thompson, George Vance. Proved, 16th May, 1753, by all witnesses, and Mathew Thompson qualified, with sureties Pat. Frazier, James Beard.

Page 501.—16th May, 1753. Elizabeth Thomas and John Jones' bond as administrators of Morgan Thomas, with sureties Wm. White, Wm. Moore.

Page 502.—16th May, 1753. Paul Long's bond as guardian (appointed) to Conrad and Jacob Cood, orphans of Caspar Fought, deceased, with surety John Taylor.

Page 502.—22d March, 1753. Sarah McCord's nuncupative will. Sister, Mary. Brother, Adam. Teste: John, Robert, and Wm. Christian. Debts due by Sarah to Israel Christian, Wm. Henderson, Thos. Rutledge. Debts due to Sarah by Daniel Cidney, Jean Rutledge. Proved, 19th May, 1753, and John Christian qualified administrator.

Page 503.—15th August, 1753. Michael Rady's appraisement by James Bell, William Long, Thomas Stewart, and vendue, to William Bishop, Ezekiel Eurman, Wm. Carr, Jacob Gray, Wm. and James Robinson, John Cunningham, James Gilespy, due by John Black. Received from Edward Hall.

Page 505.—10th August, 1753. Jacob Rodgab's appraisement by Mathias Selzer, Jacob Halterman, Christian Magret.

Page 506—15th August, 1753. Peter Cottner's appraisement.

Page 508.—15th August, 1753. Morgan Thomas' appraisement.

Page 509.—15th August, 1753. Mathew Thompson's appraisement by Evan Evans, John Davison, Robert Shankland; Dr. Housing; Christopher Finey.

Page 511.—18th July, 1752. James Fulton's will, farmer—Son, Hugh, 250 acres joining Samuel Steel's line. One horse died in New England, and 1 horse died here. Son, James, to take care of the widow for her life. Son, William. James to take care of the 2 young boys, David and Thomas, and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, Elliner, and Jane. Son, John. To daughter, Elizabeth, a mare brought from New England. Son, David. Wife, Sarah, and son, Hugh, executors. Teste: Robert Ramsey, Thomas Beard, Robert Alexander. Proved, 15th August, 1753, by all witnesses, and executors qualify with sureties John Brownlee, Thos. Beard.

Page 513.—15th September, 1748. Andrew Baxter's will. Wife, Margaret. 100 acres during her life, then to Andrew Stevenson, adjoining Wm McClung. Legatee, Nathaniel Evans; legatee, Andrew Evans; legatee, John Pal; legatee, Jacob Anderson. Teste: Wm. McClung, George Stinson, David Moore. Proved, 15th August, 1753, by all witnesses; administrator granted Andrew Stevenson, who qualifies, with sureties Geo. Stevenson, David Moore.

Page 515.—23d May, 1751. James McNutt's orphans. Settlement by

Will Bk #V

Page 66.—18th May, 1779. Recorded. John Cawley's estate settlement—Paid Bryan Henry (Kenney), Elizabeth Hartgrove, John Yancey.

Page 67.—25th February, 1776. Hugh Allen's estate appraised by Samuel Henderson, William Robertson, James Kerr.

Page 68.—18th May, 1779. Recorded. Andrew Walker's estate settlement.

Page 68.—18th May, 1779. Recorded. Thomas Bradshaw's estate settlement.

Page 69.—18th May, 1779. Recorded. Charles Campbell's appraisement—Appraised by Michael and James Dickey, James and Archibald Henderson.

Page 71.—18th May, 1779. Recorded. John Douglas' estate settlement—Paid George Wear, Mary McMurphey.

Page 72.—22d May, 1779. John Poage's bond (with Thos. Smith, Jacob Grass, David Greiner, Daniel Kidd) for collection of public taxes.

Page 72.—19th January, 1776. James Anderson's will—To wife, Jean; to son, John, 5 shillings; to son, George, 5 shillings; to son, James, 5 shillings; to daughter, Agnis, 5 shillings; to daughter, Jane, 5 shillings; to son, Samuel, whole estate; to son Samuel's son, James, 200 acres, infant. Executors, George Moffett and John Young. Teste: John Blair, Isaac Carson, Peter Challe. Proved, 15th June, 1779, by Blair and Carson. Executors refused, administration granted Samuel.

Page 74.—17th August, 1779. Recorded. William Blackwood's appraisement by Robert Christian, Mathew Thompson, Wm. Kerr.

Page 75.—25th September, 1776. William Christian's will—Executors, "my brothers, Robert and John Christian and Capt. George Moffett"; to son, Patrick, 269 acres whereon Patrick now lives, part of 1614 acres "whereof 538 acres were laid off for my share"; to William Christian (son to Patrick), land, 40 acres of 180 (80) acres; to son, Gilbert; to wife, Mary; the 3,000 acres to which testator is entitled by Proclamation 1763 to be divided between 3 daughters, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Mary. Teste: William Anderson, Patt. Christian, Wm. Scott. Proved, 17th August, 1779, by Anderson and Scott. Moffett refuses to execute; John Christian qualifies.

Page 77.—17th August, 1779. Recorded. David Bosang's estate appraisement by David Greiner, Jas. Hill, Casper Snider, Jacob Grass.

Page 80.—20th July, 1779. Michael Bowyer's bond as escheator.

Page 81.—15th May, 1777. Mary Thompson's estate appraised by Samuel Lyle, Andrew Hall, Alex. McClure—Debt due by John Thompson being a legasie due to Mary Thompson at her deceas.

Page 82.—22d May, 1779. Andrew Lewell's estate appraised by James Allen, John Patterson, Mathew and Robert Kenny.

Page 84.—1st December, 1778. Joel Westfall's estate appraised by Jese Hamilton, Jonas Friend, Aron Richardson (mark).

Page 85.—3d August, 1773. James Stewart's estate appraised—Accounts against, viz: Jas. Schoolcraft, Daniel McCan, Ralph Stewart.

Page 87.—Vendue bill of above James Stewart, deceased, 1772, to, viz: Richard Eliot, Wm. Haddon.

Page 88.—Isabel Barker to the estate of James Stewart, deceased, Dr.

Page 89.—17th August, 1779. Recorded. James Lessley, Jr.'s, appraisement by Wm. Robertson, Thos. Patterson, Mathew Kinney—Cash in hands of James Lessley, Sr.

Page 92.—13th August, 1779. Darby Connly's estate appraised by Wm. Hamilton, John Warwick, John Hamilton—Received from John Hamilton one certificate for nine cattle of said estate that was impressed for the use of the Malitia in actual service and appraised to. Ditto, 9 hogs impressed.

Page 94.—19th June, 1778. Joseph Skidmore, Sr.'s, estate appraised by Benj. Willson, Jonas Friend, Wm. White, Wm. Cbaven.

Page 95.—8th December, 1778. Ephraim Richardson's estate appraised by Daniel Westfall, Francis Wire, Wm. Blair.

Page 96.—Above estate settlement—Due from Watson Clark.

Page 97.—8th December, 1778. Ephraim Richardson's estate sold at vendue, to, viz: Aron Richardson, Anthony Smith, Rachel Richardson, James Lackey, Joseph Pancake, Eliah Fornelson, John Crouch, John Fornelson.

Page 98.—21st March, 1779. Francis Wire's (Were) will—To wife, Hannah; to sons, Daniel and Benjamin, committed to their mother's charge until they are six years old and then to be bound; to four children—Solomon, John, Daniel, Benjamin, infants. Leaves Solomon to Daniel Westfall, to be taught a trade, also a branch of shoemaker's trade. Leaves John to Benj. Wilson, to be taught a branch of weaver's trade suitable to the work of the country, and a branch of the shoemaker's trade. Executors, Benj. Wilson and Daniel Westfall. Teste: Henry Delong, George Shaver, Daniel Westfall, Benj. Wilson. Proved, 18th August, 1779, by George Shaver and Henry Delay. Executors qualify.

Page 100.—4th June, 1778. This is to certify that Casper Eakert, of Augusta County, taner, who is know Going out on Command under Thomas Right in Service against the headin and I do propose to Give unto my Broder fillips Eaker, all my land and crops that is now in the ground, likewise to horses, 8 head of cattle wit the increds (?), &c.—Casper Eakert. Teste: Randell Slack, Sarah (mark) Slack. Proved, 17th August, 1779, by the witnesses. Administration granted Phillip Ekert.

Page 100.—31st August, 1779. John Flasher's will (yeoman, of Augusta County and Province of Virginia)—To wife, Mary Susanna; children to be bound to trades if not well treated by their mother; to son, Henry. Estate to be divided between the 2 children. Teste: Henry Fleisher, Nicholas Seybert. Executors, wife and witnesses. Proved, 16th November, 1779. Nicholas Seybert refuses to execute, other executors qualify.

Page 101.—8th September, 1779. David Allen's will—To wife, Elizabeth; to children; to wife's mother, Mary Allen; to son, Robert, infant, £5 in lieu of a horse left him by his grandfather, Robert Allen; to son, John Crooks Allen, infant; to sons, James and David, infants; to daughter, Mary, infant; to son, James Joseph Allen, infant. Executors, brothers John Allen, in Frederick County, and Thomas Allen, in Shanando. Teste: John Montgomery, James Henry, Patrick Hall, James Givens. Proved, 16th November, 1779, by James Henry and Edward Hall. Executors qualify.

Page 44.—3d February, 1806. Hugh Gilkerson's will—To wife, Elizabeth; daughter, Margaret; daughter, Anna; daughter, Elizabeth; son, James; sons, David and William. Executors, sons David and William. Teste: Jacob Larew, Thos. Marshall, Joseph and Benj. Larew. Proved, 28th April, 1806. Executors qualify.

Page 45.—8th June, 1802. William Chesnutt's will—To wife, Jean; daughters, Elly, Isable, Sarah; sons, John and William; to 5 married daughters, Elizabeth Patten, Nancy Harloe (Horloe), Jean Palmer, Martha Hiden, Mary Smith. Executors, wife Jean, Thos. Patten, Andrew Fulton. Teste: James and Wm. Brown, Wm. Spence. Proved, 28th April, 1806. Jane refused; Fulton qualifies.

Page 50.—7th April, 1805. Christenah Teaford's will—To son, George; granddaughter, Elizabeth Teaford, daughter to George; to Polly Teaford, wife to George; to Peggy Cook, wife to Paul Cook, and Elizabeth Haup, wife to Henry Haup (her daughters); to Catherniah, wife to John Teaford. Legatees, Jacob, John, Henry, George Teaford, Elizabeth Haup, Peggy Cook. Executor, son George. Proved, 30th April, 1806. Executor qualifies.

Page 52.—12th June, 1806. Michael Coleman's will, coachmaker, late of City of Dublin, Earl Street, now of Staunton—To wife, Ann, executrix, with friend Joseph Bamford, attorney-at-law of Dublin, Mecklenburg St.; to children. Teste: Jno. Brown, Jno. C. Sowers. Phill North.

Page 52.—13th January, 1806. Edward Beard's will—To son, William; son, Charles; son, Samuel; son, John; to daughter, Elizabeth Craige (of Kentucky); daughter, Mary Henderson (of Kentucky); grandson, James Beard, son to son William; son, Charles (of Rockingham). Executor, son William. Teste: James Rankin, Thos. Givens, John Wade, Alex. Gardner. Proved, 23d June, 1806. Executor qualified.

Page 53.—21st March, 1804. John Doak's will—To son, John; sons, Samuel and Thomas Mitchell Doak; to daughter, Julia; daughter, Nancy; daughter, Rosannah; daughter, Betsey Wilson Doak; son, Washington; son, David. Executors, brothers Vory (?), Robert, Samuel, Sr., and David Doak. Teste: Samuel Brown, James Mitchell, Sr. and Jr. Proved, 23d June, 1806. Executors qualified.

Page 55.— — ———. 1797. Arthur Hamilton's will—To wife, Barbara; daughters, Margaret, Mary, Sarah; sons, John and James; daughter, Martha; sons, David and Alexander. Executors, wife Barbara and son John. Teste: Wm. Blair, Patrick Hays, John Cunningham. Proved, 23d June, 1906. John qualifies.

Page 56.—5th January, 1801. John Wallace's will—To grandson, Frederick Wallace; grandson, Jno. Wallace; to son, James; son, Thomas. Executors, Robt. Cooper, Ro. Harris. Teste: Wm. Cooper, John and Joseph Cooper, James Harris. Proved, 23d June, 1806.

Page 63.—12th December, 1803. Christian Zimmerman's (German) will—To son, Stophel; son, Christian; son, John (the elder, being by first wife); son, Jacob; son, Lawrence; son, Henry; son, John (the younger, by present wife); daughter, Catherine Jones; daughter, Ann Elizabeth Lukeback (who lives to the northward); daughter, Sophia Creever; wife Executors, John McDowell and David Greiner, of Staunton. Teste: Jacob Swoope, Wm. Morris. Proved, 28th July, 1806. Executors qualify.

W Zh Book VII

Page 65.—9th May, 1806. John Summers, Sr.'s, will (German)—To sons, Samuel and George; son, Andrew; daughter, Christiana Sinck; son, Philip Summers; daughter, Julianna Fawver (Fawner); daughter, Sarah Summers; son, John, deceased (his son and daughter); daughter, Elizabeth Grass's children. Executors, sons Andrew and Philip, and Philip Sink. Teste: Hugh Dougherty, George Franger, John Porter. Proved, 28th July, 1806. Andrew Summers and Philip Sink qualify.

Page 73.— — ———, 1806. William Sproull's will—To wife, Susanna; son, James; son, Alexander; daughter, Margaret McCutchen; daughter Nemsey's children; son, William; son, Joseph; son, Oliver; daughter, Jane Weir; daughter, Sidney Beard; sons, John and Charles; daughters, Mary, Martha, Fanny; son, Samuel (to take profession). Executors, wife Susanna, sons William and John. Teste: Joseph and Samuel Beard, Michael Koonts. Proved, 22d July, 1806. Executors qualify.

Page 74.—21st August, 1806. Robert Craig's will, of South River—To wife, Susannah; sons, Robert and William; son, John Johnston Craig (land in Albemarle in Woods Gap); daughters, Rebecca, Agnes, Susannah, Jenny, Elizabeth Craig. Executors, friends Andrew Ramsey, Wm. Patrick, Wm. Craig. Teste: Andrew Ramsey, Wm. Finley, Ann Harvey, Sarah Finley. Proved, 23d September, 1806. Craig refuses; others qualify.

Page 89.—28th July, 1806. Enos Jones' will—To wife, Sarah; sons, Isiah and Enos; son, Peter; son, Robert; daughter, Hannah Swink; daughter, Elizabeth Koontz; daughter, Prusella Silling; daughter, Ann Silling; daughter, Jemima; daughter, Lydia; grandson, Robert Jones, son to Isiah; granddaughters. Elizabeth and Ledia Patterson. Executors, sons Isiah and Peter. Teste: Samuel Clarke, Ed. Christian, Wm. Kinney. Proved, 24th November, 1806. Executors qualify.

Page 91.—9th October, 1805. Elizabeth Stuart's will—To daughter, Jenny; son. Robert; daughter, Elizabeth; daughter, Mary; granddaughter, Elizabeth Paxton; granddaughter, Elizabeth Alexander; granddaughter, Elizabeth Moffett; daughter, Mary Moffett; son, James; to Wm. Lyle, son James' son Thomas; to William Paxton, heir to Stuart Paxton. Executors, Andrew Fulton, Ro. Stuart, Wm. Davis. Teste: Joseph Faver, Henry Sinder, Jenny Stuart, Elizabeth Paxton. Proved, 24th November, 1806. Davis refuses to execute; others qualify.

Page 93.—John Crawford's estate in account with James Crawford, who guardian to John Crawford, infant, who was son of John—20th May, 1797, paid funeral charges of John Crawford, infant, deceased.

Page 108.—Rev. Archibald Scott's estate appraisement recorded 23d March, 1807.

Page 116.—6th August, 1806. Thomas Mitchell, Sr.'s, will—To son, William; son, Thomas; daughter, Elizabeth Mitchell; daughter, Ibby Mitchell; daughter, Jenny Meteer; granddaughter, Betty McClure; grandson, Thomas McClure; granddaughter, Polly McClure. Executors, friend Thomas Mitchell and John Wilson. Teste: W. Wilson, Robt. Doak, John, James, and Thos. Mitchell. Proved, 23d March, 1807. Jno. Wilson refused; Thomas qualified.

Page 117.—11th December, 1804. Jane Erwin's will, widow—To daughter, Elizabeth Nichol; daughter, Jane Erwin; to daughter, Fanny Allen; sons, William and Francis; daughter, Susanna Erwin. Executor, friend

Will Bk VIII

Page 180.—27th July, 1802. William Curry's will—To wife, Frances; son, James; son, Alexander; son, Robert; son, Benjamin; daughter, Jean; daughter, Mary; daughter, Elizabeth; to daughter, Margaret. Executors, sons Alexander and Benjamin. Teste: Samuel and Robt. Erwin, Robt. Usher. Proved, 28th March, 1808.

Page 189.—5th April, 1808. Casper Snider to son, Henry Snider—Deed of gift of personalty.

Page 190.—1st February, 1806. Francis Hull's will—To sons, Henry and Daniel; to daughters, Elizabeth Fulwider, Molly Hanger, Barbara Cook; son, Frederick; daughter, Catherine Wiseman; son, John; daughter, Susanna; windmill to son John. Executors, Daniel Hull, James Harris. Teste: John and Hugh Daugherty (affirmed); David Byers (sworn). Proved, 28th March, 1808, by Jno. Daugherty, and 26th April, 1808, by others. Executors refuse. Administration granted Jno. Hull.

Page 193.—George Craige's estate in account with Wm. Craig, surviving executor—17th November, 1807, paid James Collins, taylor; sundries to James Craig, Jr., orphan; ditto to Nancy Craige, ditto; ditto Peggy Craig, ditto; ditto to George Craig, ditto; ditto Polly Craig, ditto; paid James Boyle, schoolmaster; paid Sarah Thorp, account of a legacy left her by her father.

Page 197.—10th May, 1808. William Johnston's will—To wife, Jane; to brother-in-law, Wm. McKnob, living on Watago, North Carolina; to Katherine Kerns, wife to Alexander Kerns; to half-sister, Jane Shields, wife to Patrick Shields, living near mouth of Missouri River; to Hugh, Ruery, and Lilah Dreddan, children of Wm. Dreddan, of Madison County, Kentucky; to sons and daughters of David Dreddan, living on South Fork of Holston River; to tenant, Henry Hartman. Executors, James and Robert Rankin. Teste: Michael Cline, Henry Hartman, Jr.; Henry Hartman, Sr. Proved, 27th June, 1808. 27th March, 1809, James Rankin qualifies.

Page 207.—1st June, 1807. Frederick Hanger, of Boone County, Ky., to William Mathews, Jr.—Power of attorney to settle his affairs.

Page 216.—17th July, 1808. John Black's will—To brother, William, and sisters, Peggy and Sally; to brother Anthony Black's five sons, John, Hugh, William, Samuel, James; to sister Eleanor Shields's two sons, Robert and Thomas Shields. Executors, brother Anthony, Samuel Long and Samuel Blackwood. Teste: Joseph Long, Samuel Black, Samuel Black. Proved, 26th September, 1808.

Page 218.—6th May, 1808. Jas. Cunningham's will—To wife, Margaret; to sons, John, Robert, James, William; to daughter, Sarah Bell; daughter, Rebecca (unmarried). Executors, wife Margaret, son Robert, and son-in-law Samuel Bell. Teste: John Young, Ester Ralland, Margaret Armstrong. Proved, 26th September, 1808.

Page 219.—19th October, 1807. Rosanna Steele's will—To son-in-law, Halbert McClure; son-in-law, Archibald Blackburn; son-in-law, Samuel McClure; son-in-law, Robert Cooper; grandson, Nathaniel Steele (infant), and his sister, Sally; granddaughter, Rosana Blackburn; granddaughter, Elizabeth Cooper. Executor, Halbert McClure. Teste: Pleasant Ware Thomas Love, Jacob Bare. Proved, 26th September, 1808.

Page 220.—16th February, 1808. Mary Ann Kirk's will—To daughter, Rachel Cunningham; daughter, Jane Kirk (unmarried); son, James, who

is to pay John and William; to son, John; son, William, legatee; (daughter?) Agnes Bratton. Executors, son James. Proved, 26th September, 1808.

Page 221.—11th October, 1808. John Ott's will—To wife, Mary; to son, John (Jack horse and Allen Mare); to each of three daughters and granddaughter; son, David; to daughter, Sally (unmarried). Executors, wife Mary; son, John, and Alexander Berryhill. Teste: Thos. Young, John Cooper, Wm. Cooper, Samuel Young. Proved, 28th November, 1808. John and Alexander qualify.

Page 222.—3d December, 1808. Benjamin Stuart's will—To son, Archibald; son, John (lot in Waynesboro); son-in-law, George Hutcheson; son, Benjamin (infant); to daughter, Nancy (land in Tazewell County on head of Loral Fork of Wolf Creek); to daughters, Polly, Betsy, Sally, Nancy; to three married daughters, Polly McClung, Betsy Hutcheson, Sally Diddle. Executors, Robert Stuart, Andrew Fulton, son Archibald Stuart, son-in-law Geo. Hutcheson. Teste: Alex. Hall, James Diddle, James McCord, Jno. Alexander. Proved, 26th December, 1808. Executors qualify (except George).

Page 224.—2d August, 1808. Samuel Curry's will—To sons, William, Samuel, Isaiah; daughter, Mary. Teste: Alex. Robertson, Samuel Forsythe, Jno. Keith. Proved, 26th December, 1808. Samuel and Isaiah qualify.

Page 226.—25th November, 1808. John Blair's will—To wife, Jane; daughter, Polly Blair (unmarried); to son, Mathew; daughters, Margaret Ewin and Rachel Young; to son, Alexander; to daughters, Jean Curry and Rachel Kirkland. Executors, Col. Alex. Robertson and eldest son, Alex. Blair. Teste: Wm. Wilson, Jno. Gamble, Jno. Bell. Proved, 26th December, 1808. Executors qualify.

Page 240.—John Brown's estate further settled—Paid Edward Taylor, one of the heirs; paid Daniel Brown, an heir; paid James Brown, an heir; paid Sarah Brown, an heir; paid Jane Risk, an heir.

Page 242.—Jane Blair's estate in account with James Allen, administrator, and James Ligget, and Jane, his wife, late Jane Blair, administratrix.

Page 261.—26th July, 1805. Geoge Kice (German) to Polly and Betsy Kice (Rice), his granddaughter—Deed of gift of personalty.

Page 268.—23d January, 1809. John McCausland's will—To Mary McCausland, $1; son, James, $1; daughter, Patsy Frame; to daughter, Elizabeth Glenn, all property either in Pennsylvania or Virginia, except miniature set in gold, which he leaves to granddaughter, Patsey Glenn; to friend, Mr. George Haller; executor, son-in-law Hugh Glenn. Teste: James Allison, Samuel Curry, Jno. Gibson. Proved, 26th April, 1809. Executor qualifies.

Page 269.—26th February, 1790. James Patterson's will, far advanced in years—To sons, Joseph and Mathew; daughter, Elizabeth Gray; to granddaughter, Elin Henderson, daughter to Archibald Henderson. (This will recorded p. 150, *supra*) recorded there as to personal estate. Now, 26th April, 1809, proved by deposition of Robert Young, taken in Montgomery County, Ohio, corporation of Dayton, before William McClure, president of the corporation, 13th August, 1808.

Page 340.—9th January, 1811. David Byers' will—To son, John; wife, Rosannah; daughter, Mary Coiner; to daughter, Betsey Daugherty. Executors, wife and son John. Teste: Wm. Sproul, David and Hugh Fulton Proved, 24th March, 1814. Executor qualified. 14th March, 1805. John Erwin's will—To wife, Mary; son, Edward, and daughter, Margaret Herrin, and daughter, Mary Bell; son, Thos. Ervin; to daughter, Jean; son, James. Executors, sons Edward and Thomas. Teste: Wm. Erwin, Francis Erwin, Benj. Curry. 28th March, 1814, Edward qualifies.

Page 357.—28th March, 1814. Colonel James Allen's bond (with Jno. Poage) as guardian to Thomas Frame, orphan of Samuel Frame, under age and out of this State; estate devised to him by his grandmother, and which was in possession of his father as guardian at the time of his death.

Page 368.—19th June, 1810. James Frazer's will—To wife, Ann; to Archibald Guy and wife, Rebecca, and their son, James F. Guy, infant; Nathan Pugh is to be supported as long as he lives; to Archibald and Rebecca's son, John Guy (land in possession of Ezekiel Cooper); said James F. Guy's brother, Thomas Guy; said John Guy's brother, Robert Guy; to brother, Samuel Frazer's children, viz: John W., James, Samuel C., Bella Frazer. Executor, Ezekiel Cooper. Teste: Richard Holt, Ezekiel Cooper, Andrew Russell. Proved, 23d May, 1814. Executor refuses.

Page 395.—21st August, 1814. John Parris' will, in advanced age—To wife, Hannah; to sons, Thomas and George (has heretofore given military lands in Ohio); daughter, Jane Hudson; daughter, Margaret Henderson; daughters, Hannah and Elizabeth Parris; other daughters have been provided for at marriage; daughters, Mary Hudson, Martha Dennison, Jane Hudson, Margaret Henderson, Hannah and Elizabeth Parris; testator's land in Stokes County, N. C., to be sold; to son, John; son, Alexander; to each grandchild named after testator, i. e., John, son of Thomas; John, son of George; John, son of Charles Hudson. Executors, son John and wife Hannah. Teste: Vincent Tapp, Robt. Henderson. Proved, 26th September, 1814. Executors qualify.

Page 398.—15th March, 1814. Jane Black's will, of South River—To son, Samuel; daughter, Jane Alexander; daughter, Martha Black; daughters, Margaret Price and Mary Black; daughter, Nancy Gillespee; son, James; sons, John and William. Executors, sons James and Samuel. Teste: Joseph Bell, Moses Hughes, Elizabeth Hughes, Elizabeth Long. Proved, 24th October, 1814. Samuel qualifies.

Page 415.—22d November, 1814. Patrick Hall's will—To son, Robert; daughter, Patsey; daughter, Joanna; daughter, Polly McCormack. Executors, James Alexander and Jno. McChesney. Teste: Adam Weaver, Jeorah Davis, George Palmer. Proved, 28th November, 1814. Executors qualify.

Page 420.—10th August, 1814. Peter Cail's will—To wife, Mary Cale; to brother William Cale's children; to brother John Cale's children; brother David Cale's children; to brother, Wm. Cale; brother, Jacob; brother, John Cail's son, Isaac Cail. Executor, Mathias Link, Jr. Teste: W. Clarke, Barbara Palmer. Proved, 26th December, 1814, and 27th February, 1815, executor qualifies.

Page 430.—3d October, 1812. Mathias Link, Sr.'s, will (signed in German), of advanced age—To wife, Mary, to be paid by son, John; to sons, Peter, Mathias, Christian; son, David; son, Adam; to daughters, Catherine Hanger, Elizabeth Wayland, Mary Grisham; to granddaughter, Sarah Link, daughter to John Link; to son, John. Executors, sons John and Peter. Teste: Wm. Wilson, Daniel Stover, Jr.; James Crawford. Proved, 27th February, 1815. John qualifies.

Page 432.—16th February, 1815. James Patterson's will—To wife, Deborah; sons, James, William, John, Samuel; to granddaughters, Deborah and Jane; granddaughter, Deborah Wynes; to grandsons, James Craige, Patterson Craige, James Wynes (Wymes); daughter, Jane, deceased, to her children; division to "Deborah Patterson any my nine children, or their lawful heirs, Martha Beard, Wm. Patterson, James Patterson, Sarah Craige, Deborah Wilson, the children of Jane Wyms (?) (Wynn?), John Patterson, Samuel Patterson, Nancy McCullough. Executors, sons James, John, Samuel. Teste: Jo. Williams, James and Samuel Patterson, John Craig. Proved, 27th February, 1815. James and John qualify.

Page 436.—29th November, 1814. William White's estate appraised.

Page 443.—20th January, 1815. Edward Burke's will—To sister, Elizabeth Bailey; brother, Joseph Burke's children; to Robert and William, infants, sons of Frederick Grass; to John Grass. Executors, Erasmus Stribling and Robert Grass. Teste: Joseph Wright, Elizabeth Argabright. Proved, 27th February, 1815. Executors qualify.

Page 456.—20th December, 1807. Michael Ocheltree's will, Sr.—To wife, Mary Eliot, otherwise Ocheltree; to son-in-law, Wm. Young; son-in-law, Joseph Lowery. Executors, Wm. Young and wife, Mary Eliot, alias Ocheltree. Teste: James Allison, John Dickey, Francis Brown. Proved, 27th February, 1815, by Francis Brown, and 27th March, 1815, by Allison. Wm. Young qualifies.

Page 458.—22d December, 1801. George Glenn's will—To son, Hugh; son, James; son, William; son-in-law, Wert Miller, and daughter, Nancy; son-in-law, Robert Young and daughter, Sarah; son-in-law, Samuel Curry, and daughter, Mary; son-in-law, John Mead. Executor, son Hugh. Teste: John Anderson, James and Geo. Anderson. 11th March, 1815, commission to Justices of Augusta County to take deposition of George Anderson, an aged and infirm witness, returned executed 14th March, 1815. Proved, 27th March, 1815 (George Anderson is dead since above deposition; James (and John?) Anderson are also dead). Executor qualifies.

Page 461.—25th May, 1813. Gasper Clemant's will—To wife, Mary; division to, viz: Christopher Clemens, John Clements, Nancy, wife to George Crawford; Catren Clements, Polly Clements, grandson, Casper Clements; to son, James. Executors, Chas. Patrick, James Craig, Jr. Teste: John Conner, Sr. and Jr.; Thos. Ellet Conner. Proved, 27th February, 1815. Craig qualifies, and 27th March, 1815, Patrick qualifies.

Will Book No. XII.

Page 23.—26th May, 1814. Mary Woods' will—To son, John; son, William; daughter, Elizabeth Donovan; daughter, Mary Brown; son, Joseph; granddaughter, Jemima Woods, daughter to son Joseph; grandson, Jacob, son to son Joseph. Executors, Isaac Jones and Wm. Sillings.

Wills Bk # XII

Teste: Lawrence Swink, John Gamble, John Woods. Proved, 26th June, 1815. Sillings refuses. John qualifies.

Page 37.—4th December, 1810. William Thomsen's will—To son, John, and his son, William; to son, William; to daughter, Margaret; daughter, Elizabeth Willson; daughter, Mary Willson; daughter, Martha Torbet; daughter, Rachel Berryhill; daughter, Jane Brown, and her husband, Thos. Brown. Executors, son John and Samuel Blackwood. Teste: Geo. Crowbarger, Adam Shields. Proved, 26th June, 1815, and 24th July, 1815, executors refused. Administration granted William ———.

Page 39.—5th May, 1815. Mary Erwin's will—To Thomas and Edward; daughters, Peggy Herrin and Polly Bell; to son, John; son, James; granddaughter, Polly Stuart Erwin; to daughter, Jenny Ervin. Executors, sons Edward and William. Teste: Paul Roller, Beverley Staunton, Sayee (Gayee?) Staunton. Proved, 24th July, 1815. Executors, Edward Ervin and Wm. Ervin, Sr., qualify.

Page 72.—4th April, 1813. John Grayham's will, of Calf Pasture, far advanced in years—To daughter, Margret; son, James; son, Robert; son, William; son, Lanty; daughter, Elizabeth Bratton; daughter, Martha Dunlap; son, John (already provided for). Executors, son James and Rev Jno. Montgomery. Teste: Jno. Montgomery, Wm. Bratton, Jno. Montgomery. Proved, 25th September, 1815. Jno. Montgomery refused. James qualifies.

Page 88.—5th September, 1811. Samuel Irvin's will—To wife, Mary; son, Joseph; youngest daughter, Sarah Irvin; to son, William; division among ten daughters, viz: Jane, Margret, Agnes, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, Ann, Rebecca, Sally, Nickle. Executor, son William. Teste: John Poage, Hugh Green (Glenn), Jas. Hogshead.

Page 94.—2d December, 1813. Isaac Glass' will—To son, John, and to his son and my son, Isaac Glass; to daughter, Fany King, and her son, Isaac King; to grandson, Harry King; to daughter, Margret Young; grandson, Isaac Young; to granddaughter, Margaret Young; grandson, Robert Young. Executors, son-in-law Andrew Young, James Allison, Samuel Gerry. Teste: Andrew Young, Hugh Glenn, Benj. Bryan. Proved, 23d October, 1815. Andrew and James qualify.

Page 98.—23d September, 1814. Alexander Stuart's will—To children of son James, proceeds of lot in Wythe County; to all children, already provided for; to son, Archibald; to son, James Darnely. Executor, son Archibald. Teste: Alex. Hall, Eleanor Hall, Archibald A. Hall, Polly Reede. Proved, 27th November, 1815, by Alexander and Archibald Hall. 28th January, 1817, executor qualifies.

Page 101.—24th November, 1798. David Stephenson's will—To wife, Mary, whole estate and executrix. Teste: John Smith, Alex. Robertson, Wm. Robertson. Proved, 27th November, 1815. Holograph (?) will.

Page 129.—26th January, 1815. Elizabeth Heizer's will—To sons, Joshua and Edward, executors; to daughter, Polly; to daughter, Betsy Hare (Ware? Mare?); to sons, John, Nathaniel, and Samuel; daughter, Rebekah Smith. Teste: Wm. Abney, Mathias Swink. 2d May, 1815. Codicil—She is widow of Samuel Heizer, deceased. Proved, 26th February, 1816. Executors qualify.

Page 131.—23d January, 1813. Edward Erwin's will—To Benj. Erwin; heirs of Andrew Erwin; heirs of son John; to son, James; son, William; daughter, Mary; daughter, Jane; daughter, ———; to wife and small children; to daughter, Betsy. Executors, wife; her brother, Christian Perey, and son, Edward. Teste: James Miller, Thomas Ralston. Proved, 26th February, 1816. Widow Sarah qualifies.

Page 132.—12th February, 1812. John Thomas' will—To wife, Catherine; son, Thomas; daughter, Catherine Snyder; daughter, Barbara Eckard; to daughter, Rebecca Roberts (Probeck?); son, John; daughter, Elizabeth Thomas; daughter, Rebecca, is wife of Joseph Probeck; daughter, Catherine, is wife of Martin Snider; daughter, Barbara, is wife of Christian Echard; to grandsons, Peter, John, and Conrad, children of son, Jacob; to grandson, David Simmerman, son to daughter, Mary, deceased. Executors, son John and John C. Sours. Teste: Jacob Leas, Andrew Haroff, Samuel Clark. Proved, 26th February, 1816. John Thomas refuses, Souers qualifies.

Page 164.—25th May, 1810. David Caruthers' will—To wife, Elizabeth; sons, James and John; oldest daughter, Jean; daughters. Executors, wife, Samuel Jackson, James Best. Teste: Robert Scott, Wm. Engart, Peggy Jackson, Samuel Jackson. Proved, 27th May, 1816. Best refuses to qualify. Others qualify.

Page 178.—16th May, 1816. Anny Kirkpatrick's will—Executors, Thomas Nelson and James Hanna; to mother, Martha Kirkpatrick; brother, Thomas; to brother, James, and living sisters; sister, Jane Mickamy; to James Mickamy's oldest son; sister, Peggy Armstrong; brother, George Kirkpatrick. Teste: Jacob Crist (Creek), Jno. Crick, Jno. Nelson. Proved, 26th August, 1816. Executors qualify.

Page 179.—Samuel Clarke and John Poage, contract to make an accurate chart of the County according to the provisions of Act of Assembly, 27th February, 1816.

Page 208.—17th January, 1809. Sarah Scott's will—To sisters, Frances; brother, Robert, and his wife, Mary, and all Mary's daughters. Executor, brother Robert. Teste: Jacob F. Hatton, Edward Sowell, Philip Gregory, Watts D. Ervin, Walter Davis. Proved, 25th November, 1816.

Page 209.—14th April, 1814. Robert Scott's will—To wife, Mary, and schooling children; sister Sally to be supported according to will of father; to son, Robert, infant; to daughters, Polly, Ann, Jennette, Rebecca, Martha; to sons, William Joseph and Robert; to daughter, Elizabeth Larew; daughter, Eleanor Caldwell; daughter, Sally Sowell. Executrix, wife Mary. Teste: Wm. Davis, Wm. E. Davis, Sally Davis, Martha Ann Davis, Annis Davis. Proved, 25th November, 1816. Executrix qualifies.

Page 225.—26th September, 1816. John Russell's will—To wife, Elizabeth; sons, James and Robert; daughters, Ruth Robertson, Nancy Russell; to granddaughter, Elizabeth; to daughter, Nancy, and granddaughter, Elizabeth, their maintenance; to daughter, Jammianes' heirs; to Elizabeth; son, John; to Joseph; to Samuel; to Henry; daughter, Hanna; to Anne's heirs; to Sally; to Nancy; to Nancy and Ruth; other children not here named. Executors, wife Elizabeth and sons James and Robert. Teste: W. Wilson, Jr.; Joseph Brobeck (Brucet), Mathew Robertson, David Cunningham Proved, 27th January, 1817. Executors qualify.

Page 521.—Teste: William Brown, William Wilson, Matthew Thompson.

Page 523.—Part of tract that Samuel Steel now lives on on South River of Shanando. Delivered: John Ramsey, Jr., December, 1777.

Page 526.—Tract John Risk now lives on.

Page 530.—Delivered: Terrance Falls, 17th February, 1789.

Page 536.—10th January, 1775. Margaret ( ) Borger (Bergen) to Jacob Borger, her son, patented to Margaret 14th February, 1761. Teste: David McNeelly, John Davidson, William McNeelly.

Last deed recorded 21st March, 1775.

Deed Book No. 21.

First Deed Recorded 21st March, 1775; Last Deed Recorded 19th August, 1777.

Page 3.—231 acres in Beverley Manor, part of 1,546 acres sold by Beverley to Patrick Campbell in 1748, by Campbell to Wm. Sawyers, 1745; by him to John Patterson, 1748; by Patterson to Ward, 19th May, 1750.

Page 7.—Teste: John Clark, John Reagh, corner James Reagh.

Page 15.—16th March, 1775. William Reagh, Sr., and Elizabeth ( ) to John Reagh, son to said William, on Mill Creek, a branch of Calfpasture, west side of Cabin Creek.

Page 20.—Part of the tract John Finley now lives on.

Page 22.—18th May, 1775. Privy examination of Mary, wife of Robert Clendenin.

Page 25.—Patent to Felix Gilbert, 5th June, 1765.

Page 29.—Patent to John Bomgardner 10th September, 1755. Teste: John Johnson, John Smith, John I. Sheltman, Daniel Smith, Robert Maitland, Lachlan Campbell, James Maury.

Page 35.—Patent to George Moffett 1st March, 1773.

Page 42.—11th March, 1775. John Davidson, Sr., and Sarah and John Davidson, Jr., and Mary to William Campbell, 228 acres by patent 5th April, 1748. Teste: John Peden.

Page 44.—Lot in Staunton owned by Agatha Welsh.

Page 51.—15th March, 1775. James and William Cowdon, of Pittsylvania County, Va., to Thomas Steel, conveyed by Borden to William Cowdon 11th July, 1742, and devised by William's will to James and William. Teste: Ch. Simms, Patrick Lockhart, John Todd, Jr., Geo. Rutledge.

Page 54.—Corner Robert Cooper.

Page 58.—18th November, 1774. William Lockhart, of Fincastle County, to Philip Olinger, late of Frederick County, Maryland, conveyed by Beverley to James Lockhart, 17th June, 1748, and sold by James to William, that part of said tract belonging to Patrick Lockhart. Acknowledged in Staunton in pursuance of writ adjoining the Court from Fort Dunmore.

Page 64.—Teste: John William Leo.

Page 64.—21st March, 1775. Robert Reed and Barbara to Alexander Reed, their son, tract on Middle River where Robert lives.

Page 68.—14th August, 1775. Francis ( ) Allison and Hannah ( ) Allison, his mother, to Alexander McCluer, Sr. Delivered: Halbert McClure, son of Alexander McCluer, 10th October, 1793.

Page 78.—Delivered: John Thompson, 25th April, 1786.

Page 86.—Teste: William Rinken, James Corson.

Page 87.—August, 1775. Thomas Dryden and Agness, of Botetourt, and Nathaniel Dryden and Mary, of Augusta, to William Dryden, of Augusta.

Page 92.—Patent to Nicholas Cain, 20th August, 1747; corner Bernard McHenry, on North River of Shanando within the Gap of the Mountains. Delivered: Jno. Thomas, August Court, 1777.

Page 96.—On a branch of the Straight Fork of Patowmack, at a place called Frame's Cabbin patented to Samuel Black, 1st August, 1775. Teste: Patrick Buchanan, John King, Jr., Samuel Givens.

Page 100.—14th May, 1774. Agness Welsh, of the Province of Maryland, daughter of Mary McDonald, late of Augusta County, to Sampson Matthews, lot 12 in Staunton where Mary, formerly lived. Delivered to John, son of Sampson Mathews, 12th October, 1787.

Page 107.—28th July, 1775. Robert Young and Jean ( ) to Ludwick Murra. Inclusive patented to said Robert, 5th July, 1774, at head of the Falling Spring.

Page 112.—Teste: Walter Cunnningham, John Todd, Jr., Thomas Smith, Samp, Mathews, Thomas Jones, Joseph Love, Thomas Douglass, Lawrence Van Hook, Timothy Hughes. Privy Examination of Rachel, wife of Samuel Love before Thomas Douglass, Lawrence Van Hook, and John See in North Carolina, 6th February, 1775.

Page 115.—Property of John Henderson conveyed to John by Robert Henderson, son and heir apparent at law of Daniel Henderson, deceased, on Bever Creek.

Page 135.—Teste: John William Leo, William Christian.

Page 136.—15th May, 1775. Wallis Estill and Ann ( ) to Mathew Patton, £60, on Jackson's River at Vanderpole's Gap, patented to Wallis 1st March, 1773.

Page 139.—August, 1775. Samuel Glass, John Glass and Martha ( ), William Glass, of Botetourt to John Sansabough.

Page 145.—Borden's executors to Walter McChesney. Delivered: Samuel McChesney, June, 1783.

Page 154.—Patent to John Keenon (Keening), 1774.

Page 156.—17th Augusta, 1775. Philip ( ) Nicholas, eldest son of Samuel Nicholas and John Thomas, executors of Samuel Nicholas to Jacob Brunk, of Frederick County, Maryland, on Brock's Creek, patented to William Rutledge, 20th August, 1745, and by him conveyed to Cornelius Ruddle. Teste: Caspar Karsnar, George Ruddle.

Page 161.— —— ——, 1775. Valentine Cook and Susanna to John Jones, of Orange County, 180 acres on the Hawksbill.

Page 164.—215 acres on Cedar Run, a branch of the North Branch below James Thomas' land patented to John Jackson, 16th March, 1771. George Shoemaker's line. Teste: John Thomas.

Page 167.—25th September, 1775. Jacob Gillaspy to John Casner, on Briery Branch, patented to Jacob Gillaspey, deceased, and by his decease vested in said Jacob Gillaspey (grantor) as eldest son and heir.

Page 170.—The land said Callahan now lives on, patented to Daniel Callahan.

Page 174.—5th August, 1775. Joseph Sawin (Sawings) and Katherine

Deed Bk #23

Page 201.—21st March, 1780. Cornelius Ruddell (Riddle) and Ingabo ( ) to William Grahams, touching Davison's Branch. Delivered to Peter Sciler, 1780.

Page 204.—Part of 460 acres patented to Andrew McComb, 20th July, 1768.

Page 206.—9th September, 1778. Adam ( ) Reaburn, of Monongalia County, to Andrew and William McComb, power of attorney to convey to Robert Mathews.

Page 207.—21st March, 1780. Adam Reaburn (by Andrew McComb), of Westmoreland County, to William Mathews.

Page 213.—Teste: George Hudson, David Greiner.

Page 215.—21st March, 1780. John Davidson and Mary ( ) to William Craig. Delivered to Jos. Craig, 25th April, 1786.

Page 217.—3d February, 1780. Thomas Tate and Ann to Benj. Estill. Delivered to Wallam Estill, attorney in fact for the heir-at-law for this land, 17th February, 1790.

Page 220.—Teste: John Wright, James Potter, Robert McKittrick.

Page 223.—21st March, 1780. William Lewis and Ann to Cap. Thomas Smith, tract whereon William now lives.

Page 231.—18th February, 1780. Patrick McDavid and Martha to John Handley and Gasper Snider, two-thirds of house and half lot in Staunton where Patrick now dwells.

Page 234.—Part of the plantation Thomas Brown now lives on.

Page 236.—Daniel McNare's land where he now lives.

Page 241.—16th May, 1780. James Gamble and Agness to their son Robert Gamble.

Page 247.—On Middle River where John Brown, deceased, formerly lived, and willed to Hugh Brown by his father, John Brown.

Page 248.—20th November, 1779. Thomas Brown, son and heir of John Brown, to Hugh Brown.

Page 250.—24th April, 1780. Robert Armstrong and Jane to Benjamin Tolman, 145 acres patented to Robert, 12th May, 1759, corner James Kerk; 240 acres patented to Robert 8th July, 1752. Teste: John and Alex. Kirk, Casper Ekert.

Page 253.—11th April, 1780. Hugh Hicklin and Elizabeth to Charles Errowin. patented to Hugh, 14th July, 1769.

Page 256.—18th August, 1780. Commission of Augusta County to Hugh McDowell merchant of Staunton. Andrew Greer's share of lots in Staunton purchased by him and James Hughes, James Huston and George Wilson, which Greer gave up, being unable to pay for it; lot in possesion of John David Greiner.

Page 258.—Patent to James Bell, deceased, 1st December, 1740.

Page 260.—Patent to Robert Stevenson, deceased, 16th August, 1756.

Page 262.—235 acres patented to William Hamilton, 29th May, 1760, corner Charles Yarhass. Teste: Alex. Reed, David Gibson.

Page 268.—Tract conveyed to James Young, deceased, by William Beverley, 28th February, 1749, and descended to James Young, eldest son and heir.

Page 269.—Patent to John Bumbordner, 25th September, 1746, on head

spring of Honey Lick Branch. Patented to Patrick Frazer, 12th May, 1770. Delivered: Hugh McCawley, 29th September, 1792.

Page 275.—27th March, 1780. Privy examination of Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Histent, of Shannando County, deed to Paul Summers, 13th July, 1779, before Jacob Holeman, Richard Branham.

Page 280.—Teste: William Moare, Peter Alexander, Thomas Boyd.

Page 281.—20th September, 1779. Robert Weir and Rebecca to William Moare. Delivered to John Moore, heir-at-law of William, 29th November, 1806.

Page 282.—19th May, 1780. Martha ( ) Cowdon, late Martha Wilson, widow and executrix of Samuel Wilson, deceased, of Staunton, to Patrick McDavid, grants a lease of which Samuel was seised by deed, 3d November, 1752, lot No. 4, by the end of the bridge. Teste: Alex. Sinclair, Jacob ( ) Grass, Valentine Cloninger.

Page 286.—18th April, 1780. John Bigham (Bingham) and Jane, and Sarah Bigham, wife of John Bigham, deceased, to Thomas Scott. Delivered to William H. Scott, 27th January, 1802. The plantation in Beverley Manor John Bigham now lives on.

Page 288.—1st May, 1780. David Keer to William Gilkison, of Frederick County, part of tract that Andrew Cowan formerly lived on in Beverley Manor, Dr. Jackson's line.

Page 297.—16th June, 1780. Anthony Litching (Litzey) and Susanna ( ) to Andrew Jaeger (Teager, Taeger), of Shanandoah County.

Page 302.—15th August, 1780. Barbara Nickall, Joseph Nickoll and Elizabeth, Isaac Nickoll and Margaret, of Greenbrier, to Andrew Nickoll, of Augusta, part of 400 acres patented to John Nickoll, deceased, 10th February, 1748.

Page 304.—18th July, 1780. James Kirkpatrick and Agness to John Sharpe, late of Chester County, Pennsylvania, plantation James lives on.

Page 307.—15th August, 1780. John Burger and Suckey, of Albemarle, to Claudius Buster, of Augusta.

Page 309.—22d July, 1780. Philip ( ) Saylor and Christian ( ) to John Wallace, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Page 314.—John Gray and Jeane, late Jeane Craige, administrators of John Craige, deceased, and William Gullet and Jeane ( ), late Jane Craige, only child and heiress of John Craige, deceased, of Greenbrier County, to Thomas Rodgers, in Beverley Manor, conveyed to John Craige, deceased, 20th March, 1754.

Page 316.—17th March, 1780. Mathew Pattison and Jane to Robert Pattison, brother of Mathew, conveyed to Nathan Pattison, father of Mathew and Robert, by Beverley, 24th July, 1740 (recorded in Orange), part of the tract was devised to Mathew and John, elder brother of Mathew, who died without rites stan (?) and his part descended to Mathews.

Page 324.—Teste: James Brownlee, James Trotter, Jr.

Page 325.—19th September, 1780. Edward Erwin (Irvine) and Mary, to Benj. Crow, of Rockingham, part of 400 acres patented to Alex. Brownlee, 12th June, 1749. Teste: James Gauy (Guy), Francis Mara, Robert ( ) Gregg.

Page 327.—17th October, 1780. Robert Gray and Margery ( ) to

Page 76.—On Thorn Branch, patented to Robert Gragg, Jr. Teste: Thomas Greene, Wm. McKemy, Richard ( ) Cain.

Page 88.—18th September, 1787. William McCutchen and Margaret to John McCutcheon, 100 acres on Calfpasture, part of 358 acres conveyed by Beverley to Robert McCutchen and now by Robert and Margaret to their son, Wiliam.

Page 104.—19th September, 1787. David Fulton, grantee, to Sampson Mathews, grantor, of Richmond, attorney in fact for James McCutchen, eldest son and heir-at-law of William McCutchen, deceased, on head waters of Carthie's River, house of Samuel McCutchen. Sampson is mortgagee of William and debt was paid by David Fulton.

Page 106.—Tract patented 12th January, 1780, to Edmund Burton.

Page 108.—Teste: James Cunningham, William Sterrett, James and Wm. Bell.

Page 110.—Tract where William Lewis formerly lived, part of Beverley's Mill Tract.

Page 111.—14th April, 1788. William Kennerley, of Augusta, to Archibald Bowling, of Buckingham, on Laurel Run of South River.

Page 112.—9th February, 1788. James ( ) Bell, Sr., releases all his claim to the estate of Samuel Bell, his son, who died devising all his estate to be equally divided between James' other children, John, Thomas, Joseph and Sarah Bell. Teste: Robert and Esther Gamble, Samuel Long.

Page 113.—Delivered. Teste: Coats Thornton, Wm. Forbes, George Wieford.

Page 115.—Tract patented to Robert Brown, 10th June, 1740, on Culton's Branch of North River; also tract patented to James Trotter, 6th April, 1769.

Page 121.—17th April, 1787. John Black, son and heir to Samuel Black, deceased. to James Curry, tract on Carlile's Run of Bullpasture, patented to Samuel Black. Delivered Edward Erwin, per order, 19th March, 1798.

Page 122.—16th April, 1788. County Commissioners to Alex. McClenachan, lot 45, formerly sold to James Hughes; lot 46, formerly sold to George Wilson, deceased, and since sold by Samuel Kinkade, who intermarried with Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of said George Wilson, to whom lot was devised by George.

Page 123.—16th April, 1788. John Keenon to William Bell. Teste: Hugh Keenon, Samuel Bell.

Page 130.—Patent to John Adair in 1783.

Page 131.—15th June, 1788. Samuel Bell, Sr., and Jane to Samuel Bell, Jr., and David Bell, tract conveyed by William Foster, Sr., to his son William.

Page 132.—1st August, 1787. John Bell and Lettice ( ), Robert Bell, Elizabeth Bell, of Rockbridge, to James Rowland. Teste: David Wilson, Jno. Adair, Jno. Fulton.

Page 134.—13th November, 1787. John Bell and Lettice, Robert Bell, Elisabeth Bell, widow ——, deceased, to Florence Falls.

Page 139.—On Calfpasture River, patented to John Elliot, 27th August, 1783. Delivered: Samuel Bell, 25th February, 1792. Elliot to James Bell,

Page 140.—15th April, 1788. Samuel Frazer and Isabella Helena ( ) to James Frazer, tract on Long Meadow conveyed 22d February, 1749, by

Mad Bk 26

Beverley to John Frazer, deceased intestate, and Samuel is eldest son and heir-at-law.

Page 146.—Patent to John Hind, 10th April, 1780.

Page 148.—17th June, 1788. William Hind, heir-at-law of John Hind, deceased, and Ann to John Dickson, part of patent to John Kerr, 30th July, 1742; also part of patent to William Kerr.

Page 151.—26th May, 1788. Robert, Jacob and James Upshur, of the County of Northampton, to John Crawford, sale of slaves.

Page 152.—Plantation Alex. Brownlee, Sr., lived on; tract patented to Alex. McClenachan, 19th June, 1787. Delivered to John McCorley, 28th December, 1791.

Page 155.—7th April, 1788. John Miller and Margret, of Rockingham, to Thomas Devericks, Sr., 125 acres, part of tract patented to Daniel O'haro, 23d May, 1763, on a south branch of the Cowpasture, adjoining tract surveyed to Mathew Penn, now in possession of Isaac Johns.

Page 158.—17th June, 1788. Thomas Poage and Nancy ( ) to William McDowell, lot 6 in Staunton, vested in Thomas by Act of Assembly, October, 1787.

Page 160.—17th June, 1788. Jacob Peck to Christian Geabill (Geable) Delivered to Henry Grable, 23d November, 1804.

Page 162.—5th May, 1788. Ann Story ( ), relict of Thomas Story, deceased, of Green County, North Carolina, to John Story, of Augusta, release of dower in tract on Middle River, devised to John by his father's will; reversion belongs to said John and Thomas Story. Proved in Washington County, North Carolina, May, 1788. Teste: J. Carter, Edm. Heron, J. Hamilton, Wm. Hamilton.

Page 163.—28th April, 1788. William Crawford, Moses Eastey, surviving partners of themselves and John Beach, deceased, who were joint tenants, to Robert McCulloch, now of the town of Staunton, part of lot 13 in Staunton, opposite George Wilson's lot, now Philip North's.

Page 165.—12th July, 1788. Hugh Campbell, of Rockbridge, heir-at-law of James Campbell, to Benjamin Erwin, of Rockingham. Teste: Ro. Gamble, Robert Astrop, Samuel Clark, James Megongal (McGongal).

Page 169.—13th June, 1788. John Handley and Margaret, of Augusta, and Gasper Snider and Margret, of Rockingham, to Anthony Mustoe and William Chambers, conveyed to Samuel Wilson by John Brown, August, 1752, and to grantors here by Patrick McDavid and Martha, his wife, daughter of Samuel Wilson, 18th February, 1780.

Page 174.—Teste: Thomas Hughart, Andrew Lockridge, Jonathan Hicklin.

Page 174.—15th June, 1787. Wm. Long and Elizabeth ( ), of Greenbrief, to William Chambers and Anthony Mustoe, lot in Staunton, leased to Wm. Long, deceased, by Beverley and now leased for remainder of term.

Page 177.—15th July, 1788. Anthony Mustoe and Dorothy, and William Chambers and Ann, to Robert Gamble.

Page 179.—7th January, 1788. John Bays, Peter Kuhn and Gustavus Risberg, of Staunton, to James and John McKibben. John and James are indebted to said Peter and Gustavus (merchants). Part of plantation whereon John Elliott now lives.

Page 183.—4th January, 1788. Robert Jones and William Forbes to John

Descendants of David/Daniel Sillings

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID/DANIEL[1] SILLINGS[1] was born 1780, and died 1872. He married MAY/MARY SNIDER[1]. She was born 1780, and died 1824.

Child of DAVID/DANIEL SILLINGS and MAY/MARY SNIDER is:

i. MARY "POLLY"[2] SILLINGS[1], b. 04 March 1808, Augusta County, VA- Betty Lowe; d. 02 May 1900, Franklin Township, Floyd, Indiana; m. JOHN M. BROCK[2], 06 September 1838, Floyd County, Indiana; b. Bet. 1814 - 1815, Jefferson County, Kentucky; d. 1884, Franklin Township, Floyd, Indiana.

Notes for MARY "POLLY" SILLINGS:
Born about 1812 in VA per census.
Age 38 in 1850 Floyd Co. IN census
Information from Betty Lowe, Southern Indiana Genealogical Society, New Albany, IN. She is also researching the Sellins/Sillin/Sillings family.
Betty states Polly's tombstone gives her death date as 1808.

Roy Williams, son of Lula Maud indicates that her birthplace was in Culpepper County, Virginia.

Notes for JOHN M. BROCK:

SOURCE: Information from Betty Lowe, Southern Indiana Genealogical Society, New Albany, Indiana 47151-0665 in Sept 1993. She is researching the Polly Sellins/Sillin/ Sillings line, who is John M. Brock's wife.

CONFLICT: Roy Williams, son of Lula Maud indicates that his name is John Henry Brock, not John M. Brock.

1850 Floyd County, Franklin Township, Indiana Census, page 446, 867/928
John Brock 36INcannot read or write
Polly " 38VA "
Phillip 12INIn School
Lafayette 10IN "
Henry 7IN "
Catherine 6IN "
Samuel 5IN "
David 3IN "
Mary 2IN "
Lena 5/12 IN "

1860 Floyd County, Franklin Township, Indiana Census, page 302 934/942
John Brock 45INCooper $1,000 $300

1870 Floyd County, Franklin Township, Indiana Census, page 1870 56/56
John Brock 55INFarmer $3,000 $275
Polly " 58VA cannot read or write
David 21IN "
Jackson 16INIn school
George W. 12IN "

Descendants of David/Daniel Shilling

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID/DANIEL? SHILLING? was born 1780, and died 1872. He married MARY/POLLY SHILLING?. She was born 1780, and died 1824.

Child of DAVID/DANIEL SHILLING and MARY/POLLY SHILLING is:

+ 2. i. MARY "POLLY" SHILLING, b. 04 March 1808, Augusta County, VA, d. before 1900, Franklin Township, Floyd, Indiana, m. JOHN M. BROCK, 08 September 1824, Floyd County, Indiana, b. Abt. 1810, d. 1845, Jefferson County, Kentucky, 6 1851, Franklin Township, Floyd, Indiana.

Endnotes

1. *Info from Roy Williams-Laurel, Montana.*
2. Robert L. Brock, *A Brock Family History*, (Gateway Press, Inc - Baltimore, 1992), Page 25 after Page 167 Appendix-Descendants of Heini Brack #123, John8 Brock, (Samuel7, Henry 6, Heinrich5, Hanss Michel4, Hanss Conrad3, Capar2, Heini1), born 1814 Jefferson County, Kentucky. He marrried about 1836, likely Floyd County, Indiana to Polly Unknown.

Find your Ancestors Click here
Christ Church Parish, Births 1653
Rhode Island Death Records
Revolutionary War Records, 1773
Ancestry.com

Carl Rush Family of Virginia

2566 total entries, last updated Tue Oct 10 11:48:16 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Lynne Hundley <plynne@visi.net>

Lynne Rush Hundley Updated October 2000

- *ID:* I0713
- *Name:* **Jacob E. ENGLEMAN**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 9 MAR 1798 in Augusta Co., VA [1]
- *Death:* 25 MAY 1876 in Harrison Co., IN [1]

Father: Philip ENGLEMAN
Mother: Nancy SILLINGS

Marriage 1 Mary Elizabeth HANGER b: 9 APR 1798 in Augusta Co., VA

- *Married:* 23 SEP 1816 in Augusta Co., VA [1]

Sources:

1. Clarice J. Snyder info.

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Support RootsWeb

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site
Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Mayfield

2359 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 19 06:11:09 1999
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Lee Mayfield <lmayfild@juno.com>

- *ID:* I1863
- *Name:* Nancy SILLINGS
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT. 1752 in Augusta Co., Virginia
- *Death:* JUL 1822 in Floyd Co., Indiana

Marriage 1 Phillip ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1752

- *Married:* in Virginia

Children

1. Abraham ENGLEMAN
2. Sarah ENGLEMAN
3. William ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1774
4. Catherine ENGLEMAN b: 7 DEC 1780
5. John ENGLEMAN b: 1782
6. Elizabeth ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1785
7. Dorothy ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1791
8. Phillip ENGLEMAN b: 9 FEB 1792
9. Nancy Anna ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1794
10. Jacob E ENGLEMAN b: 9 MAR 1795 in Augusta Co., Virginia
11. Thomas Jefferson ENGLEMAN b: 16 OCT 1801
12. Susannah ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1820

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Add Post-em | Mayfield Family Page

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please

Mayfield

2359 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 19 06:11:09 1999
All questions, comments or corrections regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Lee Mayfield <lmayfield@juno.com>

- 1[illegible]1803
- Name: Nancy SILLINGS
- Sex: F
- Birth: ABT. 1752 in Augusta Co., Virginia
- Death: JUL 1822 in Floyd Co., Indiana

Marriage 1 Phillip ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1752

- Married: in Virginia

Children

1. Abraham ENGLEMAN
2. Sarah ENGLEMAN
3. William ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1774
4. Catherine ENGLEMAN b: 7 DEC 1780
5. John ENGLEMAN b: 1782
6. Elizabeth ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1785
7. Dorothy ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1791
8. Phillip ENGLEMAN b: 9 FEB 1792
9. Nancy Anna ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1794
10. Jacob B ENGLEMAN b: 9 MAR 1795 in Augusta Co., Virginia
11. Thomas Jefferson ENGLEMAN b: 16 OCT 1801
12. Susannah ENGLEMAN b: ABT. 1809

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please

Search U.S. Census records from 1790 to 1920! Ancestry.com Click Here

Descendants of Gilbert (Callams) Kellems

917 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 3 17:46:27 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Richard Nash <lastoff@hit.net>

Look through all spellings (Kellams, Kellems, Kellums, Kelms, Kellms)in your search

- *ID:* I322
- *Name:* Nancy E. Sillings
- *Sex:* F

Marriage 1 Stewart William Kellems b: 7 MAY 1839 in Crawford Co, IN

- *Married:* 9 JUL 1871 in Crawford Co, IN

Children

1. Thomas Pulaski Kellems b: 27 NOV 1873
2. Katherine Kellems b: 26 JUN 1876
3. Mary (Molly) Kellems b: CA 1879
4. Sarah Jane Kellems
5. Martin Luther Kellems b: 25 JUL 1884

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Descendants of Cunrad Hengerer

Generation No. 6

23. ELIZABETH 'BETSY'[6] HANGER *(JOHANN FREDERICK*[5]*, JOHANN FRIEDERICH*[4]*, JOHANN MELCHOIR*[3] *HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD*[2] *HENGERER, CUNRAD*[1]*)* was born 1784. She married WILLIAM STEELE.

Child of ELIZABETH HANGER and WILLIAM STEELE is:

i. DAVID HANGER[7] STEELE, b. November 11, 1809.

24. CATHERINE[6] HANGER *(JOHANN FREDERICK*[5]*, JOHANN FRIEDERICH*[4]*, JOHANN MELCHOIR*[3] *HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD*[2] *HENGERER, CUNRAD*[1]*)* was born January 31, 1786, and died 1871. She married HENRY SHUEY 1803, son of JOHN SHUEY and MARY LASH.

Child of CATHERINE HANGER and HENRY SHUEY is:

81. i. SUSANNAH[7] SHUEY, b. 1816; d. 1892.

25. MARY 'POLLY'[6] HANGER *(JOHANN FREDERICK*[5]*, JOHANN FRIEDERICH*[4]*, JOHANN MELCHOIR*[3] *HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD*[2] *HENGERER, CUNRAD*[1]*)* was born 1787. She married JOHN ENGLEMAN, son of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SILLINGS.

Children of MARY HANGER and JOHN ENGLEMAN are:

i. FREDERICK HENGER[7] ENGLEMAN, b. July 24, 1812.
ii. ENOCH ENGLEMAN.
iii. JOHN ENGLEMAN, JR..
iv. JOSEPH ENGLEMAN.
v. POLLY ENGLEMAN, m. WILLIAM ALSTOTT.
vi. SALLY ENGLEMAN, m. (UNKNOWN) BURKHART.

26. HANNAH[6] HANGER *(JOHANN FREDERICK*[5]*, JOHANN FRIEDERICH*[4]*, JOHANN MELCHOIR*[3] *HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD*[2] *HENGERER, CUNRAD*[1]*)* was born September 18, 1789, and died

Descendants of Conrad Hengerer

Generation No. 6

23. ELIZABETH BETSY[6] HANGER (JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN ADELCHOIR[3] HENGERER, HENRY[2], CONRAD[1]) was born 1794. She married WILLIAM STEELE.

Child of ELIZABETH HANGER and WILLIAM STEELE is:

i. DAVID HANGER[7] STEELE, b. November 11, 1800.

24. CATHERINE[6] HANGER (JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN ADELCHOIR[3] HENGERER, HENRY[2], CONRAD[1]) was born January 31, 1780, and died 1871. She married HENRY SHUEY 1803, son of JOHN SHUEY and MARY LASH.

Child of CATHERINE HANGER and HENRY SHUEY is:

81. i. SUSANNAH[7] SHUEY, b. 1810, d. 1852.

25. MARY POLLY[6] HANGER (JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN ADELCHOIR[3] HENGERER, HENRY[2], CONRAD[1]) was born 1787. She married JOHN ENGLEMAN, son of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SULLIVAN.

Children of MARY HANGER and JOHN ENGLEMAN are:

i. FREDERICK HENGER[7] ENGLEMAN, b. July 24, 1812.
ii. ENOCH ENGLEMAN.
iii. JOHN ENGLEMAN, JR.
iv. JOSEPH ENGLEMAN.
v. POLLY ENGLEMAN, m. WILLIAM ALSTOTT.
vi. SALLY ENGLEMAN, m. (UNKNOWN) BURKHART.

26. HANNAH[6] HANGER (JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN ADELCHOIR[3] HENGERER, HENRY[2], CONRAD[1]) was born September 15, 1789, and died

December 23, 1857 in Augusta County, Virginia. She married JOHN OTT June 5, 1810 in Augusta County, Virginia.

Child of HANNAH HANGER and JOHN OTT is:

i. ENOS[7] OTT, b. November 28, 1827; d. January 16, 1904; m. VIRGINIA MCCORMICK.

27. JOHANN FREDERICK[6] HANGER III *(JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born November 27, 1793, and died Bef. 1823. He married NANCY ANNA ENGLEMAN, daughter of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SILLINGS.

Children of JOHANN HANGER and NANCY ENGLEMAN are:

i. SARAH ANN[7] HANGER, b. 1817; m. WILEY CROOK, April 8, 1838.
ii. PHILLIP HANGER, b. 1818; m. SARAH COMPTON, February 9, 1841.
iii. MARY HANGER, b. February 8, 1819; m. JOHN GEORGE GIRDNER, DR., March 17, 1840.

28. MARY 'LIZZIE' ELIZABETH[6] HANGER *(JOHANN FREDERICK[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born April 9, 1798, and died July 11, 1887 in Harrison County, Indiana. She married JACOB E. ENGLEMAN September 23, 1816 in Augusta, Virginia, son of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SILLINGS.

Children of MARY HANGER and JACOB ENGLEMAN are:

i. JACOB[7] ENGLEMAN, JR., m. ELIZABETH HARPER, September 17, 1847, Floyd, Indiana.
ii. ELIZABETH JANE ENGLEMAN, m. CAMPBELL TAYLOR, May 8, 1853, Floyd, Indiana.
iii. MARGRET ENGLEMAN, m. ELI GRABILL.
iv. ANDREW ENGLEMAN, b. January 14, 1819, Floyd, Indiana; d. Abt. 1851, California; m. ANN MARIE EVELSIZOR, March 2, 1840, Floyd, Indiana.
v. ABRAHAM ENGLEMAN, b. October 3, 1820, Floyd, Indiana; d. October 30, 1897, Harrison, Indiana; m. ELIZABETH CRECLIUS, November 12, 1842, Crawford, Indiana.
vi. LUCY ANN ENGLEMAN, b. April 28, 1822, Floyd, Indiana; d. February 1, 1914, Harrison, Indiana; m. DENNIS HICKMAN, January 11, 1844, Floyd, Indiana.
vii. MARTIN H. ENGLEMAN, b. January 10, 1824, Floyd, Indiana; d. November 6, 1903, Crawford, Indiana; m. ELIZABETH WYMAN, October 28, 1847, Crawford, Indiana.
viii. LEVI ENGLEMAN, b. February 28, 1828, Floyd, Indiana; d. August 16, 1893, Floyd, Indiana; m. JULIA A. MURPHY, Floyd, Indiana.
82. ix. CATHERINE A. ENGLEMAN, b. September 27, 1832, Floyd, Indiana; d. February 14, 1908, Marian, Indiana.
x. GEORGE W. ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1834, Floyd, Indiana; d. Abt. 1907, Harrison, Indiana; m. (1) LYDIA J. FOWVER; m. (2) MARGRET A. BYRNE, December 22, 1859.
xi. REBECCA M. ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1842.

29. FREDERICK[6] HANGER *(MARTIN[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born 1793. He married MARGARET COOK.

Children of FREDERICK HANGER and MARGARET COOK are:

i. WILLIAM[7] HANGER, b. 1817.
ii. MARTIN V. HANGER, b. 1825.
iii. SARAH HANGER, b. 1829.
iv. CATHERINE HANGER, b. 1839.

30. MARTIN[6] HANGER, JR. *(MARTIN[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born January 26, 1800, and died 1872. He married JANE KELLER August 27, 1827 in Augusta County, Virginia.

Children of MARTIN HANGER and JANE KELLER are:

i. SUSAN[7] HANGER, b. 1826; d. 1850.
ii. GEORGE HANGER, b. 1828; d. 1853.
iii. JOHN HANGER, b. 1829; d. 1914.
iv. FREDERICK HANGER, b. 1832.
v. WILLIAM HANGER, b. 1834.
vi. FRANKLIN HANGER, b. 1835.
vii. SAMUEL HANGER, b. 1837.
viii. JACOB HANGER, b. 1839.
ix. MARTIN HANGER, b. 1842.
x. SARAH HANGER, b. 1844.
xi. JAMES K. HANGER, b. 1846.
xii. FRANCIS HANGER, b. 1849.

31. JAMES W.[6] FRIDLEY *(HANNAH[5] HANGER, JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born 1813 in Virginia, and died June 14, 1863 in Winchester, Virginia. He married BETSY ELIZABETH STAPLES March 8, 1843.

Children of JAMES FRIDLEY and BETSY STAPLES are:
i. JAMES W.[7] FRIDLEY, b. 1847.
ii. SUSANNA FRIDLEY, b. 1849.
iii. WILLIAM H. FRIDLEY, b. 1852.
iv. EVE FRIDLEY, b. 1855.
v. HARRIET FRIDLEY, b. 1857.

32. JOHN[6] HANGER *(JOHN[5], JOHANN FRIEDERICH[4], JOHANN MELCHOIR[3] HENGERER/HANGER, HANNS CUNRAD[2] HENGERER, CUNRAD[1])* was born March 9, 1790, and died April 24, 1870. He married (1) CATHERINE WEHRLE, daughter of JACOB WEHRLE. He married (2) CATHERINE D. REED March 16, 1830 in Augusta County, Virginia, daughter of GEORGE REED and MARY (UNKNOWN).

Children of JOHN HANGER and CATHERINE WEHRLE are:
83. i. JACOB[7] HANGER, b. 1812; d. May 10, 1849.
ii. GEORGE HANGER, b. 1818; d. 1888; m. MARGARET COFFMAN.
84. iii. DAVID O. HANGER, b. March 20, 1820.
iv. SARAH HANGER, b. March 31, 1822.
v. ISABELLA HANGER, b. March 12, 1824; m. WILLIAM CALE.
vi. JOHN BRAUN/BROWN HANGER, b. February 13, 1826; d. February 22, 1866.
vii. MARGARET HANGER, m. JOHN DULL.
viii. BETTY HANGER, m. JAMES NUTTY.

Children of JOHN HANGER and CATHERINE REED are:

What films are headed your way this holiday season?

BOWEN FAMILY HISTORY OF BRADLEY, AMANDA, & EMBER BOWEN

Updated October 1, 2000

MICHAEL BOWEN
10227 Jalapa Way
La Grange, CA 95329
A-United States
209-852-9531
msbowen@jps.net

Edit Your Page

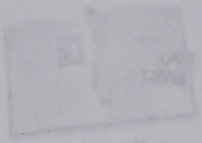
Researching my BOWEN line as well as BURNHAM, BLACK, CAMDEN, COLLINS, HANGER, LINK, RODGERS, MOORE, GILMORE, LAPAR/LOPER, WALKER, RAYMER, BOYER, and RANDOLPH. Most lines come from Missouri, North Carolina, Virginia, Germany, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and probably France. My most wanted connection at this time is the parents and siblings of my ggggrandfather William Bowen, b. abt 1790 in NC, found in the 1850 Chatham County, NC federal census with wife Apphia and five children.

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of William Bowen**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Cunrad Hengerer**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of (Unknown) Black**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Thomas Cambden Camden**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Charles N. Gilmore**

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

The content shown on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is not subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this



BOWEN FAMILY HISTORY OF BRADLEY, AMANDA, & EMBER BOWEN

(Updated October 1, 2009)

MICHAEL BOWEN
10227 Jalapa Way
La Grange, CA 95329
U.S.A.
209-852-9231
mebowen@ips.net

Edit Your Page

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of William Bowen
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Conrad Hengerer
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of (Unknown) Black
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Thomas Cambden Cambden
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Charles N. Gilmore

Descendants of Johann Georg Sommer

Generation No. 4

10. MARY BARBARA[4] SOMMERS *(JOHANNES (JOHN) TOBIN[3], JOHANN GEORG (HANS JORG)[2] SOMMER, JOHANN GEORG[1])*[21] was born 17 October 1777 in Augusta Co., Virginia[22], and died 24 February 1853 in Augusta Co., Virginia[23]. She married DANIEL HULL[24] 15 February 1796 in Augusta Co., Virginia[25].

Children of MARY SOMMERS and DANIEL HULL are:

i. JACOB[5] HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[26]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[27].

ii. JOHN HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[28]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[29].

iii. SARAH HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[30]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1901[31].

iv. DAVID HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[32]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[33].

v. DANIEL HULL , JR., b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[34]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[35].

Descendants of Johann Georg Sommer

Generation No. 4

10. MARY BARBARA[4] SOMMERS (JOHANNES GEORG JOHN[3], JOHANN GEORG (HANS JORG)[2] SOMMER, JOHANN GEORG[1]) was born 17 October 1777 in Augusta Co., Virginia[22], and died 26 February 1853 in Augusta Co., Virginia[23]. She married DANIEL HULL[24] 15 February 1795 in Augusta Co., Virginia[25].

Children of MARY SOMMERS and DANIEL HULL are:

i. JACOB[5] HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[26]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[27].

ii. JOHN HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[28]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[29].

iii. SARAH HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[30]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1901[31].

iv. DAVID HULL, b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[32]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[33].

v. DANIEL HULL, JR., b. WFT Est. 1791-1818[34]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1898[35].

xiii. WILLIAM FABER, b. 21 October 1832, Missouri[107]; d. 23 October 1868, Callaway County, Missouri[108].

xiv. JAMES E. FABER, b. Aft. 1833[109]; d. WFT Est. 1834-1923[110].

13. JOHN[4] SUMMERS *(JOHANNES (JOHN) TOBIN[3] SOMMERS, JOHANN GEORG (HANS JORG)[2] SOMMER, JOHANN GEORG[1])* was born 17 September 1775 in Augusta Co., Virginia, and died 29 January 1855 in Harrison Co., Indiana. He married CATHARINE ENGLEMAN[111] 03 October 1798 in Augusta Co., VA, daughter of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SILLINGS.

More About JOHN SUMMERS:
Buried: St. John's Cemetery, Floyd Co., Indiana

More About CATHARINE ENGLEMAN:
Buried: St. John's Cemetery, Floyd Co., Indiana

Child of JOHN SUMMERS and CATHARINE ENGLEMAN is:

i. DOLLY[5] SUMMERS, b. 1806; m. SOLOMON KEPLEY.

14. JACOB[4] SOMMERS *(JOHANNES (JOHN) TOBIN[3], JOHANN GEORG (HANS JORG)[2] SOMMER, JOHANN GEORG[1])*[112] was born 21 December 1786 in Augusta Co., Virginia[113], and died 24 January 1868 in Georgetown, Floyd Co., Indiana[114]. He married (1) DEBORAH SMITH[115]. He married (2) CHRISTENA VENIS[116] Abt. 1807[117].

More About JACOB SOMMERS:
Buried: St. John Luteran Cemetery, Floyd Co., Indiana

More About CHRISTENA VENIS:
Buried: St. John Luteran Cemetery, Floyd Co., Indiana

Children of JACOB SOMMERS and CHRISTENA VENIS are:

BROWSE PRODUCTS
Up to 70% off Retail.
HURRY and SAVE!
uBid.com
CLICK HERE

The Camp and Summers Families of West Virginia

Updated September 5, 2000

This homepage was created for the purpose of connecting with others, related or just interested, who are also searching for my family of CAMPs and SUMMERS. This is the paternal side of my family tree.

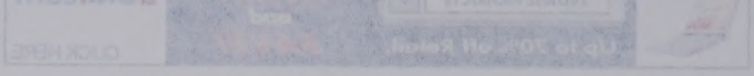
The CAMP family are all from Virginia and West Virginia. But I have reached a point where they all seem to disappear and may have come from Ohio or some other state nearby, so all leads are being followed. My CAMP line so far goes back to George Henry Camp, Sr., born about 1800. His son, George Henry, Jr. was born about 1827 (in possibly Clay County or Kanawha County) Virginia. His son by his first wife, Christine or Christina Paxton, is my great grandfather, James Monroe Camp. Other children of their marriage are Martha A. Camp, John Franklin Camp, George Henry Camp (III), and Columbus Camp. George Jr.'s second wife was Adeline or Adaline Virginia Hill, and they had six more children: Esquire or Squire Steven Camp, Lucy M. Camp, William K. Camp, Florilla Camp, Bell Camp, and Rhody Camp

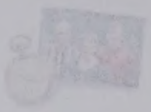
My SUMMERS family tree is through my paternal grandmother, Etta Mabel Summers (Camp). Going backwards from her, it is as follows: Etta Mabel Summers -- Andrew Jackson Summers --Jacob Jehu Summers -- John Paul Summers -- Johann Georg Sommer....and on back to Germany.

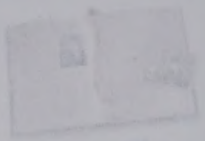
The Keown and Frame family trees attached are from my mother's side of the family and are added here for general interest and others seeking those names as well.

So far I have compiled over 7000 names from all branches of my family tree and would be happy to

Olivia Camp Fernandez







The Camp and Summers Families of West Virginia

[posted September 3, 2000]

Olivia Camp Fernandez

share with anyone interested in finding their own ancestors. I look forward to meeting "cousins" far and near.

Thank you for your visit and I hope we can help each other on this glorious quest!

13613 Maria Drive
Hudson, FL 34667
United States
(727) 861-0611
Fax: (727) 868-0937
oliviaf@gte.net

Edit Your Page

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Johann Georg Sommer**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Peter Thomas (Sr.) Hohl**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of George Henry Camp, Sr.**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of James Keown**
- **User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of James Frame**

Related Links

- **The Camps & Summers Families of West Virginia**

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

The content shown on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is not subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this page. The opinions expressed on this page are the author's alone and not the opinions of Genealogy.com.

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

ancestors. I look forward to meeting "cousins" far
and near.

Thank you for your visit and I hope we can help
each other on this glorious quest!

Hudson, FL 34667
United States
(727) 861-0611
Fax: (727) 868-0937
olivia@ote.net

Edit Your Page

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Johann Georg Sommer
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Peter Thomas (Sr.) Hohl
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of George Henry Camp, Sr.
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of James Krow
- User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of James Frame

Related Links

- The Camp & Summers Families of West Virginia

Create this ☆ Family Tree Maker ☆ Free on line!

The content above on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is our subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this page. The opinions expressed on this page are the author's alone and not the opinions of Genealogy.com.

© Copyright 1996-2006 Genealogy.com LLC. All rights reserved.

Descendants of Johann Wilhelm Englemann

Generation No. 2

2. PHILLIP[2] ENGLEMAN *(JOHANN WILHELM[1] ENGLEMANN)* was born June 04, 1752 in Virginia, and died 1826 in Georgetown, Indiana. He married NANCY SILLINGS in Virginia. She was born Bef. 1761 in Virginia.

Children of PHILLIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SILLINGS are:

i. ABRAHAM[3] ENGLEMAN, b. Bef. 1774, Augusta County, Virginia; d. May 02, 1837, Floyd County, Virginia.
ii. SARAH ENGLEMAN, b. Bef. 1774, Augusta County, Virginia; m. WILLIAM CONRAD.
iii. WILLIAM ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1774, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 10, 1825, Harrison County, Indiana.
iv. CATHERINE ENGLEMAN, b. December 07, 1780, Augusta County, Virginia; d. March 11, 1861, Floyd County, Virginia.
v. JOHN ENGLEMAN, b. 1782, Virginia; d. May 1845.
vi. ELIZABETH ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1785, Augusta County, Virginia.
vii. DOROTHY ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1791, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 21, 1866, Floyd County, Virginia; m. GEORGE ZIMMERMANN, November 06, 1815, Augusta County, Virginia.
viii. PHILIP ENGLEMAN, b. February 09, 1792, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Aft. 1871, Floyd County, Virginia.
ix. NANCY ANNA ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1794, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Aft. 1871, Floyd County, Virginia.
3. x. JACOB E. ENGLEMAN, b. March 09, 1795, Augusta County, Virginia; d. May 25, 1876, Harrison County, Indiana.
xi. THOMAS JEFFERSON ENGLEMAN, b. October 16, 1801, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 29, 1860, Floyd County, Virginia.
xii. SUSANNAH ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1820, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Abt. 1830; m. HUSBAND SPITTEN.

Descendants of Johann Wilhelm Englemann

Generation No. 2

2. PHILIP[2] ENGLEMAN (JOHANN WILHELM[1] ENGELMANN) was born June 04, 1752 in Virginia, and died 1826 in Georgetown, Indiana. He married NANCY SULLINGS in Virginia. She was born Dec 1761 in Virginia

Children of PHILIP ENGLEMAN and NANCY SULLINGS are:

i. ANN ANNA[3] ENGLEMAN, b. Dec 1774, Augusta County, Virginia; d. May 02, 1837, Floyd County, Virginia

ii. SARAH ENGLEMAN, b. Dec 1774, Augusta County, Virginia; m. WILLIAM CONRAD.

iii. WILLIAM ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1771, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 10, 1825, Harrison County, Indiana.

iv. CATHERINE ENGLEMAN, b. December 07, 1759, Augusta County, Virginia; d. March 11, 1861, Floyd County, Virginia.

v. JOHN ENGLEMAN, b. 1762, Virginia; d. May 1845

vi. ELIZABETH ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1765, Augusta County, Virginia; d.

vii. DOROTHY ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1791, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 21, 1866, Floyd County, Virginia; m. GEORGE ZIMMERMAN, November 06, 1815, Augusta County, Virginia.

viii. PHILIP ENGLEMAN, b. February 09, 1792, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Aft. 1871, Floyd County, Virginia

ix. NANCY ANNA ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1794, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Aft. 1871, Floyd County, Virginia.

x. JACOB E. ENGLEMAN, b. March 09, 1795, Augusta County, Virginia; d. May 25, 1876, Harrison County, Indiana.

xi. THOMAS JEFFERSON ENGLEMAN, b. October 16, 1801, Augusta County, Virginia; d. October 29, 1860, Floyd County, Virginia.

xii. SUSANNAH ENGLEMAN, b. Abt. 1820, Augusta County, Virginia; d. Abt. 1830; m. HUSMAN SPITTLER.

Descendants of Johann Wilhelm Englemann

Generation No. 1

1. JOHANN WILHELM[1] ENGLEMANN was born Abt. 1721. He married DOROTHEA RAUSCH November 06, 1744 in Virginia.

Children of JOHANN ENGLEMANN and DOROTHEA RAUSCH are:

i. PETER[2] ENGLEMAN, b. Bef. 1745.
ii. FRIEDERICH ENGLEMAN, b. February 07, 1745/46.
iii. EVA ENGLEMAN, b. October 18, 1747.
2. iv. PHILLIP ENGLEMAN, b. June 04, 1752, Virginia; d. 1826, Georgetown, Indiana.

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Descendants of Johann Wilhelm Englemann

Generation No. 1

1. JOHANN WILHELM[1] ENGLEMANN was born Abt. 1721. He married DOROTHEA BAUSCH November 06, 1744 in Virginia.

Children of JOHANN ENGLEMANN and DOROTHEA BAUSCH are:

i. PETER[2] ENGLEMAN, b. Bet. 1743
ii. FREDERICH ENGELMAN, b. February 02, 1745/46.
iii. EVA ENGELMAN, b. October 19, 1747
2. iv. PHILIP ENGELMAN, b. June 04, 1752, Virginia, d. 1826, Georgetown, Indiana

Ancestry.com | 1996-2003, Ancestry.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

freeservers

FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages

The Ward/Thielen Family Tree

Updated September 5, 2000

I am researching the Ward/Thielen Family Tree. I am primarily interested in the following surnames:

CRABILL, ENGLEMAN, GRESHAM, MAUCK, SNYDER, WARD, NORTON, KOSTKA

My research has also taken me down several other branches of my family tree.

HANGER, HULL, KIECKHEFER, COCKE, LOADER, McKNIGHT

I am interested in sharing any information with other researchers. Please feel free to contact me!

Deanna Thielen Kieckhefer
589 Moss Oak Avenue
Gahanna, Ohio 43230
A-United States
614-471-4618
dkieckhe@columbus.rr.com

Edit Your Page

Individual Record

Gasper SILLIN Compact Disc #2
Sex: M

Event(s):
Birth: abt 1749 **Place:** Augusta County, Virginia
Death: 1829 **Place:** Augusta County, Virginia

Parents:

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Lydia JONES Disc #2
Marriage: **Place:**

Notes and Sources:
Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:
Sue PHILLIPS
4606 Creek Ridge , Austin, TX, United States of America 78735-6401

Submission Search: 9390-061999111147
URL: http://www.PhillipsPlace.net/genealogy
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #2
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 13

11/04/2000 2:44 PM

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Gasper Silling Compact Disc #7 Pin #323748
Sex: M

Event(s):
Birth: abt 1760 **Place:**
Death: 1829 **Place:** ,,Staunton,VA

Parents:

Notes and Sources:
Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:
Mr. Christos Christou, Jr.
303 Nicholson Road, Baltimore, MD 21221-6609, Email:
135 Wiltshire Rd " " 21221-6935

Submission Search: 325836-111399123233
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #7
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 13

Individual Record

Casper Silling Compact Disc #7 Pin #323748
Sex: M

Event(s):
Birth: abt 1760 Place:
Death: 1829 Place: ,Staunton,VA

Parents:

Notes and Sources:
Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:
Mr. Christos Chrisos, Jr
303 Nicholson Road, Baltimore, MO 21221-6808, Email:

Submission Search: 3258836-171399123293
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #7
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for these discs will also be published and packaged with that set of discs. Discs may be purchased individually or as sets.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1998-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English (portion) 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Copyright Rules (last updated 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 1/1

Individual Record

Gasper SILLING (AFN: 1D3X-9K)

Pedigree

Sex: M

Submitter(s):

MARY C. TRUMBO
107 VIRGINIA AVENUE
ROCKVILLE MD
USA 20850

Microfilm: 1394018
Submission:

DAVID P. VANDAGRIFF
615 MARLAN AVE
MONETT MO
USA 65708

Microfilm: NONE
Submission:

Interested Researcher(s):

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 17

Individual Record

Gasper SILLING (AFN: 1D3X-8K)
Sex: M

Submitter(s):
MARY C. TRUMBO
107 VIRGINIA AVENUE
ROCKVILLE MD
USA 20850

Microfilm: 1594018
Submission:

DAVID P. VANDAGRIFF
815 MARLAN AVE
MONETT MO
USA 65708

Microfilm: NONE
Submission:

Interested Researcher(s):

About Ancestral File:

Please Note:

Individual Record

Gasper SILLING (AFN: B8RX-2G)

Pedigree

Sex: M

Submitter(s):

MARY C. TRUMBO
107 VIRGINIA AVENUE
ROCKVILLE MD
USA 20850

Microfilm: 1394018
Submission:

Interested Researcher(s):

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 17

Individual Record

Casper SILLING (AFN: B8RX-2G)

Sex: M

Submitter(s):

MARY C. TRUMBO
107 VIRGINIA AVENUE
ROCKVILLE MD
USA 20850

Microfilm: 1394018
Submission:

Interested Researcher(s):

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1979. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited

© 1979-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval 3/1998
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/2000).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/2000). http://www.familysearch.org 17

Title:	Rust and allied families : genealogical and biographical
Stmnt.Resp.:	prepared and privately published for Eunice Plunkett Mesmer by the Lynchburg Engraving Company
Authors:	Mesmer, Eunice Plunkett , 1891- (Added Author)

Notes:	Microreproduction of original published: Lynchburg, Va. : Lynchburg Engraving, c1939. 37 p.
	Bibliography: p. 37.
	Includes index.
	Includes DeVinney, Glover, Hodge, Plunkett, Silling, Sneeden and related families.
	"This edition is limited to fifty copies."
	William Rust (b.ca.1625), probably an English immigrant, was in Westmoreland County, Virginia during or before 1650, and married twice. Descendants and relatives lived in Virginia, West Virginia, Delaware and elsewhere.

Subjects:	Rust DeVinney Glover Hodge Plunkett Silling Sneeden

Format:	Books/Monographs (On Film)
Language:	English
Publication:	Washington, D.C. : L.C. Photoduplication Service, 1986
Physical:	on 1 microfilm reel : coat of arms, port. ; 35 mm.

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Film # 1454519 Item 2

If you don't find what you are looking for in these records, I can provide Research Guidance on additional sources to search.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 17

Place:	Virginia, Augusta
Notes:	Formed in 1738 from Orange County, government established in 1745.
Topics:	Virginia, Augusta - Biography Virginia, Augusta - Cemeteries Virginia, Augusta - Census - 1810 Virginia, Augusta - Census - 1850 Virginia, Augusta - Church history Virginia, Augusta - Church records Virginia, Augusta - Court records Virginia, Augusta - Court records - Indexes Virginia, Augusta - Directories Virginia, Augusta - Emigration and immigration Virginia, Augusta - Gazetteers Virginia, Augusta - Genealogy Virginia, Augusta - Genealogy - Periodicals Virginia, Augusta - Historical geography Virginia, Augusta - History Virginia, Augusta - History - Indexes Virginia, Augusta - History - Periodicals Virginia, Augusta - History - Sources Virginia, Augusta - Land and property Virginia, Augusta - Land and property - Indexes Numbers 1-20 of 30 matching topics for this place [View next set of matching topics] Get topics from number: Get records

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Notes	Formed in 1738 from Orange County, government established in 1745
Topics	Virginia, Augusta - Biography Virginia, Augusta - Cemeteries Virginia, Augusta - Census - 1810 Virginia, Augusta - Census - 1850 Virginia, Augusta - Church history Virginia, Augusta - Church records Virginia, Augusta - Court records Virginia, Augusta - Court records - Indexes Virginia, Augusta - Directories Virginia, Augusta - Emigration and immigration Virginia, Augusta - Gazetteers Virginia, Augusta - Genealogy Virginia, Augusta - Genealogy - Periodicals Virginia, Augusta - Historical geography Virginia, Augusta - History Virginia, Augusta - History - Indexes Virginia, Augusta - History - Periodicals Virginia, Augusta - History - Sources Virginia, Augusta - Land and property Virginia, Augusta - Land and property - Indexes

Numbers 1-20 of 30 matching topics for this place

[View next set of matching topics]

Get topics from number: _____ || Get records

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

Place:	Virginia, Staunton (Independent City)
Notes:	Laid out in 1748 at the site of the Augusta County Courthouse. It was established in 1761, incorporated as a town in 1801, and as a city in 1871. Before incorporation, it was in Augusta County.
References:	(Use for) Virginia, Augusta, Staunton
Topics:	Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Archives and libraries - Inventories, registers, catalogs Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Biography Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Cemeteries Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Church history Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Church records Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Court records Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Description and travel Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Directories Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - History Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Land and property Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Law and legislation Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Minorities Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Probate records Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Social life and customs Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Taxation Virginia, Staunton (Independent City) - Vital records

© 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved

contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Home | WorldConnect | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Copyright © 2000. RootsWeb.com, Inc. All rights reserved.

CPU seconds used 0.02

All *Public Member Trees* results for *Harry Raschke*

Searching for...

Name: "Harry " "Raschke"

Edit Search
or Start a new search

Narrow by Collection

Family Trees

Public Member Trees

ABOUT PUBLIC MEMBER TREES

This database contains family trees submitted to Ancestry by users who have indicated that their tree can be viewed by all Ancestry members. These trees can change over time as users edit,...

Learn more about this database

Hot Keys

New search
Refine search
Preview current record
Highlight next record
Highlight previous record

Matches **1-16** of **16** Sorted By Relevance

Member Tree	Name	Parents
Brock-Fordham Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE *Unsourced*	Harry Raschke SPOUSE: Emma Catharine Brock	F: (Name Unknown) M: (Name Unknown)
Edwards Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE *Unsourced*	Walter Harry Raschke BIRTH: July 17 - New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana, USA SPOUSE: Josephine Helffrich	F: Hermann Raschke M: (Name Unknown)
Goodman Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 2 attached records, 2 sources	Harry M Raschke BIRTH: Abt 1881 - Missouri SPOUSE: Emma Catherina Brock	F: (Name Unknown) M: (Name Unknown)
FamilyHistory PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 4 attached records, 5 sources photos	Harry Mark Raschke BIRTH: 7 Mar 1889 - Missouri DEATH: Nov 1962 - Missouri MARRIAGE: 16 Jun 1910 - Moundville, Vernon County *(Vernon)*, Missouri SPOUSE: Emma Catherina Brock	F: William Raschke M: Fredricka Grimmer
Barnes Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 8 attached records, 9 sources	Harry Mark Raschke BIRTH: 7 Mar 1889 - Missouri DEATH: Nov 1962 - Missouri MARRIAGE: 16 Jun 1910 - Moundville, Vernon County *(Vernon)*, Missouri SPOUSE: Emma Katharine Brock	F: William Raschke M: Fredricka Grimmer
Lucht-Jawort PUBLIC MEMBER TREE *Unsourced*	Harry Raschke BIRTH: 8 Jul 1897 - Union, Waupaca, WI *(Wisconsin)* DEATH: 5 Aug 1961 MARRIAGE: 18 Apr 1919 SPOUSE: Lorena Phillips	F: Fred Raschke Sr. M: Mathilda Tellock
Raschke Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 6 attached records, 7 sources	Harry A Raschke BIRTH: 8 Jul 1897 - Union, Waupaca, Wisconsin, United States DEATH: 5 Aug 1961	F: Frederick William Raschke M: Mathilda Tellock
Tellock Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 1 attached record, 1 source	Harry A. Raschke BIRTH: 8 Jul 1897 - Union, Waupaca, Wisconsin DEATH: 5 Aug 1961 MARRIAGE: 18 Apr 1919 SPOUSE: Lorena Phillips	F: Fred Raschke Sr. M: Mathilda Tellock
Thompson-Luebke PUBLIC MEMBER TREE *Unsourced*	Harry A. Raschke BIRTH: 8 Jul 1897 - Union, Waupaca, Wisconsin	F: Fred Sr. Raschke M: Mathilda Tellock
Marshall Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE 5 attached records, 6 sources	Harry A Raschke BIRTH: 8 Jul 1897 - Wisconsin DEATH: 5 Aug 1961 MARRIAGE: 18 Apr 1919 SPOUSE: Lorena Phillips	F: Friedrick Raschke M: Mathilda ?
Tellock Family Tree PUBLIC MEMBER TREE *Unsourced*	Harry R. Raschke BIRTH: 1927 DEATH: 1994	F: Harry A. Raschke M: Lorena Phillips

Harry M Raschke

Birth **abt 1881** in Missouri
Death

View his family tree View family members More options

Overview | Facts and Sources | Media Gallery | Comments | Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1881 abt	Birth Missouri	2 source citations
1920 Age: 39	Residence Fort Scott Ward 2, Bourbon, Kansas	1 source citation
1930 Age: 49	Residence Carthage, Jasper, Missouri	1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Emma Catherina Brock
1891 – 1983

Living Raschke

Living Raschke

Wendell Morris Raschke
1918 – 1999

Family group sheet

Source Information view details

1920 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Residence, Birth, Name

1930 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Harry M Raschke**

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Wendell Morris Raschke

Birth **1 Aug 1918** in Missouri
Death **16 Sep 1999** in Carthage, Jasper, Missouri, USA

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1918 1 Aug	Birth Missouri	3 source citations
1920 Age: 2	Residence Fort Scott Ward 2, Bourbon, Kansas	1 source citation
1930 Age: 12	Residence Carthage, Jasper, Missouri	1 source citation
1999 16 Sep Age: 81	Death Carthage, Jasper, Missouri, USA	1 source citation

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

Harry M Raschke
1881 –

Emma Catherina Brock
1891 – 1983

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

No Spouse or Children

Family group sheet

Source Information

view details

1920 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Residence, Birth, Name

1930 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence, Birth

Social Security Death Index
1 citation provides evidence for Birth, Death, Name

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Wendell Morris Raschke**

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

ancestry.com

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:	**Harry Mark Raschke**
County:	Vernon
State:	Missouri
Birthplace:	Missouri;United States of America
Birth Date:	7 Mar 1889
Race:	Caucasian *(White)*
FHL Roll Number:	1683935
DraftBoard:	0
Age:	
Occupation:	
Nearest Relative:	View image
Height/Build:	
Color of Eyes/Hair:	
Signature:	

FTM

Source Citation: Registration Location: *Vernon County, Missouri*; Roll: *1683935*; Draft Board: *0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

Description:
This database contains an index and images of World War I draft registration cards completed by approximately 24 million men living in the U.S. in 1917 and 1918. Information that may be found for an individual includes: name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Harry Mark Rascoe
County: Vernon
State: Missouri
Birthplace: Missouri, United States of America
Birth Date: 7 May 1889
Race: Caucasian (White)
Fill: Sail 1888313
Number:
Draft Board: 0
Age:
Occupation:
Married
Height:
Weight: Xlew Indigo
Relative's Add:
Eye:
Signature:

Service Data at Registration Location: Nevada County, Missouri, [illegible]
Post Office: [illegible]

Image Information:

[illegible]

Other Issues:

Form 1

REGISTRATION CARD 1579 No. 95

1	Name in full Harry Mark Raschke (Given name) (Family name)	Age, in yrs. 28
2	Home address 42 N. Tucks Nevada Mo (No.) (Street) (City) (State)	
3	Date of birth March 7 1889 (Month) (Day) (Year)	
4	Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Natural Born	
5	Where were you born? Bayfield Mo U.S.A. (Town) (State) (Nation)	
6	If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject? —	
7	What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Coffee Roaster 12	
8	By whom employed? R. A. Bradner Where employed? Nevada Mo	
9	Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Wife + Child	
10	Married or single (which)? Married Race (specify which)? Caucasian	
11	What military service have you had? Rank None branch — years —; Nation or State —	
12	Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? Dependent + child	

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Harry M Raschke
(Signature or mark)

If person is of African descent, tear off this corner.

24-3-38 A

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

1	Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Tall Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Stout
2	Color of eyes? Blue Color of hair? Light Bald? —
3	Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Geo. E. Shutts
(Signature of registrar)

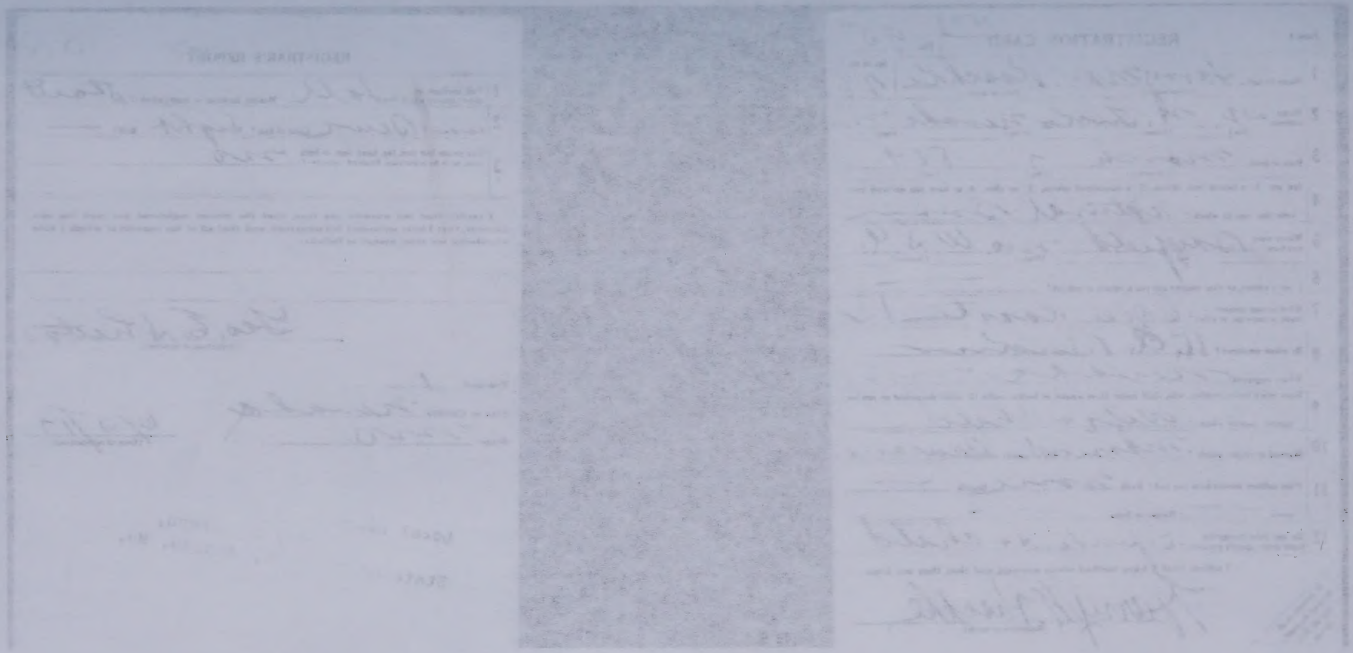
Precinct 1

City or County Nevada

State Mo

6/5/17
(Date of registration)

Local Board for the
County of Vernon,
State of Missouri, Nevada, Mo.



ancestry.com

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:	**Harry M Raschke**
Marriage Date:	16 Jun 1910
Marriage Location:	Moundville, Vernon, Missouri
Marriage County:	Vernon
Spouse Name:	Emma K Brock

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2007.
Original data: *Missouri Marriage Records*. Jefferson City, MO, USA: Missouri State Archives. Microfilm.

Description:
This database contains marriage records from Missouri covering the years 1805-2002. Information that may be found in this database includes the following: bride's and groom's names, races, birth dates or ages, and parents' names, marriage date, and marriage place. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between Jos P Harner of Nevada Mo in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Anna M Gore of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 15 day of June 1910

By Steve M Davis Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Minister of the Gospel did, at Nevada in said County, on the 15 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

Jno F. Easley

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 1st day of July A.D. 1910

By T. D'Yor Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between Rasch Ky of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Emma Buck of Moundville in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 16 day of June 1910

By T. D'Yor Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned, Parter of M E Church did, at Moundville in said County, on the 16 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

Frank M. P. Camp

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 21 day of June A.D. 1910

By T. D'Yor Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
Vernon

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between E S Reynolds of Fair Haven in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Miss Mona Rumbaugh of Fair Haven in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 18 day of June 1910

Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,
Vernon

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Judge of Probate did, at Nevada in said County, on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

D J Myers Judge of Probate

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910

T. D'Yor Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
Vernon

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between W. S. Tate of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Mary M Eagley of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

William Evans of Amanda E. Eagley, mother of May Eagley was present when the license issued.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 18 day of June 1910

T. D'Yor Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned, Gospel Minister did, at Nevada in said County, on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

C. F. Wright

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 21 day of June A.D. 1910

Steve M Davis Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE

MARRIAGE LICENSE

ancestry.com

1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Harry M Raschke**
Home in 1930:	Carthage, Jasper, Missouri View Map
Age:	41
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1889
Birthplace:	Missouri
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Spouse's Name:	Emma K Raschke
Race:	White
Occupation:	
Education:	
Military Service:	
Rent/home value:	View image
Age at first marriage:	
Parents' birthplace:	
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Harry M Raschke	41
	Emma K Raschke	39
	Charlotte K Raschke	15
	Morris Raschke	11
	Emogene Raschke	1 11/12

FTM

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *Carthage, Jasper, Missouri*; Roll: *1206*; Page: *17B*; Enumeration District: *44*; Image: *190.0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

1920 United States Federal Census

Name	Harry H Nesmith
Home in 1920	Jefferson, Jasper, Missouri
Age	41
Estimated Birth Year	abt 1880
Birthplace	Missouri
Relation to Head of House	Head
Spouse's Name	Emma K Nesmith
Home Owned or Rented	Rented
Home Value	
Attended School or College	
Can Read	
Can Write	
Can Speak English	
Neighbors	View Others on Page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Harry H Nesmith	41
	Emma K Nesmith	39
	Clarence E Nesmith	15
	Mary Nesmith	11
	Elmo Orville Nesmith	1

1272

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Missouri
County: Jasper
Township or other division of county: Marion-township
Incorporated place: Carthage city
Ward of city: fifth
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 49-44
Supervisor's District No. 15
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, W. Glenn Peck, Enumerator.

Line	House no.	Dwelling no.	Family no.	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value or rent	Radio	Farm	Sex	Color or race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read and write	Birthplace – Person	Birthplace – Father	Birthplace – Mother	Speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	At work	Veteran
51	1018	483	499	Twilleager, Charley A	Head	R	8		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	yes	Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes	No
52				— Dandie	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
53				— Reatha L.	Daughter					F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		none					
54				— Charles E.	Son					M	W	11/12	S		No		Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		none					
55	1014	484	500	Wood, Earl W.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	District Manager	Oil Refinery	7?X7	W	yes	yes WW
56				— Lottie E	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States	yes	none					
57				— Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
58				— Robert E.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
59				— Willard O.	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none					
60	616	485	501	Edmonds, Willie W.	Head H	O	2000		No	F	W	42	D		No	yes	Missouri	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes	
61				— Clyde C	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Laborer	Rock Quarry	78V9	W	yes	No
62				— Lester L.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Baker	City Bakery	8411	W	yes	No
63				— Ineda M.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes	
64				— Paul H.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
65				— John H.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
66	610	486	502	Edens?, Ernest L.	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Coml Traveler	Monument Sales	4290	W	yes	No
67				— Sarah H.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	England	Missouri	yes	none					
68				— Harold H.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
69				— Ernest L Jr	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none					
70				— Ruth M.	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none					
71	608	487	503	Pollard, George W.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	50	M	37	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Paper Hanger	Papering Home	86X1	W	yes	No
72				— Madge	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes	
73	1903	168	172	Conway, Luella	Lodger					F	W	38	D		No	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana	yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes	
74	602	488	504	Radeke?, Henry M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany	yes	Coml Traveler	Hardware	4228	W	yes	No
75				— Emilia K.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana	yes	none					
76				— Charlotte K.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
77				— Morris	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
78				— Evangeline?	Daughter					F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
79	1015	489	505	Cupp?, Luther L.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri	yes	Carpenter	Home Construction	06X1	W	No 48	No
80				— Eva	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	18	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri	yes	none					
81				— Leo W	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none					
82				Graves, Leo P.	Step-son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Kansas	Kansas	yes	none					
83	1019	490	506	Pausley?, Alfred E.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States	yes	Truck Driver	Local Transfer	4X8V	W	yes	No
84				— Clara E.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Ohio	yes	none					
85				— Albert M.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	none					
86				— Dwight L.	Son					M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		none					
87				— Raymond K.	Son					M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		none					
88	1023	491	507	Morphew?, Josephine	Head H	O	1200		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
89	1027	492	508	Johnson?, Georgia	Head H	R	8		No	F	W	35	Wd		No	yes	Kansas	United States	United States	yes	Stenographer	Abstract Office	7194	W	yes	
90				— Imogene	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	none					
91	1031	493	509	Steelman, Anna	Head H	R	12		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky	yes	none					
92				Norman?, Voney	Lodger					F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Indiana	yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes	
93				— George	Lodger					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas	yes	none					
94	1035	494	510	Legore?, Maude	Head H	O	500		No	F	W	46	D		No	yes	Tennessee	Kentucky	Tennessee	yes	none					
95				— Milan? P.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
96				— Mack S.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
97				— J. Claire	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
98				— Ruth P.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
99				— Warren G.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none					
100				— Luella M.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		none					

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Carthage Evening Press Fri. Nov. 23, 1962

FJM 8/11

n

the Southwest Con-
in its victory over
The Longhorns
ular season with a
their first undefeat-
9 years.
-1) had an outside
title and the spot
Bowl until Texas
immediately an-
ceptance of the Sug-
The Razorbacks,
h nationally, close
season against Tex-
day.
Sugar Bowl oppo-
Mississippi, is idle
as is Alabama, al-
o get a bid for the
Mississippi closes
sippi State. Alaba-
burn.
lifornia, the nation's
im with a 8-0 rec-
as clinched the Big
goes against UCLA
Washington (6-1-2)
Washington State.

ate (7-1-1), consid-
didate for the visit-
Cotton Bowl, is a
against Tulane.
No. 9) is at tough
t's top game while
klahoma is favored
a to its list of five
.
other top games in-
Harvard in their
ting, while Dart-
to close out a per-
against Princeton.
he Atlantic Coast
le against North

te U. suffered its
ss, 16-13 to Mon-
of the few major
y. Richmond beat
y 13-3, North Caro-
Forest 27-3, Tul-
chita 21-6 and VMI
thern Conference
Virginia Tech.

, Evening Press
, Nov. 23, 1962

YOU
E THE
ERBACK
Jerry Burns
University of Iowa

Virginia Teen quar-
V.M.I. Leading 16-
nds to go in the
t into V.M.I. ter-
l rolls along the
ir left end

Harry M. Raschke Passes Away At 73; Rites Monday

Harry M. Raschke, 73, an employe of General Irrigation company and former feed supply store owner, died at 6:20 a.m. today about three hours after he suffered a cerebral hemorrhage.

He was stricken at the home, 602 Cedar, at 3:20 this morning and was moved 30 minutes later by Knell ambulance to McCune-Brooks hospital where he died.

Mr. Raschke came to Carthage in 1921 from Nevada and for 17 years was a sales representative for implement companies. In 1943 he purchased the Moore Feed Supply company and operated the business as the Raschke Feed Supply until 1953 when he sold to Ardell Moore.

He then joined the staff of Reynolds hardware store and remained there until the business was liquidated. The last eight months he had been in the parts department of General Irrigation Company.

Born March 7, 1889, in St. Joseph, Mr. Raschke was four years old when his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Raschke, moved to Greeley, Kan. The family moved to Mt. Vernon when the son, Harry was 14.

Mr. Raschke was married June 10, 1910 in Mountsville, Mo., to Emma K. Brock. While in Nevada he was employed in a hardware store.

He was a member of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Carthage Council, UCT, and of the Modern Woodmen of the World.

Surviving are the wife; two daughters, Miss Charlotte Raschke of the home and Mrs. Robert E. Denman, Redondo Beach, Calif.; a son, Lt. Col. Maurice Raschke, U.S. Air Force, stationed at Truax Air Force Base, Madison, Wis., and four grandchildren.

Colonel and Mrs. Raschke came to Carthage for the Thanksgiving holidays and are still here. Mrs. Denman will arrive tonight.

Funeral services will be at 2 p.m. Monday at the Knell mortuary. Elder Odess L. Athey of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints, Independence, Mo., will officiate. Burial will be in Park cemetery.

MISSING MINISTER, CHOIR GIRL FOUND—Flora Jean Cole, 16, Tatuc right, her hometown Baptist pastor, were found living together in Wichi been missing since Nov. 2.

Deaths - Funerals

Mrs. Stella Anderson

Services for Mrs. Stella Florence Anderson, 78, who died yesterday morning in Freeman hospital, Joplin, will be at 2:30 p.m. tomorrow in Johnston-Simpson chapel, Webb City. The Rev. Thurman Kelley will officiate and burial will be in

composed of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Frey, Raymond Weeks and D. M. Kelly, sang "The Old Rugged Cross" and "Farther Along." Mrs. Bob Gaddy was the organist.

Pallbearers were L. C. Dayringer, Ray Erwin, Carl and Wilbur Crow, Russell Loughry and Charles Keller. Burial was in Park cemetery.

The services were largely attended and there were many floral offerings.

Attend Services

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bennett, 1613 South Garrison, returned Wednesday from Slater where they attended funeral services for Ivan Head.

Mrs. Bennett went to Slater Sunday after receiving word of the sudden death Saturday of Mr. Head. Mr. Bennett went up Tuesday for the funeral services. While there the Bennetts were at the home of her mother, Mrs. F. W. Windmeier.

Mr. and Mrs. Head visited here several times.

Mrs. Head's first husband, the late Earl Windmeier, was a brother of Mrs. Bennett.

Mrs. Joseph E. Barrett

Mrs. Ethel Barrett, 70, a resident of Carterville 54 years, died at 7 p.m. yesterday at the home, 415 North Washington, following an illness of four weeks.

She was born Feb. 11, 1892 in Gainesville, Mo., and was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James M. Capehart.

Funeral services will be at 2 p.m. Monday at Johnston-Simpson funeral home, Webb City with the

ment of the costs.

Brewer was charged with illegal use of dealer's license plates on a pickup truck. Miss Pearl was cited for careless and imprudent driving.

Defense Department Cancels News Curb

WASHINGTON (AP) — The Defense Department announced today it has canceled a 12-point "security guidance" which forbade military and civilian personnel to talk to newsmen.

However, a controversial memorandum requiring defense personnel to report conversations with newsmen remains in effect.

A Pentagon spokesman said a message was sent out Thursday to all defense agencies removing the security guidance which was issued on Oct. 24 at the height of the Cuban crisis.

This action did not mean there will now be a free flow of information.

Even in normal times there is a clamp on certain types of information considered to be sensitive—information that the Joint Chiefs of Staff feel would tip off potential enemies to things they shouldn't know about.

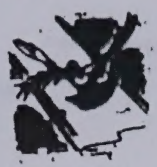
Minor Damage

Damage was minor in a fender-bender at 11:35 a.m. today at the northwest corner of the square, according to Carthage police.

Acting Sgt. Charles Turner said H. B. Hoel, 76, Carthage route 4, told him his foot slipped off the brake pedal as he prepared to back his car from a parking

Carthage Press Mon. Nov. 7, 1983 FIM 8/11

Deaths/ Funerals



Emma Raschke

Graveside services for Mrs. Emma K. Raschke, 92, who died at 3:15 p.m. Sunday at St. Luke's Nursing Center, Carthage, where she had been a patient 10 years, will be at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at Park Cemetery.

Mrs. Raschke was born Feb. 22, 1981, at Moundville, and was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock.

She was married June 10, 1910, in Moundville, to Harry M. Raschke. They moved to Carthage in October of 1924, from Nevada. He operated the Raschke Feed and Supply here for many years. He died Nov. 23, 1962.

She was a member of the Sylvandale Baptist Church, Moundville.

Survivors include a son Col. Wendell M. Raschke, (Col. USAF Ret.), 2223 Grover St.; two daughters Miss Charlotte Raschke, Route 3, and Mrs. Emogene Denman, Tulsa, Okla., four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to St. Lukes.

Arrangements are under the direction of The Knell Mortuary.

Irene Davis

JOPLIN — Graveside services for Irene L. Davis, 68, 3042 W. 16th St., who died at 2:05 p.m. Saturday at St. John's Regional Medical Center following a lingering illness, were held at 1 p.m. today at the Nashville Cemetery, 20 miles northwest [illegible] by, Mrs. Fraley had resided in the Webb City area most of her lifetime. She was a member of Central Assembly Christian Life Center, Joplin.

Her husband Frank Fraley, whom she married in December, 1971, in Webb City died in 1972.

Survivors include four sons Phillip Williams, Webb City Route 1; Lewis Williams, Carl Junction; John Williams, Wyandotte, Okla., and Claud Williams, Midlothian, Texas; two daughters Lucy Garrison, Neosho, and Rosie Whitnus, Webb City; a sister Alice Fox, Granby, 37 grandchildren, 48 great-grandchildren and three great-great-grandchildren.

Woods Service

Funeral services for Lenvel L. Woods, 68, 1124 Clinton St., who died Friday at Sulphur Springs, Texas, after suffering an apparent heart attack while on vacation there, were held at 2 p.m. today at The Ulmer Funeral Home.

The Rev. Joe Lee Tompkins officiated.

Mrs. Joe Lee Tompkins sang "What A Day That Will Be" and was accompanied by Miss Betty Anne Wyatt, organist.

Pallbearers were Herman Holz, Mike Hatton, Paul Nichols, Doane Metsker, Arlis Wright and Bill Watkins.

Burial was in Park Cemetery.

Rev. Walter Thomas

The Rev. Walter D. Thomas, 87, Blue Springs, [illegible] St.

Robert Honeycutt, 1045 James St.

Fredrick Tschopp, Joplin.

REMINDERS

Beta Sigma Phi

Missouri Laureate Epsilon Chapter, Beta Sigma Phi, will meet at 8 p.m. Tuesday with Mrs. Ross White, 1630 S. Maple St.

Criterion Lodge Meet

Criterion Lodge No. 586, AF & AM, will meet at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday in regular communication at Alba. All Free Masons are invited.

Writers Guild Meeting

Carthage Writers Guild will meet at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at the First United Methodist Church. Final reports will be heard on recent activities.

November writing assignment is a short inspirational poem or prose piece.

Anyone interested in writing is invited to complete the writing assignment and attend the meeting.

Readers will be Nellie Millard and Elizabeth Davis.

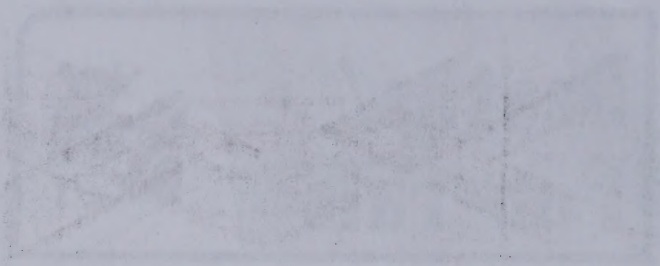
For more information phone Margaret Pyle, 358-3707.

Christian Women's Lunch

The Carthage Christian Women's Club will hold a luncheon at 12:30 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 16, at Broadview Country Club. The cost of the program and luncheon is $5 and all area women are invited to attend. There will be

PSU Plan

To Cure



INTELIUS
Live in the know.™

Sig

People Search | Background Check | Criminal Records | Reverse Lookup

People Search | Email Lookup | Social Network Search | Property Records

Search results for Harry M Raschke in All States

We found **1** person that matches **Harry M Raschke** in **All States**

1. Get the report on Harry Michael Raschke, age 67 — Get more details

Name/Aliases	Has lived in	DOB	Phone	Address	Related to
Harry Michael Raschke	New York, NY Shreveport, LA Macdill Afb, FL Tampa, FL	✓	✓	✓	Teresa Raschke (67) Teresa Lynn Raschke 67 Lois Raschke (90) Lois L Raschke Terry Rasche Harry, Henry W Neage

Related People Searches

- Hal Raschke
- Harold Raschke
- Herald Raschke
- Herold Raschke
- H Raschke

Last Known LA

Not the right person? Search again:

First Name	M.I.	Last Name required	City / State	
Harry	M	Raschke		Searc

Shreveport LA

© 2003-2011 Intelius, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Privacy Policy | Terms & Conditions

VeriSign Secured VERIFY
McAfee SECURE TESTED 23-JUNE
TRUSTe CERTIFIED PRIVACY

ancestry.com

1930 United States Federal Census

Name:	**Emogene Raschke**
Home in 1930:	Carthage, Jasper, Missouri View Map
Age:	1
Estimated Birth Year:	abt 1928
Relation to Head of House:	Daughter
Father's name:	Harry M Raschke
Mother's name:	Emma K Raschke
Race:	White
Occupation:	
Education:	
Military Service:	
Rent/home value:	View image
Age at first marriage:	
Parents' birthplace:	
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Harry M Raschke	41
	Emma K Raschke	39
	Charlotte K Raschke	15
	Morris Raschke	11
	Emogene Raschke	1 11/12

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *Carthage, Jasper, Missouri*; Roll: *1206*; Page: *17B*; Enumeration District: *44*; Image: *190.0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

Form 13-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

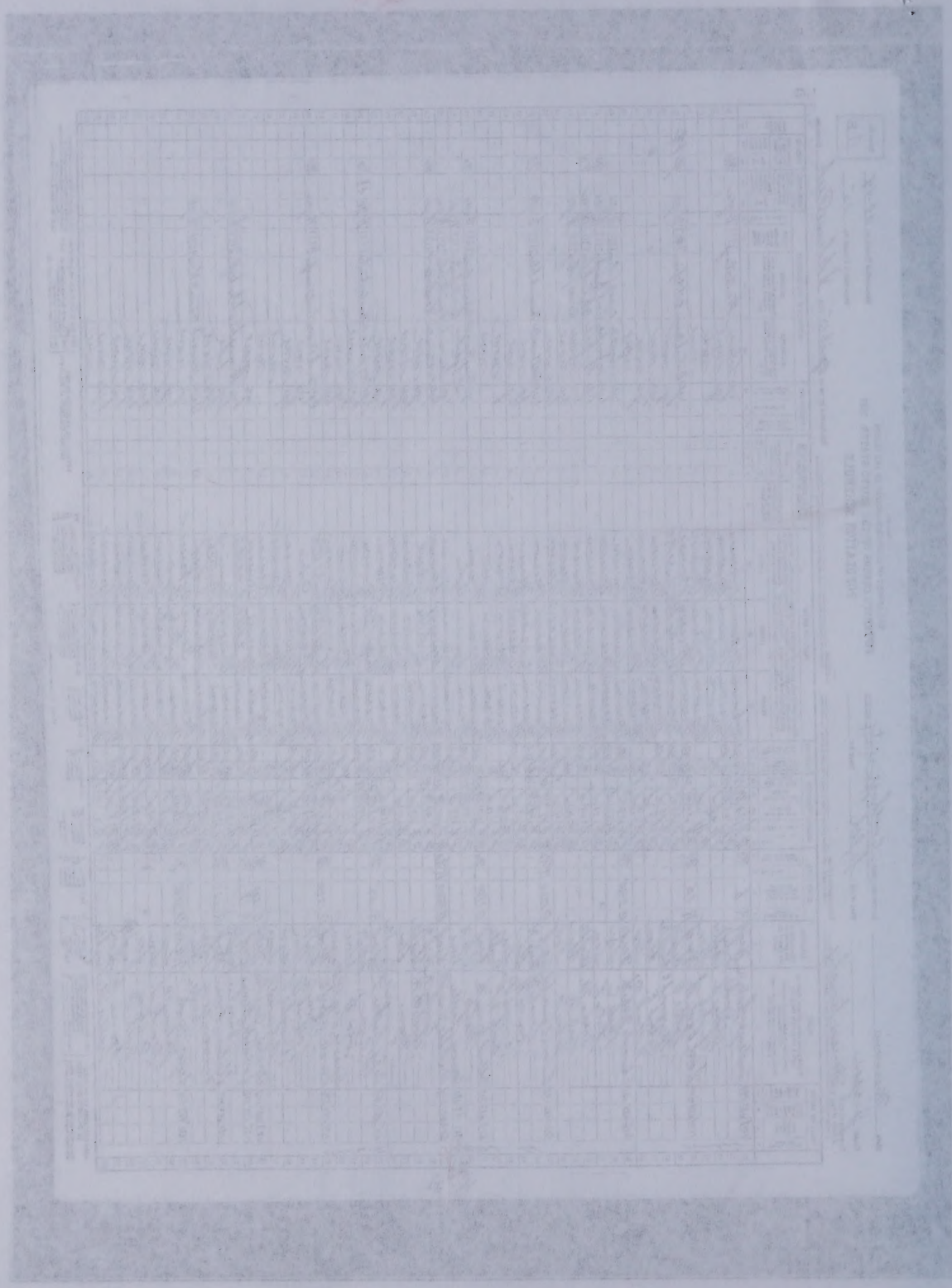
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Missouri
County Jasper
Township or other division of county Marion-township
Incorporated place Carthage City
Ward of city Fifth
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 49-44
Supervisor's District No. 15
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. W. Glenn Peck, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION			PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home (or farm)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, give age in months	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage. If now married, widowed, or divorced	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read	Can write	Highest grade completed	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether actually employed for wage or salary (or usual occupation if not working)	Tax	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
101	413	199		Twitteager Sally A	Head	R	8		No	W	F	23	M	19	yes	yes	8	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas					Laborer	Steam Railroad		1877	N	yes		No			
				" Dudley	Father-in-law					W	M	73	W		yes	yes	4	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															
				" Regina L.	Daughter					W	F	4	S		No			Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri															
				" Gertie E.	Son					W	F	2	S		No			Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri															
101	414	200		Wood, Earl W.	Head	R	15	No	No	W	M	34	M	12	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas															
				" Lottie E.	Wife					W	F	33	M	23	No	yes		Missouri	United States	United States															
				" Margaret E.	Daughter					W	F	10	S		yes	yes	5	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															
				" Robert G.	Son					W	M	8	S		yes		3	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															
				" Millard O.	Son					W	M	5	S		No			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															
101	415	201		Edwards Wilbert	Head	O	2000	No	No	W	M	42	M	18			8	Missouri	Sweden	Sweden					Laborer	Factory		1917	N	yes					
				" Clyde C.	Son					W	M	22	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Laborer	Factory		1917	N	yes		No			
				" Lelon L.	Son					W	M	21	S		No	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Laborer	Brick Factory		1917	N	yes		No			
				" Freda M.	Daughter					W	F	19	S		No	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Baker	Bakery		1911	N	yes		No			
				" Ruth M.	Daughter					W	F	16	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Laborer	Factory		1917	N	yes					
				" John D.	Son					W	M	9	S		yes	yes	3	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
101	416	202		Edens, Ernest J.	Head	O	1200	Rent	No	W	M	41	M	21	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Traveler	Insurance		1929	N	yes		No			
				" Norah M.	Wife					W	F	21	M	20	yes	yes	8	Missouri	England	Missouri					none										
				" Ronald W.	Son					W	M	3	S		No			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				" Ernest J. Jr.	Son					W	M	1	S		No			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				" Betty M.	Daughter					W	F	13	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
101	417	203		Pollard, Joseph	Head	O	1800	No	No	W	M	50	M	27	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				" Margie	Wife					W	F	33	M	21	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio					Paper Hanger	Paper Hanging		1911	N	yes		No			
				" Lucille	Daughter					W	F	11	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana					Laborer	Factory		1917	N	yes					
101	418	204		Conway, Lucille	Widow					W	F	31	W		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Louisiana	Louisiana					Saleslady	Store		1929	N	yes					
101	419	205		Baldwin, Nancy M.	Head	O	3000	Rent	No	W	F	41	M	21	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Germany	Germany					Traveler	Hardware		1928	N	yes		No			
				" Cynthia A.	Niece					W	F	19	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana					none										
				" Charlotte A.	Daughter					W	F	12	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				" Norma	Niece					W	F	11	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				" Eugene	Nephew					W	M	9	S		yes	yes	3	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
101	420	206		Craig, Luther L.	Head	R	15	No	No	W	M	48	M	22	yes	yes	8	Missouri	United States	Missouri					Carpenter	Home Construction		1929	N	yes	4	No			
				" Eva	Wife					W	F	47	M	21	yes	yes	8	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri					none										
				" Leo H.	Son					W	M	16	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
				Kramer, Leo P.	Son-in-law					W	M	22	M		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Kansas	Kansas					none										
101	421	207		Jacobs, Alfred E.	Head	O	1200	No	No	W	M	31	M	11	yes	yes	8	Missouri	United States	United States					Truck Driver	Local Transportation		1929	N	yes		No			
				" Cora G.	Wife					W	F	28	M	11	yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio					none										
				" Albert M.	Son					W	M	6	S		yes	yes	1	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas					none										
				" Dwight E.	Son					W	M	4	S		No			Missouri	Missouri	Kansas					none										
				" Raymond H.	Son					W	M	2	S		No			Missouri	Missouri	Kansas					none										
102	422	208		Morton, Joseph	Head	O	1200	No	No	W	M	70	M		No	yes	4	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										
102	423	209		Johnson, Georgia	Head	R		No	No	W	F	35	M		No	yes	8	Kansas	United States	United States					Stenographer	Auto Truck Office		1929	N	yes					
				" Imogene	Daughter					W	F	11	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none										
102	424	210		Stillman, Anna	Maid	R	12	No	No	W	F	23	W		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas					Cook										
				Romney, Vonny	Lodger					W	F	18	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky					none										
				" George	Lodger					W	M	16	S		yes	yes	8	Arkansas	Arkansas	Indiana					none										
103	425	211		Lepar, Maude	Head	O	5000	No	No	W	F	46	W		yes	yes	8	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas					Saleslady	Newspaper		1929	N	yes					
				" Melvin P.	Son					W	M	16	S		yes	yes	8	Missouri	Kentucky	Tennessee					none										
				" Mack J.	Son					W	M	14	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										
				" D. Clyde	Son					W	M	12	S		yes	yes	6	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										
				" Ruth P.	Daughter					W	F	10	S		yes	yes	4	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										
		A		" Warren L.	Son					W	M	9	S		yes	yes	3	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										
				" Luella M.	Daughter					W	F	5	S		No			Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					none										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Hardware Salesman



ancestry.com

Nevada Marriage Index, 1956-2005

Name:	**Robert Eugene Denman**
Gender:	Male
Spouse:	Belinda Jean Price
Marriage Date:	12 Jul 1991
Marriage County:	~~Clark~~
Officiant type:	Religious celebrant
Recorded date:	17 Jul 1991
Recorded county:	Clark
Book:	717
Page:	C292328
Instrument number:	94066

FTM

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Nevada Marriage Index, 1956-2005* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2007.
Original data:

- Nevada State Health Division, Office of Vital Records. *Nevada Marriage Index, 1966-2005*. Carson City, Nevada: Nevada State Health Division, Office of Vital Records.
- Clark County, Nevada Marriage Bureau. *Clark County, Nevada Marriage Index, 1956-1966*. Las Vegas, Nevada: Clark County, Nevada Marriage Bureau.

Description:
This database contains an index to marriages for Clark County, Nevada (including Las Vegas) from 1956-1966 (with a few marriages from earlier and later years). The database also contains a statewide index to marriages from 1966-2005. Information available in the database includes: names of bride and groom, marriage date, and marriage place. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.c

Name:	**Robert Eugene Denman**
Gender:	Male
Spouse:	Belinda Jean Pate
Marriage Date:	12 Jul 1991
Marriage County:	Clark
Officiant type:	Religious celebrant
Recorded date:	17 Jul 1991
Recorded county:	Clark
Book:	727
Page:	C2923238
Instrument number:	94056

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out Messages (7) My Accou

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert

Michael Clarence Waters Tree Return to family tree | Tree pages Owner: wate8250 find a p

Robert Eugene Denman

Birth **20 Mar 1937** in Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia, United States
Death **19 Oct 1970** in Augusta, Columbia, Georgia, United States

not entered

View his family tree View family members More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1937 20 Mar	Birth	Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia, United States
1970 19 Oct **Age: 33**	Death	Augusta, Columbia, Georgia, United States

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

Harry Adam
1893 – 1955

Gladys Lilliar
1906 – 1983

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

No Spouse or

Source Informatic

Ancestry Fan

This citation provid
Denman

Web Links

There are no we

Search the web for

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Deceased

NAVPERS 660-B
(Revised October 1942)
Page 1

REPORT OF CHANGES

of U. S. S. KELLEY (AM1)

for the month ending 26th day of October, 1943, date of sailing

from _____ to _____

	1 NAMES (Alphabetically arranged without regard to ratings, with surname to the left and the first name written in full)	2 SERVICE NUMBER (The service number must under no condition be omitted)	3 Rating at Date of Last Report	4 Date of Enlistment			5 Place of Enlistment
1	ARNOLD, William Anthony	279 80 25	QM2c	24	Mar	41	Cincinnati
2	BEACHAM, Marvin	271 94 59	GM(AA)	19	Sept	38	Birmingham
3	CLANTON, Mellie Columbus	268 82 06	EM2c	9	July	41	Macon
4	CONKLIN, Merlin Arthur	857 61 02	F3c V6 SV	10	June	43	Cleveland
5	COOK, James David	262 32 85	WT1c	11	Jan	39	Raleigh
6	CYBULLA, Victor John	862 24 75	F3c V6 SV	14	June	43	Detroit
7	CZYZYNSKI, Theophil John	857 62 99	F3c V6 SV	14	June	43	Cleveland
8	DAVIDSON, Robert Lee	375 91 42	EM2c	12	Sept	38	SanFrancisco
9	DAVIS, Francis LeRoy	863 97 69	F3c V6 SV	10	June	43	Evansville,Ind.
10	DAVIS, William Francis	305 34 99	EM3c V6	11	July	42	Milwaukee
11	DENMAN, Robert Eugene	852 67 57	F3c V6 SV	16	June	43	Chicago
12	DEVINE, Charles Patrick	817 82 33	F3c V6 SV	10	June	43	Philadelphia
13	FRIEDMAN, Clemsn (n)	336 04 38	CPhM(AA)V6	1	Oct	42	St.Louis,Mo
14	FRIEDMAN, Edward	651 36 35	EM2c V6	18	Sept	42	Philadelphia
15	GADD, Leonard Gladding	257 99 27	CQM(AA)	8	Jan	41	LosAngeles

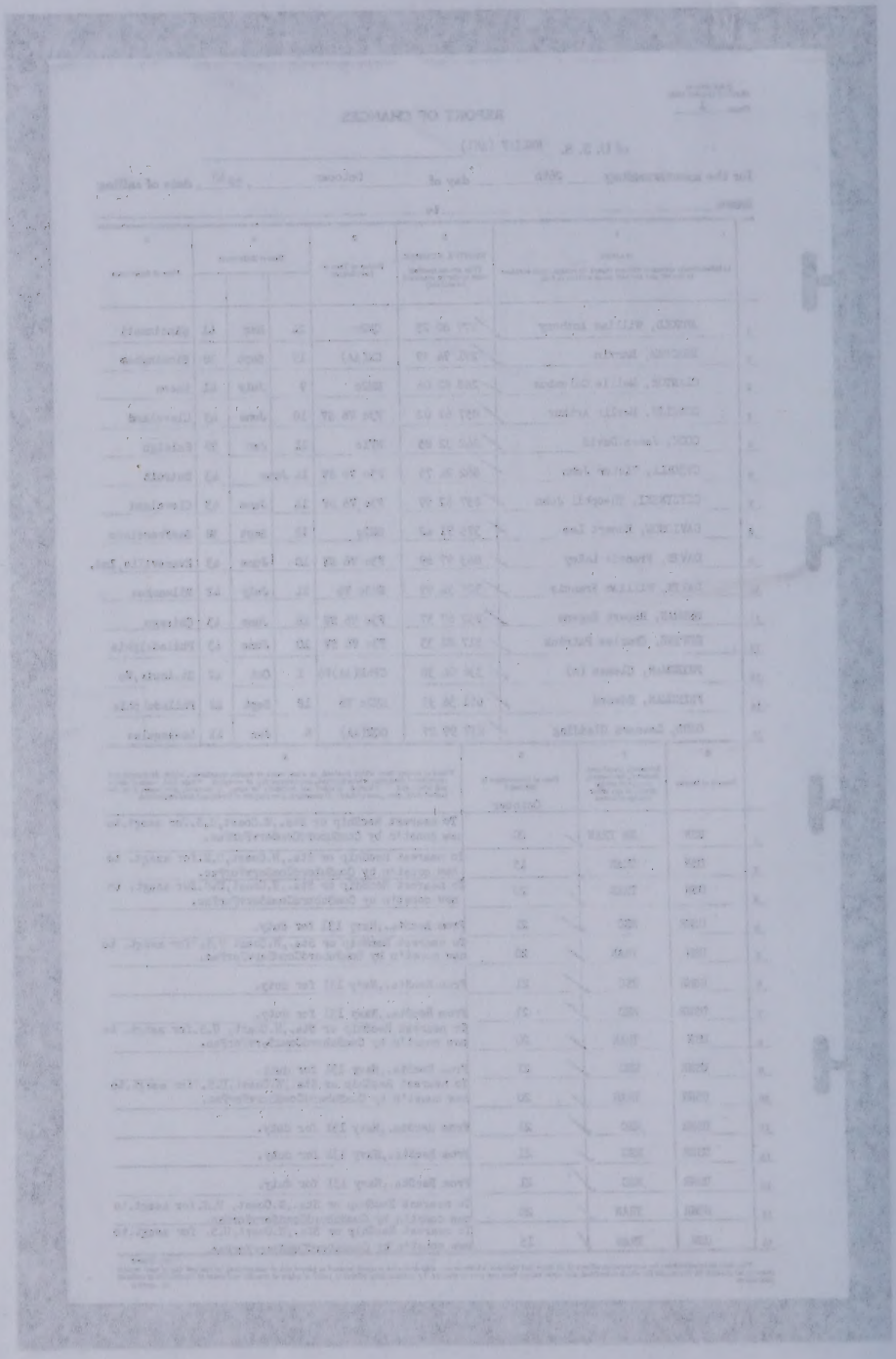
	6 Branch of Service	7 Received, transferred, deserted, discharged, change of rating, death, or any other change of status	8 Date of Occurrence in column 7 October	9 Vessel or station from which received, to what vessel or station transferred, where discharged and character of discharge, where deserted, and amount due or overpaid. Where died, cause of death and where and by whom buried. If rated and authority for same. If aboard, give cause; if on detached duty, give nature of duty. If passenger, give purpose of travel and final disposition.
1	USN	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast,U.S.for assgt.to new const'n by ComSubordComServForPac.
2	USN	TRAN	15	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast,U.S.for assgt. to new const'n by ComSubordComServForPac.
3	USN	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast,USS.for assgt. to new const'n by ComSubordComServForPac.
4	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
5	USN	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast U.S. for assgt. to new const'n by ComSubordComdServForPac.
6	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
7	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
8	USN	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast, U.S.for assgt. to new const'n by ComSubordComdServForPac.
9	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
10	USNR	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast,U.S. for assgt.to new const'n by ComSubordComdServForPac.
11	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
12	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
13	USNR	REC	21	From RecSta.,Navy 131 for duty.
14	USNR	TRAN	20	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast, U.S.for assgt.to new const'n by ComSubordComdServForPac.
15	USN	TRAN	15	To nearest RecShip or Sta.,W.Coast,U.S. for assgt.to new const'n by ComSubordComdServForPac.

16—43000-2

This form to be submitted by commanding officers of all ships and stations, whenever any ship or station is commissioned or placed out of commission, on the last day of each month showing all changes for the month for which submitted, also upon sailing from one port to another, by commanding officers of point of origin of transfer and point of destination of enlisted passengers.

16—43000-2

Next enlisted



Subject: Raschke obits
From: "Shirley Kennedy" <srk425@sbcglobal.net>
Date: Tue, 27 Apr 2010 18:52:05 -0500
To: <bfulton@fullnet.net>

all added FTM 4/28/10

Barbara,
I found the following today...
24 Nov 1962 Joplin Globe:
Carthage, Mo.-- H. M. Raschke, 73 years old, 602 Cedar street, died at 6:20 o'clock Friday morning in McCune-Brooks hospital, two hours after having been taken to the hospital in a Knell ambulance.
Mr. Raschke was born March 7, 1889, in St. Joseph, Mo. When he was 4 years old, he moved with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Raschke, to Greeley, Kan., where he lived until he was 1 years old. He moved to Vernon county, Missouri, a short time later and on June 1, 1910, married the former Miss Emma K. Brock at Moundville.
He lived with his wife at Nevada, Mo., where he was employed at a hardware store until 1924. Then he worked as a traveling agent for an implement company, holding that position 17 years.
In 1943, Mr. Raschke purchased Moore's feed store in Carthage and operated it as Raschke's Feed and Supply store until 1953 when he sold the firm. He then was employed for three years by the Reynold's hardware store in Carthage, and for the last eight months he had been working for the General Irrigation Company of Carthage in the firm's parts department.
Surviving in addition to his widow, are two daughters, Miss Charlotte Raschke of the home and Mrs. Robert E. Denman of Redondo Beach, Calif.; a son, Lieutenant Colonel Maurice Raschke, who is stationed with the air force at Truax Air Force Base in Madison, Wis., and four grandchildren.
Mr. Raschke was a member of the Reorganized Church of the Latter Day Saints, the United Commercial Travelers and the Modern Woodman organization.
Services will be at 2 o'clock Monday afternoon at Knell mortuary. Elder Odess L. Athey, minister of the Latter Day Saints church in Independence, Mo., will officiate. Burial will be in Park cemetery.

07 Nov 1983 Carthage Press:
Graveside services for Mrs. Emma K. Raschke, 92, who died at 3:15 p.m. Sunday at St. Luke's Nursing Center, Carthage, where she had been a patient 10 years, will be at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at Park Cemetery.
Mrs. Raschke was born February 22, 1981 at Moundville, and was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock.
She was married June 10, 1910, in Moundville, to Harry M. Raschke. They moved to Carthage in October of 1924, from Nevada. He operated the Raschke Feed and Supply here for many years. He died November 23, 1962.
She was a member of the Sylvandale Baptist Church, Moundville.
Survivors include a son Col. Wendell M. Raschke, (Col. USAF Ret.), 2223 Grover St.; two

Subject: Raschke obits
From: "Shirley Kennedy" <srk425@sbcglobal.net>
Date: Tue, 27 Apr 2010 18:52:05 -0500
To: <bfulton@fullnet.net>

Barbara,
I found the following today...
24 Nov 1962 Joplin Globe:
Cartnage, Mo.-- H. M. Raschke, 73 years old, 602 Cedar street, died at 6:20 o'clock Friday morning in McCune-Brooks hospital, two hours after having been taken to the hospital in a Knell ambulance.
Mr. Raschke was born March 7, 1889, in St. Joseph, Mo. When he was 4 years old, he moved with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Raschke, to Greeley, Kan., where he lived until he was 1 years old. He moved to Vernon county, Missouri, a short time later and on June 1, 1910, married the former Miss Emma K. Brock at Moundville.
He lived with his wife at Nevada, Mo., where he was employed at a hardware store until 1924. Then he worked as a traveling agent for an implement company, holding that position 17 years.
In 1943, Mr. Raschke purchased Moore's feed store in Carthage and operated it as Raschke's Feed and Supply store until 1953 when he sold the firm. He then was employed for three years by the Reynold's hardware store in Carthage, and for the last eight months he had been working for the General Irrigation Company of Carthage in the firm's parts department.
Surviving in addition to his widow, are two daughters, Miss Charlotte Raschke of the home and Mrs. Robert E. Denman of Redondo Beach, Calif.; a son, 1 lieutenant Colonel Maurice Raschke, who is stationed with the air force at Truax Air Force Base in Madison, Wis., and four grandchildren.
Mr. Raschke was a member of the Reorganized Church of the Latter Day Saints; the United Commercial Travelers and the Modern Woodman organization.
Services will be at 2 o'clock Monday afternoon at Knell mortuary. Elder Odess L. Athey, minister of the Latter Day Saints church in Independence, Mo., will officiate. Burial will be in Park cemetery.

07 Nov 1983 Carthage Press:
Graveside services for Mrs. Emma K. Raschke, 92, who died at 3:15 p.m. Sunday at St. Luke's Nursing Center, Carthage, where she had been a patient 10 years, will be at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at Park Cemetery.
Mrs. Raschke was born February 22, 1891 at Moundville, and was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock.
She was married June 10, 1910, in Moundville, to Harry M. Raschke. They moved to Carthage in October of 1924, from Nevada. He operated the Raschke Feed and Supply here for many years. He died November 23, 1962.
She was a member of the Sylvandale Baptist Church, Moundville.
Survivors include a son Col. Wendell M. Raschke, (Col. USAF Ret.), 2223 Grover St.; two

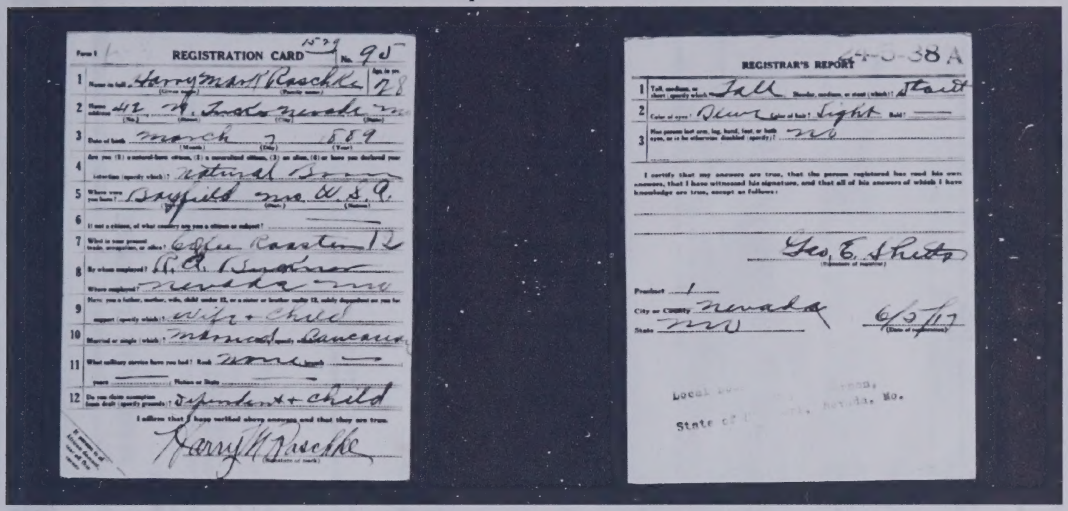
daughters Miss Charlotte Raschke, Route 3, and Mrs. Emogene Denman, Tulsa, Oklahoma., four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.
Memorial contributions may be made to St. Lukes.
Arrangements are under the direction of the Knell Mortuary.

Carthage Press (no date)
Lt. Col. Wendell Maurice Raschke, 81, Carthage, died at 6:30 a.m. on Thursday Sept. 16, 1999, in McCune-Brooks Hospital following a long illness.
Mr. Raschke was born August 1, 1918, in Nevada to Harry and Emma Raschke. The family moved to Carthage in 1923. He graduated from Carthage High School in 1936 as an all-state football player. He served in the U. S. Army Air Corps for 31 years. He retired in 1968 and returned to Carthage. He was a member of Grace Episcopal Church.
He married Lois Tindall in Orlando, Florida on December 10, 1941. He survives.
Additional survivors include a son, Michael Raschke, Shreveport, La.; a daughter, Carol Slaven of Taos, NM, five grandchildren and one great-grandchild.
Memorial services will be at 1:30 p.m. Monday, September 20 at Grace Episcopal Church. The Rev. Steve Wilson will officiate. The body was cremated. Interment will be in church columbarium. Services are under the direction of Knell Mortuary.
Memorials are suggested to the literacy program at the church.

I found the above obits at the county records center in Carthage but did not find obits for Charlotte Raschke or Opal Catherine Brock there. I will check for these two obits at the Joplin library later this week.
Shirley

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 record for Harry Mark Raschke

FTM



REGISTRATION CARD No. 95

1. Name in full: Harry Mark Raschke — Age in yrs: 28
2. Home address: 412 N. Fredonia Nevada Mo
3. Date of birth: March 7 1889
4. Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? Natural Born
5. Where were you born? Bayfield Mo U.S.A.
6. If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?
7. What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Office Assistant 12
8. By whom employed? G.A. Rynearson
Where employed? Nevada Mo
9. Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Wife + Child
10. Married or single (which)? Married (Caucasian)
11. What military service have you had? Rank None
Years — Nation or State —
12. Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)? Dependent + child

I affirm that I have verified above answers, and that they are true.

Harry M Raschke

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 6-5-38 A

1. Tall, medium or short (specify which)? Tall Stout
2. Color of eyes? Blue Hair? Light Bald?
3. Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? No

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Geo. E. A Fritts
(Signature of registrar)

Precinct 1
City or County Nevada
State Mo
6/5/17 (Date of registration)

Local Board for Vernon County, Nevada, Mo.
State of Missouri

Record Index

Name: Harry Mark Raschke
County: Vernon
State: Missouri
Birthplace: Missouri;United States of America
Birth Date: 7 Mar 1889
Race: Caucasian (White)
FHL Roll Number: 1683935
DraftBoard: 0

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=33126449&db=WW1draft&indiv=1

Source Citation:
Registration Location: *Vernon County, Missouri*; Roll *1683935*; Draft Board: *0*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.
Original data: United States, Selective Service System. *World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Imaged from Family History Library microfilm.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 record for Harry Mark Raschke

Record Index

Name: Harry Mark Raschke

County: Vernon

State: Missouri

Birthplace: Missouri,United States of America

Birth Date: 7 Mar 1889

Race: Caucasian (White)

FHL Roll Number: 1683935

DraftBoard: 0

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?...

Source Citation:

Registration location: Vernon County, Missouri; Roll 1683935; Draft Board: 0

Source Information:

ancestry.com. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005.

Original data: United States, Selective Service System. World War I Selective Service System Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. M1509, 4,582 rolls. Images from Family History Library microfilm.

10 June 1910 Moundville, Vernon Mo

196

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between [illegible] of Nevada Mo in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and [illegible] of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 15 day of June 1910

By Alice M Davis Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Minister of the Gospel did, at Nevada in said County, on the 15th day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

Jno T. Easley

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 1st day of July A.D. 1910

By T. D. Fox Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between Easley of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Emma R. Beck of Moundville in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 16 day of June 1910

By T. D. Fox Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Pastor of M E Church did, at Moundville in said County, on the 16 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

Frank M. P. Camp

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 21 day of June A.D. 1910

By T. D. Fox Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

197

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between E S Ryndlet of Van Horn in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Mary Bennett of Van Horn in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Vernon this 18 day of June 1910

Deputy — Recorder of Deeds

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Judge of Probate did, at Nevada in said County, on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

F J Myers Judge of Probate

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910

T. D. Fox Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

This License authorizes any Judge of a Court of Record or Justice of the Peace, or any licensed or ordained Preacher of the Gospel, who is a Citizen of the United States, to solemnize Marriage between W. S. Squire of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Mary Eagley of Nevada in the County of Vernon and State of Missouri who is over the age of eighteen years.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office this 18 day of June 1910 Ernest E. Eagley

WITNESS MY HAND, as Recorder of Deeds with the Seal of Office hereto affixed at my Office in Nevada this 18 day of June 1910

T. D. Fox Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds

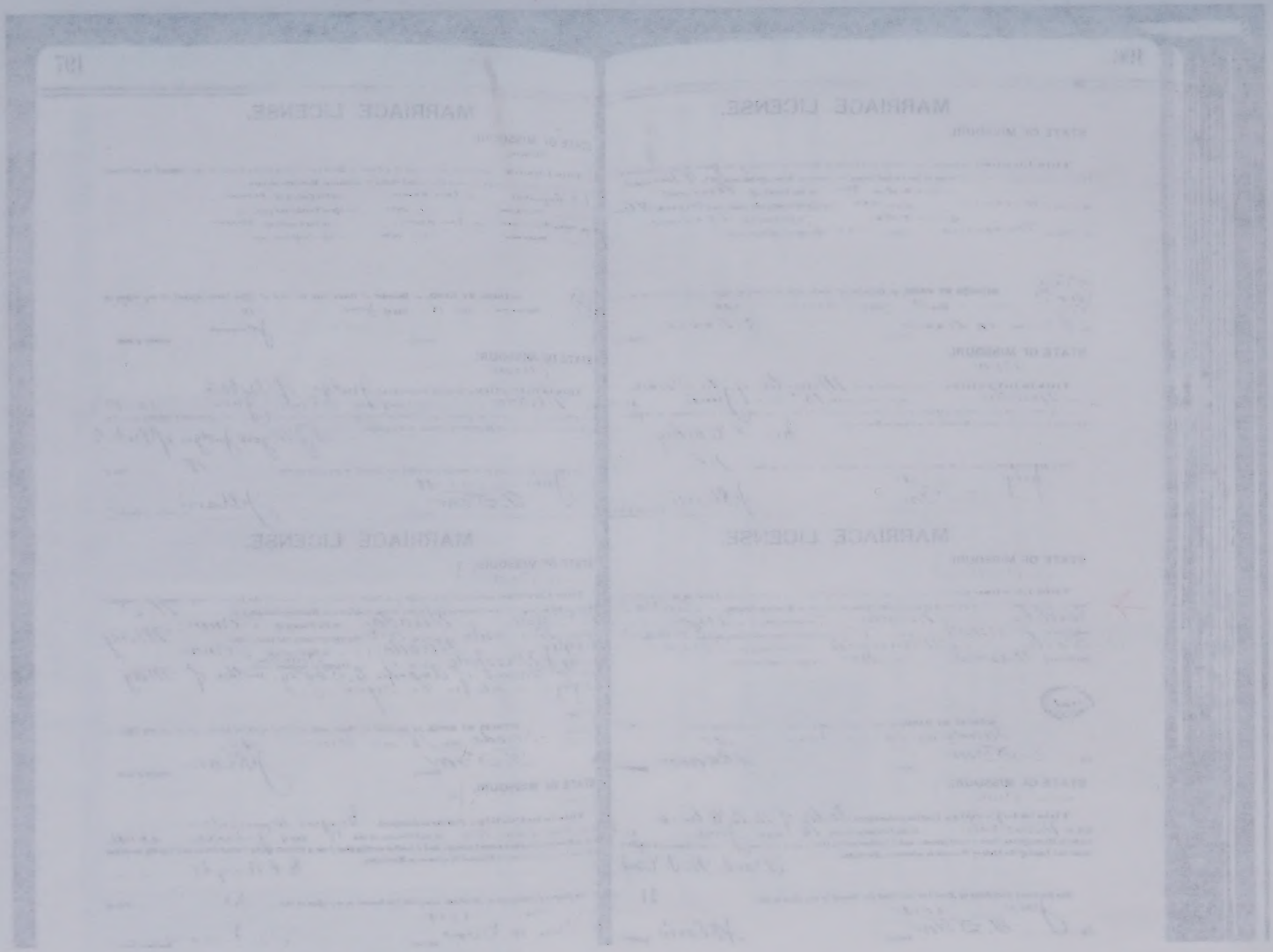
STATE OF MISSOURI,

This is to Certify, That the undersigned Forest Minister did, at Nevada Mo in said County, on the 18 day of June A.D. 1910 unite in Marriage the above named persons, and I further certify that I am a Citizen of the United States and legally qualified under the Laws of the State of Missouri to solemnize Marriages.

C. F. Wright

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office on the 20 day of June A.D. 1910

Alice M Davis Deputy — J. R. Davis Recorder of Deeds



ancestry.com

You searched for **Harry M. Raschke** born in **Missouri** in **1889**

Social Security Death Index

FTM

Name:	**Harry Raschke**
SSN:	486-01-1826
Last Residence:	Missouri
Born:	7 Mar 1889
Died:	Nov 1962
State (Year) SSN issued:	Missouri (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: *486-01-1826*;Issue State: *Missouri*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

The world's largest online family history resource

Social Security Death Index

Name: Harry Bawden

SSN: [illegible]

Last Residence: Missouri

Born: [illegible]

Died: Nov 1979

Last Benefit: Missouri (before 1987)

Issued:

Note: [illegible]

Publication Info: [illegible]

Ancestry.com

Home | Search | Browse | Learning Center | Community | Member Services | Help

Copyright © 2010 Ancestry.com Operations Inc. All rights reserved.

ancestry.com

You searched for **Harry M. Raschke** born in **Missouri** in **1889**

1930 United States Federal Census

FTM

Name:	**Harry M Raschke**
Home in 1930:	Carthage, Jasper, Missouri View Map
Age:	41
Estimated birth year:	abt 1889
Birthplace:	Missouri
Relation to Head of House:	Head
Spouse's name:	Emma K
Race:	White
Occupation: Education: Military service: Rent/home value: Age at first marriage: Parents' birthplace:	View image
Neighbors:	View others on page

Household Members:	Name	Age
	Harry M Raschke	41
	Emma K Raschke	39
	Charlotte K Raschke	15
	Morris Raschke	11
	Emogene Raschke	1 11/12

Source Citation: Year: *1930*; Census Place: *Carthage, Jasper, Missouri*; Roll *1206*; Page: *17B*; Enumeration District: *44*; Image: *190.0*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *1930 United States Federal Census* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2002.

Original data: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930. T626, 2,667 rolls.

Description:
Containing records for approximately 123 million Americans, the 1930 United States Federal Census is the largest census released to date and is the most recent census available for public access. The census gives us a glimpse into the lives of Americans in 1930, and contains information about a household's family members and occupants including: birthplaces, occupations, immigration, citizenship, and military service. The names of those listed in the census are linked to actual images of the 1930 Census. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Missouri
County: Jasper
Township or other division of county: Marion township
Incorporated place: Carthage city
Ward of city: fifth
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 49-44
Supervisor's District No. 15
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, V. Glenn Peck, Enumerator.

Line	House No.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Home owned/rented	Value	Farm	Sex	Color	Age	Marital	Age at first marriage	School	Read/write	Birthplace person	Birthplace father	Birthplace mother	Speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class	Employed	Veteran	War
51	1018	483	499	Twilleager, Charley A	Head	R	8	No	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas	yes	Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes	No	
52				—, Dandie	Wife-H				F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
53				—, Reatha L.	Daughter				F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		none						
54				—, Charles E.	Son				M	W	11/12	S		No		Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		none						
55	1014	484	500	Wood, Earl W.	Head	R	15	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	District Manager	Oil Refinery	7?X7	W	yes	yes	WW
56				—, Lottie E	Wife-H				F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States	yes	none						
57				—, Margaret E	Daughter				F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
58				—, Robert E.	Son				M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
59				—, Willard O.	Son				M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none						
60	616	485	501	Edwards, Nellie W.	Head-H	O	2000	No	F	W	42	D		No	yes	Missouri	Sweden	Sweden	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes		
61				—, Clyde C	Son				M	W	22	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Laborer	Rock Quarry	7819	W	yes	No	
62				—, Lester L.	Son				M	W	21	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Baker	City Bakery	8411	W	yes	No	
63				—, Ineda M.	Daughter				F	W	19	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes		
64				—, Rual H.	Son				M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
65				—, John H.	Son				M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
66	610	486	502	Evans, Ernest L.	Head	O	1200	No	M	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Com'l Traveler	Monument Sales	4290	W	yes	No	
67				—, Sarah H.	Wife-H				F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	England	Missouri	yes	none						
68				—, Harold H.	Son				M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
69				—, Ernest L. Jr	Son				M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none						
70				—, Ruth M.	Daughter				F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		none						
71	608	487	503	Pollard, George H.	Head	O	1800	No	M	W	50	M	37	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	Paper Hanger	Papering Homes	86X1	W	yes	No	
72				—, Maude	Wife-H				F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Ohio	yes	Laborer	Overall factory	781V	W	yes		
73	1903	168	172	Conway, Luella	Lodger				F	W	38	D		No	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana	yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes		
74	602	488	504	Ralcke, Henry W.	Head	O	3000	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany	yes	Com'l Traveler	Hardware	4228	W	yes	No	
75				—, Emelia H.	Wife-H				F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana	yes	none						
76				—, Charlotte H.	Daughter				F	W	15	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
77				—, Morris	Son				M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
78				—, Evangeline	Daughter				F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
79	1015	489	505	Cupp, Luther L.	Head	R	15	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri	yes	Carpenter	House Construction	06X1	W	No 48	No	
80				—, Eva	Wife-H				F	W	47	M	18	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri	yes	none						
81				—, Leo W	Son				M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	yes	none						
82				Graves, Leo P.	Step-son				M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Kansas	Kansas	yes	none						
83	1019	490	506	Dausler, Alfred E.	Head	O	1200	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States	yes	Truck Driver	Local Transfer	4X8V	W	yes	No	
84				—, Clara E.	Wife-H				F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Ohio	yes	none						
85				—, Albert M.	Son				M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	none						
86				—, Dwight L.	Son				M	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		none						
87				—, Raymond K.	Son				M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		none						
88	1023	491	507	Morris, Josephine	Head	O	1200	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
89	1027	492	508	Johnson, Georgia	Head-H	R	8	No	F	W	35	Wd		No	yes	Kansas	United States	United States	yes	Stenographer	Abstract Office	7194	W	yes		
90				—, Imogene	Daughter				F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas	yes	none						
91	1031	493	509	Steelman, Anna	Head-H	R	12	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky	yes	none						
92				Foreman, Voney	Lodger				F	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Indiana	yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes		
93				—, George	Lodger				M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Arkansas	yes	none						
94	1035	494	510	Legore, Maude	Head	O	5700	No	F	W	46	D		No	yes	Tennessee	Kentucky	Tennessee	yes	none						
95				—, Milan P.	Son				M	W	18	S		No	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
96				—, Mack S.	Son				M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
97				—, P. Cline	Son				M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
98				—, Ruth P.	Daughter				F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
99				—, Warren L.	Son				M	W	9	S		yes		Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee	yes	none						
100				—, Luella M.	Daughter				F	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		none						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

FTM

« Back to Your Results Kathryn "Kay" Weichel - Press Democrat - (Feb/5/2009) View live web page Save This

- PressDemocrat.com
- Petaluma360.com
- Wine Travel
- North Bay Business Journal
- Sonoma Pets

pressdemocrat.com

Subscribe | Place an Ad

- Home
- News
- Sports
- Entertainment
- Living
- Opinion
- Obituaries
- Real Estate
- Jobs
- Cars
- Classifieds

View/Sign Guest Book

Kathryn "Kay" Weichel

pressdemocrat.com

Kathryn "Kay" Weichel

Peacefully passed away on January 27, 2005 at the age of 71. She is survived by the love of her life and devoted husband of 53 years, Paul Weichel of Santa Rosa; daughter Dawna of Santa Rosa; son Craig and wife Patty; granddaughter Zachary and Shawn of Sebastopol; sister-in-law Jean Brock of Fresno; a beloved niece and many beloved nephews. Kay was preceded in death by her brothers Clifford and Harold and sister-in-law Patricia. Born in 1934 in Iola, Kansas to parents Thelma and Roy Brock, Kay grew up and lived the majority of her life in Marin County until moving to Santa Rosa in 1960. Kay and her husband Paul took great pleasure in spending time with family and countless dear friends. As members of the Adobe Squares Dance Club, Kay and Paul participated in dances throughout the United States traveling in their RV with their beloved dog, Mr. Jiggs. In addition to her many talents, Kay was an avid quilter, an exceptional organist and singer and enjoyed writing. Kay loved to laugh and have spirited conversations about politics and current events. In recent years she was especially passionate about her volunteer work at Kaiser Permanente in Santa Rosa. A gathering to celebrate the life of Kay will be held at a future date. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to Sutter VNA & Hospice, Santa Rosa.

ancestry.com

You searched for **Kathryn Weichel** born in **Kansas** in **1937**

United States Obituary Collection

Name of Deceased:	**Kathryn "Kay" Weichel**
Gender:	F *(Female)*
Death Date:	27 Jan 2009
Obituary Date:	5 Feb 2009
Newspaper Title:	Press Democrat
Newspaper Location:	Santa Rosa, CA, USA
Spouse's name:	Paul Weichel
Parents' Names:	Santa Rosa ; Thelma and Roy Brock, Kay
Childrens' Names:	Craig and Wife Patty; Dawna of Santa Rosa
Siblings' Names:	Clifford and Harold and; Jean Brock of Fresno; Patricia

Source Citation: Newspaper: *Press Democrat*; Publication Date: *5 Feb 2009*; Publication Place: *Santa Rosa , CA , USA*..

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *United States Obituary Collection* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.
Original data: See newspaper information provided with each entry.

Description:
This database is a compilation of obituaries published in U.S. newspapers, collected from various online sources. Obituaries can vary in the amount of information they contain, but many of them are genealogical goldmines, including information such as names, dates, places of birth and death, marriage information, and family relationships. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ROY AND FRANK GIFFIN VISIT SISTERS AFTER TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Giffin and daughter, Mrs. Edward Knowles and Frank Giffin returned home last Saturday from a 1,500 motor trip that took them through Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma. On the trip the Giffin brothers visited two sisters that they had not seen for twenty-seven years. The sisters are Mrs. Harve Brock at La Harpe, Kan., and Mrs. Mae Brock at Blackwell, Okla.

Their first stop was at La Harpe and accompanied by Mrs. Brock they went to Dunlap, Kan., where they visited the cemetery where their parents were buried. From there they went to Blackwell, and the gathering of the brothers and sisters after a lapse of twenty-seven years was a joyous one. Samuel Cook, 87 years old uncle of the Giffins and Brocks was a guest at a dinner given for them.

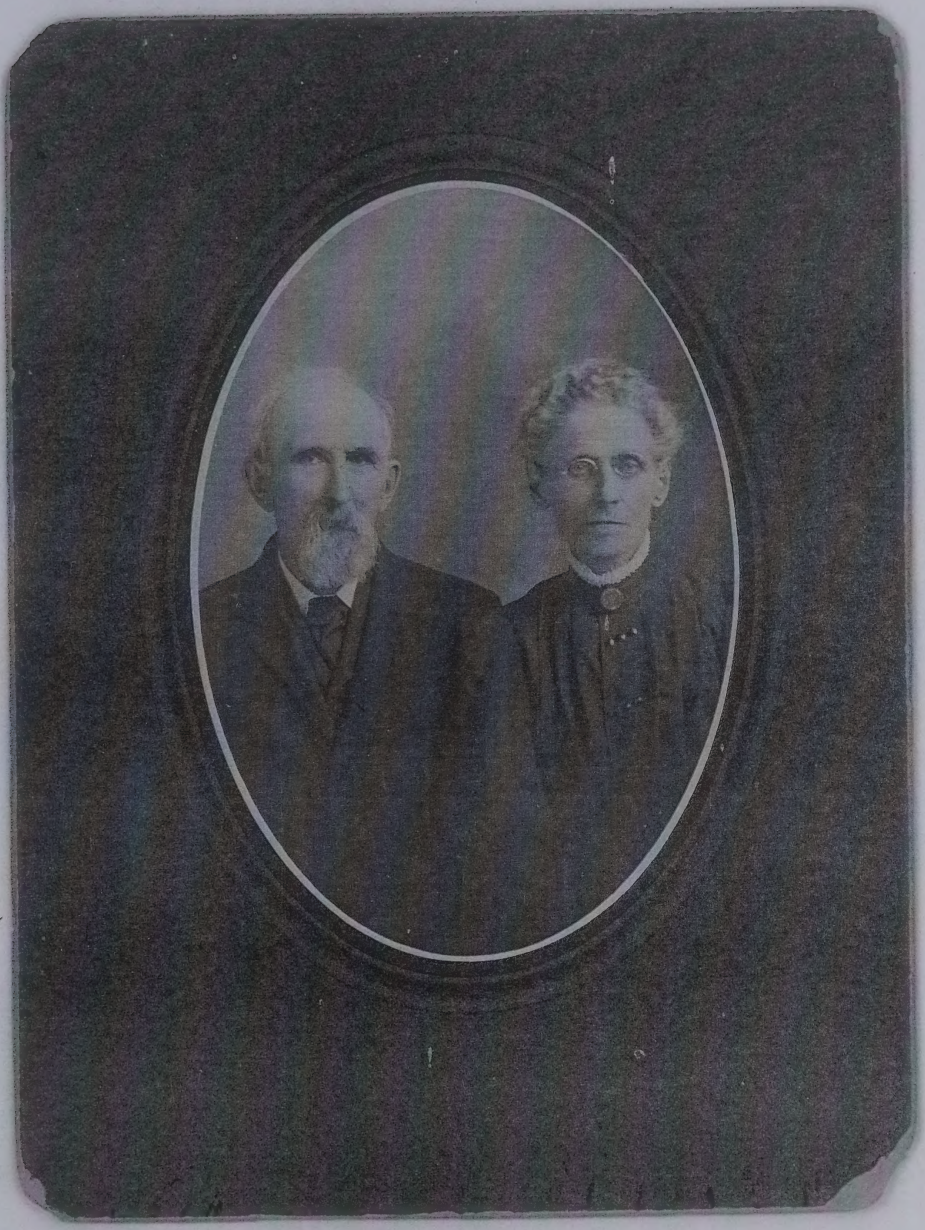
While in Backwell, Mrs. Knowles visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Walcher. Mrs Walcher is a cousin of Mrs. Knowles.

They also visited at Medford, Okla., at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Warren Northcutt. Mr. Northcutt is sheriff of that county and his wife is a cousin of the Giffins.

Roy Sanford Giffin, Lydia "Mae" Giffin Brock,
Frank J. Giffin, and Glenna "Rosa" Giffin Brock.
Taken 21 August 1940
First Reunion in 27 years

Amy Giffin (daughter of Roy and Nora Giffin), Roy Giffin, Nora Giffin,
Elsie Giffin, Rosa Giffin Brock, Frank Giffin,
Mae Giffin Brock and Sanford Roy Giffin

Taken at Mae's home
1315 W. Bridge, Blackwell, OK
21 August 1940



Henry Giffin & Sarah Jane Cook Giffin

The Henry Giffin children

Frank Mae Roy

Ina Rosa

THE GIFFIN FAMILY SUMMER ABOUT 1912 OR 1913

Back row: Milton Milford "Milt" Brock, Lydia "Mae" Giffin Brock, Roy Leonard Giffin, Nora Swan Giffin, Ina E. Giffin, Viva "Ruth" Brock (daughter of Glenna "Rosa" and Harvey Harrison Brock), ???Tietze (friend of Ruth's), Glenna "Rosa" Brock, and Harvey Harrison "Harve" Brock.

Front row: Harold David Brock (son of Harve and Rosa Brock), Clifford Roy Giffin (son of Roy and Nora Giffin), Henry Milford Brock (son of Harve and Rosa Brock), Sarah Jane Cook Giffin and Henry Giffin, Daisy Joan Brock (daughter of Rosa and Harve Brock), Lois Mae Brock (daughter of Milt and Mae Brock) and Clair Milford Brock (son of Milt and Mae Brock).

Speculation: This could have been taken in September of 1913. Near Sarah's 70 th birthday.

More About HARVEY HARRISON "HARVE" BROCK:
Burial: April 1958, Moran, Allen, KS

v. LYDIA "MAE" GIFFIN, b. 27 May 1880, Alexandria, Thayer, NB; d. 19 March 1955, Iola, Allen, KS; m. MILFORD MILLIGAN "MILT" BROCK, 29 November 1900, Nevada, Vernon, MO; b. 25 October 1876, New Albany, Floyd, IN; d. 24 October 1936, Blackwell, Kay, OK.

More About LYDIA "MAE" GIFFIN:
Burial: 22 March 1955, Blackwell, Kay, OK, IOOF Cem

Notes for MILFORD MILLIGAN "MILT" BROCK:
Obituary, appearing in the Blackwell, Oklahoma Journal newspaper MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK 1876-1936
Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.
When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Nevada, Missouri. There he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Lydia Mae Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage, they moved to LaHarpe, Kansas To this happy union was born four children, Marvelle Ruth, who died in infancy Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosalee.
In 1917, Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.
He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.
Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.
Surviving are the widow, Mr. M.M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J.H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell, and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock of Henryetta, Oklahoma, and two grandchildren, Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Missouri; Mrs. Harry Raskche, Carthage, Missouri; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Ft. Scott, Kansas; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Montana; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Iola, Kansas; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola Kansas; Dave Brock, Moundville, Kansas; and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Florida and many friend and neighbors.
Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presyterian Church i Blackwell, Oklahoma with Rev. T.H. McDowell, paster, of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I.O.O.F. Cemeter at Blackwell.

Obituary appearing in the Nevada newspaper
MILTON BROCK, DEAD AT 60
Milton Brock, 60, of Blackwell, Oklahoma, a former Vernon County resident and brother of D.T. Brock and Mrs. Frank Emery of southwest Nevada, died Saturday following a second stroke of paralysis. He had been ill only a week, first suffering a nervous breakdown.
A native of New Albany, Indiana, Mr. Brock was brought to the Sylvan-Dale vicinity by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Brock, when he was six years old. He lived there until he was about 20 years old, when he moved to Blackwell. He was the first of the ten children to die.
Surviving are: his wife, formerly, Miss Mae Giffin of Nevada, two daughters, Lois and Ilene (Eileen), and a son Clare (Clair). The nine brothers and sister are Mrs. Frank Emery and D.T. of near Nevada; Miss(Mrs.) Polly Emery of Ft. Scott, Kansas; Mrs. Becky Burkett, Mrs. Vaughn (Alfonso/Phon) Williams and H.H. of Iola, Kansas, Mrs. Harry Raschke of Carthage, Mrs. Joe Sterling of Belfry, Montana; and L.L. Brock of Florida. All except the last two named attended the funeral at Blackwell Monday. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Emery and son, Rev. David Emer of Milo, and D.T. Brock going from this county.

More About MILFORD MILLIGAN "MILT" BROCK:
Burial: 26 October 1936, Blackwell, Kay, OK, IOOF Cem

vi. ROY SANFORD GIFFIN, b. 18 April 1885; m. NORA SWAN, 12 May 1909; b. 02 December 1890, Hailidayboro; d. 17 April 1956, DuQuoin.

Notes for ROY SANFORD GIFFIN:
!Mar Nora Swan

Notes for NORA SWAN:
!REL: Methodist
Eastern Star and White Shrine

!FATHER: Tom Swan

!MOTHER: Mary

This information from a newspaper clipping from Bud Muir.

More About NORA SWAN:
Burial: Elkville, Jackson, IL, Elkville Cem

Endnotes

1. *Mercer Co. IL Marriage Records*.

Husband: Silvester Ferris

Born:	18 November 1784	in: Cannan, New York
Married:	05 September 1807	in:
Died:	10 August 1869	in: Versailles, Indiana
Father:	Enoch Ferris	
Mother:	Rebecca Reynolds	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Rhoda King

Born:	11 April	in:
Died:	01 August 1857	in:
Father:	Heman King	
Mother:	Susannah	
	Other Spouses:	

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Diantha Melvina Ferris	
	Born:	in:
F	Married: 16 September 1841	in: Dearborn County, Indiana
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: David Ellis	
2	Name: Jane Melicent Ferris	
	Born:	in:
F	Married: 19 October 1843	in: Deaborn County, Indiana
	Died: 20 July 1862	in:
	Spouse: William L.H. Givan	
3	Name: Laura Betsey Ferris	
	Born:	in:
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Benjamin Harvey	
4	Name: Sarah Ann Ferris	
	Born: Abt. 1826	in: Herkimer County, New York
F	Married: 09 January 1847	in: Ripley County, Indiana
	Died: 09 December 1891	in: Dearborn County, Indiana
	Spouse: Rufus Rice	
5	Name: Susannah Rebecca Ferris	
	Born:	in:
F	Married: 01 July 1847	in: Deaborn County, Indiana
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Lyman F. Smith	
6	Name: Samantha Ferris	
	Born: 24 June 1808	in: Herkimer County, New York
F	Married: 20 February	in:
	Died: 23 January 1892	in: Dearborn County, Indiana
	Spouse: George Wood	
7	Name: Lydia Louise Ferris	
	Born: 19 April 1812	in: Buffalo, Erie, NY
F	Married: 17 February 1839	in: Dearborn County, Indiana
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Asa Cook	
8	Name: Edwin Palmer Ferris	
	Born: 13 July 1829	in: Little Falls, Herkimer, New York
M	Married: 31 December 1854	in: Versailles, Deaborn, Indiana
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Sibyl Foster Stevens	

Husband: Silvester Ferris

Born: 18 November 1784 in: Canaan, New York
Married: 05 September 1807 in:
Died: 10 August 1860 in: Versailles, Indiana
Father: Enoch Ferris
Mother: Rebecca Reynolds
Other Spouses:

Wife: Rhoda King

Born: 11 April in:
Died: 01 August 1857 in:
Father: Hezron King
Mother: Susannah
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name: Diantha Melvina Ferris		
	Born	in:	
F	Married: 16 September 1841	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Died	in	
	Spouse: David Ellis		
2	Name: Jane Malicoat Ferris		
	Born	in	
F	Married: 19 October 1843	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Died: 20 July 1862	in	
	Spouse: William J. H. Girvan		
3	Name: Laura Belzey Ferris		
	Born	in:	
F	Married	in:	
	Died	in	
	Spouse: Benjamin Harvey		
4	Name: Sarah Ann Ferris		
	Born: Abt. 1826	in: Herkimer County, New York	
F	Married: 09 January 1847	in: Ripley County, Indiana	
	Died: 09 December 1891	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Spouse: Rufus Rice		
5	Name: Susannah Rebecca Ferris		
	Born	in	
F	Married: 01 July 1847	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Died	in:	
	Spouse: Lyman F. Smith		
6	Name: Samantha Ferris		
	Born: 24 June 1808	in: Herkimer County, New York	
F	Married: 20 February	in:	
	Died: 23 January 1892	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Spouse: George Wood		
7	Name: Lydia Louisa Ferris		
	Born: 19 April 1812	in: Buffalo, Erie, NY	
F	Married: 17 February 1839	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse: Asa Cook		
8	Name: Edwin Paine Ferris		
	Born: 12 July 1829	in: Little Falls, Herkimer, New York	
M	Married: 31 December 1854	in: Versailles, Dearborn, Indiana	
	Died:	in	
	Spouse: Silly Foster Stevens		

Descendants of Silvester Ferris

Generation No. 1

1. REV. SILVESTER[8] FERRIS *(ENOCH[7], JOHN[6], JOHN[5], JOHN[4], JOHN[3], JOSEPH[2], JEFFREY[1])*[1] was born 18 November 1784 in Cannan, New York[2], and died 10 August 1869 in Versailles, Indiana[3]. He married RHODA KING[4] 05 September 1807[5], daughter of HEMAN KING and SUSANNAH. She was born 11 April[6], and died 01 August 1857[7].

Notes for REV. SILVESTER FERRIS:

This family lived in the Hogan Hill Baptist Church, Indiana area, Deaborn County, also near Sparta.
This information in the obituaries of Samantha Ferris Wood and Sarah Ann Ferris Rice, daughters of Silvester Ferris and Rhoda King Ferris. These obituaries are copies of Information from newspaper clippings from Daisy Joan Giffin Allard, East St. Louis, IL.

More About REV. SILVESTER FERRIS:
Religion: Baptish Minister

More About RHODA KING:
Burial: 03 August 1857, Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana
Christening: Newport, Herkimer, NY

Children of SILVESTER FERRIS and RHODA KING are:

i. DIANTHA MELVINA[9] FERRIS, m. DAVID ELLIS, 16 September 1841, Dearborn County, Indiana[8].

ii. JANE MELICENT FERRIS, d. 20 July 1862; m. WILLIAM L.H. GIVAN[9], 19 October 1843, Deaborn County, Indiana[10]; b. 22 April 1820, Maryland.

Notes for WILLIAM L.H. GIVAN:
HISTORY OF DEABORN AND OHIO COUNTIES, INDIANA - 1885

WILLIAM L. H. GIVAN, farmer, Manchester Township, was born in Maryland April 22, 1820, a son of Joshua and Henrietta (DAVIS) GIVEN, whose sketch has been given on these pages. William L. H. grew to manhood under the austere influences of a pioneer life, a true helper of his father in his arduous labors, obtaining but a limited education in the rude schoolhouse of that day. He was united in marriage October 19, 1843, with Jane M. FERRIS, daughter of Sylvester and Rhoda (KING) FERRIS, natives of New York, who settled in this county in 1838. By this union they had seven children, six now survive: Cornelia, Laura, Heman, George, Rhoda and Connelly. Mr. GIVAN has continued a resident upon land of his father's first purchase, where he has erected good buildings and improvements, constituting a pleasant home. He, like his father before him, is an active member and supporter of the Baptist Church, having been a member since 1842. He lost his wife by death July 20, 1862. She was a devoted Christian, and an earnest worker in the church, having united with it prior to her marriage.

1870 Dearborn County, Indiana Federal Census, page 582, hosehold 23, Manchester Twshp. shows:
Givan, William 50M W Farmer born in Ohio
Givan, Laura 21 F W at home born in New York
Givan, Herman 17M W at home born in Indiana
Givan, George 15M W at school born in Indiana
Givan, Conely 13M W at school born in Indiana

More About WILLIAM L.H. GIVAN:
Religion: Baptist

iii. LAURA BETSEY FERRIS, m. BENJAMIN HARVEY.

iv. SARAH ANN FERRIS[11], b. Abt. 1826, Herkimer County, New York; d. 09 December 1891, Dearborn County, Indiana; m. RUFUS RICE[12], 09 January 1847, Ripley County, Indiana[13]; b. Abt. 1826, Maine.

Notes for SARAH ANN FERRIS:

Possibly lived in Sparta, IL.

OBITUARY
Mrs. SARAH ANN RICE, wife of RUFUS RICE, near Holman, P.O., died December 2, 1891, at the age of 65 years. Mrs. Rice was the youngest daughter of REV. SILVESTER FERRIS, a Baptist minister, who died several years ago. Mr. Rice was a member of the Methodist Church, but his wife remained a Baptist. Some 50 years ago, she united with the Baptist Church at Sparta. When the Hogan Hill Baptist Church was organized, she removed membership to the latter place where she remained an active, constant member to the time of her death. While Sister Rice was a devoted Baptist, the many Methodist ministers that partook of the hospitality of her home will bear testimony of her Christian character, benevolence and personal worth. Her neighbors feel her loss deeply. One son, CHARLES E. RICE-the only child-with his family resides on the home farm.

For about 18 years past, Mrs. Rice has been suffering with asthma, and she has bravely contented with that distressing malady. During the last few months her symptoms began to alarm her friends, and she was conscious that her days were few. While her strength remained, she put every room in her house in order, and when the summons came she resignedly obeyed the call. One week before her death, she took her to her bed, and while all that friends could suggest and willing hands could do was done, she gradually faded and grew weaker. Like a worn and weary pilgrim o life's journey, feeble and faint, she longed for rest; and the angel came quietly to her bedside, kissed down the heavy eye-lids, and whispered: "It is enough come up higher, and at the close of Wednesday evening she feel asleep in Jesus, and her happy spirit took flight, to begin the new day in Heaven. It has been so beautifully said:
"Tis sweet in childhood
To give back the spirit to its maker,
More the hear has grown familiar
With the P??? of sin."

But oh, how sweet to the dying Christian, who for half a century has been faithful in all her Christian duties, and where all will say of a truth: "she has done what she could" to hear that welcome plaudit: "Well done, God and faithful servant" born to her by a retinue of angels, come to aid her spirit in p???? its wings, to make that swift glad flight from the earth to God. The funeral was held at Hogan Hill, December 11, conducted by Rev. R.W. Johnson, _____-illegible remaining line(s).

This newspaper obituary given to me by Daisy Joan Brock Allard, a second copy came from the Lawrenceburg Public Library, Dearborn County, Indiana.

1870 Dearbon County, Indiana Federal Census, page 582, Household 25 in Manchester Twsp. hows:
Rice, Rufus 44M W Farmer born in Maine
Rice, Sarah 43F W Keeping house born in New York
Rice, Charles 22M W at home born in Indiana
Rice, Florence 13F W at school born in Indiana
Rice, George 10M W at school born in Indiana

More About SARAH ANN FERRIS:
Burial: 11 December 1891, Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana

v. SUSANNAH REBECCA FERRIS, m. LYMAN F. SMITH, 01 July 1847, Deaborn County, Indiana[13].
vi. SAMANTHA FERRIS[14], b. 24 June 1808, Herkimer County, New York; d. 23 January 1892, Dearborn County, Indiana; m. GEORGE WOOD[14], 20 February; d. 24 June 1864, „TN.

More About SAMANTHA FERRIS:
Burial: 25 January 1892, Hogan Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Deaborn County, Indiana

Notes for GEORGE WOOD:
Had one child died in 1891.

!MAR: Samantha Ferris, sister of Lydia Louise Ferris Cooke.

vii. LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS, b. 19 April 1812, Buffalo, Erie, NY; m. ASA COOK, 17 February 1839, Dearborn County, Indiana[15]; b. 28 February 1811, Portland, Cumberland, ME; d. [16].

Notes for LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS:
Lydia age was 38 in 1850 census for Ripley Co., IN

Possibly lived in Sparta, IL

OBITUARY

Mrs. SARAH ANN RICE, wife of NEHEMIAH RICE, near Hebron, P.O., died December 2, 1891, in the age of 64 years. Mrs. Rice was the youngest daughter of REV. SILVESTER FERRIS, a Baptist minister, who died several years ago. Mr. Rice was a member of the Methodist Church, but he with remained a Baptist. Some 50 years ago, she united with the Baptist Church at Sparta. When the Hogan Hill Baptist Church was organized, she removed membership to the latter place where she remained an active, consistent member to the time of her death. While Sister Rice was a devoted Baptist, the many Methodist ministers that partook of the hospitality of her home will bear testimony to her Christian character, benevolence and personal worth. Her neighbors feel her loss deeply. One son, CHARLES E. RICE, the only child with his family resides on the home farm.

For about 15 years past, Mrs. Rice has been suffering with asthma, and the last few months somewhat with that distressing malady. During the last few months her symptoms began to alarm her friends, and the sad consensus that her days were few. While her strength permitted, she put every atom in her house in order, and when the summons came she resignedly obeyed the call. One week before her death, she took leave to her God and while all that friends could suggest and willing hands could do was done, she gradually faded and grew weaker. Like a worn and weary pilgrim o life's journey, tired and faint, she longed for rest, and the angel came quietly to her bedside, kissed down the heavy eyelids, and whispered "It is enough, come up higher, and at the close of Wednesday evening she fell asleep in Jesus, and her happy spirit took flight, to begin the new life in Heaven. It has been so beautifully said,

"Tis sweet to rest,
To give back the spirit to its maker,
More the heart has grown familiar
With the [illegible]"

But on, dear sister in the grace Christian, who for half a century has been linked in all her Christian duties, and where all will see a mark "she has done what she could" to bear that welcome plaudit. "Well done, God and [illegible] servant." Now to rest thy weariness of travels, come to and her spirit in p[illegible] as wings, to make that swift glad flight from the earth to God. The funeral was held at Hogan Hill, December 11, conducted by Rev. R. W. Osborn. _____-illegible remaining line(s)

This newspaper obituary given to me by Daisy Jane Brock Allard, a second copy came from the Lawrenceburg Public Library, Dearborn County, Indiana.

1870 Dearborn County, Indiana Federal Census, page 482, Household 15 in Manchester Twp, Iowa:
Rice, Hiram 43M W Farmer born in Maine
Rice, Sarah 42F W Keeping House born in New York
Rice, Charles 21M W at home born in Indiana
Rice, Theresa 17F W at school born in Indiana
Rice, George 10M W at school born in Indiana

More About SARAH ANN FERRIS:
Burial: 11 December 1891, Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Hendersonville, Dearborn County, Indiana

SUNAMMAH FERRIS CALFERRIS in LYMAN F SMITH, 01 July 1847, Dearborn County, Indiana[1]
SAMMARTIA FERRIS, b. 24 June 1815, Herkimer County, New York, d. 23 January 1902, Dearborn County, Indiana, m. CHARLES WOODY, 29 February, d. 24 June 1854, [illegible]

More About SAMMARTIA FERRIS:
Burial: 25 January 1902, Hogan Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Dearborn County, Indiana

More for CHARLES WOOD:
Had one child died in 1854

[illegible] Samantha Ferris, sister of Lydia Louise Ferris Cooke

LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS, b. 19 April 1812, Bellville, Erie, NY[1], m. ABA COOKE, 17 January 1839, Dearborn County, Indiana[2], b. 28 February 1811, Portland Cumberland, ME, d. [illegible]

More for LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS:
Lydia age was 28 in 1850 census for Ripley Co., IN

Notes for ASA COOK:
Death Certificate of daughter, Sarah Jane Cook Giffin states her father, Asa Cook was born in Portland, ME

The information from Christine Pettit shows a death date of Octobe 13, 1834, no place of death or burial. This conflicts my information (from Daisy Joan Brock Allard - 1983)
Christine received this information from Richard ___-who found the info in "The History of Casco, Maine" by Melissa Jill Kluge. Received the book on InterLibrary Loan and have copied pages of the Cook information in this book. It does state that Asa, son of Hezekiah and Sallay/Sarah Whitney died on that date. COULD HE HAVE BEEN DISOWNED/DISINHERITED BY HIS QUAKER FATHER FOR MARRYING OUTSIDE THE FLOCK?

1850 Indiana Census, Ripley county

Asa Cook	38 M	Shoemaker ME
Lydia	38 F	NY
Sumner	10 M	Ohio
John	9 M	IND
Jane	7 F	IND
Sylvester	4 M	IND

Marriage date and place found in the Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, "Indiana Marriages Through 1850" http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/tango/marriage/e-f-g.qry

viii. EDWIN PALMER FERRIS[17], b. 13 July 1829, Little Falls, Herkimer, New York; m. SIBYL FOSTER STEVENS[17], 31 December 1854, Versailles, Deaborn, Indiana[17].

Notes for EDWIN PALMER FERRIS:
Brother of Samantha Ferris Wood (George)

From newspaper clipping of Samantha's death from Daisy Joan Giffin Allard.

http://www.rootsweb.com/~inshelby/bio_edwin_p_ferris.htm
Phyllis Fleming, webmaster of this site researched the following information:
Hon. Edwin P. Ferris, Shelbyville

In placing before our readers biographies of a few of the leading citizens of Shelby Co., we have believed it our duty to write nothing but plain facts, giving the simple events in the lives of each, without praise or coloring in their behalf. The characteristics in the make-up of men differ widely, and if in any case we should err in our judgment, we trust our critics will credit us with doing so unknowingly. The subject of this sketch is a man, beneath whose cool exterior burns the latent fire of an honest ambition---that which is necessary to success in every calling or profession.

Edwin P. Ferris was born in Little Falls, Herkimer Co., N.Y., July 13, 1829, and is the son on Sylvester and Rhoda (King) Ferris, natives of New York State. Sylvester Ferris was a minister of the Baptist Church, and, in 1835, he, together with his family, moved to Chilicothe, Ohio, and the following year removed to Dearborn Co., Ind., where they remained until 1846, when they moved to Ripley Co., Ind., where he and wife resided until death. Edwin P. was the youngest in a family of eight children, and the only son. His boyhood days were passed in Dearborn and Ripley Cos., attending the common schools as much as was possible for a farmer's boy who worked on a farm, until his 21st year. Shortly after reaching manhood, he began attending the County Seminary at Versailles, the county seat of Ripley Co.; but at the end of two weeks, the teacher of the public school fell sick, and the trustees put Mr. Ferris in charge of that institution in which capacity he taught one year, afterward teaching a year in Dearborn Co. He then entered Franklin College, where he remained as a student until 1854, when, on account of the sickness of his mother, he was compelled to return home, thereby forfeiting his early cherished hopes of one day being a college professor. In 1854, he was elected Surveyor of Ripley Co., serving two years with honesty and capability. He was married in Versailles Dec. 31, 1854, to Sibyl F. Stevens, daughter of Jefferson and Harriet Stevens. Mrs. Ferris was born in Ohio, and has had eight children, six of whom are living. During his term as Surveyor, he turned his attention to the law profession, and the following two years, while farming, kept diligently at his studies every moment he could spare from his farm duties. In 1858, he began practice in partnership with Judge A.C. Downey, of Rising Sun, locating his office at Versailles, which continued three years. In the fall of 1862, he was elected, from Ripley Co., to a seat in the

State Legislature, which posiiton he held two years. He still devoted his time to his profession, and in the election of 1876, was the Tilden and Hendricks Elector from the district. In April 1878, he removed to Shelbyville and formed a partnership with Alonzo Blair, which continued until the death of the latter, July 19, 1879. In the fall of that year, he took in partnership Albert Wray, and still occupies the same office as formerly with Mr. Blair. He and wife are members of the Presbyterian Church and politically he is a "dyed-in-the-wool" Democrat, firm and unyielding in his attachments to his party, spending his time freely in its service, and on the stump or rostrums is considered a formidable antagonist. As a lawyer, he is a hard student and faithful to his client; is a fluent, fair agrumentative speaker, never digressing from his case for the sake of oratorical display. He always discourages a multiplicity of suits, advising many clients to a private settlement of their cases instead of resorting to the law, thereby often losing a prospective fee. He is one of the most charitable lawyers to opposing witnesses, covering with the mantle of charity, contradictions in their testimony which makes a friend of one who might otherwise be an enemy. His long professional experience and practice before the Supreme Court have made him familiar with the decisions of that tribunal of justice, which generally helps him in every-day practice to lay his hand upon the decision he desires to use, wi hout often referring to digest, text-book or index. He never gets excited in the trial of a case, always keeping cool and collected; and, by the fairness with which he presents the evidence on both sides, has immense weight with a jury. Mr. Ferris in his social life is charitable and kind, giving freely of his means to aid every worthy object; is plain, blunt and unostentatious in his manners, and since his coming to Shelbyville, has made many friends, who speak of him in the warmest praise.
Atlas of Shelby County, Indiana, Chicago: J.H. Beers & Co, 1880, page 27.

Page 107 of the above Atlas: Business Directory, Addison Township, Shelbyville, lists Edward P. Ferris, Attorney at Law.

However, the Brant & Fuller History, page 573, lists Judge Ferris as Edwin P.

Hon. Edwin P. Ferris was born July 13, 1829, at the town of Little Falls, Herkimer County, N.Y., and is the youngest son of a family of eight children. His parents' names were Sylvester and Rhoda (King) Ferris, natives of the Empire State. The father was a Baptist minister. The family moved to Chillicothe, Ohio, in 1835, and during the following year they came to Hogan Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana, and resided there until 1846, when they removed to Ripley County, and located about seven miles from the county seat. Here he assisted his father in clearing a small farm, and during the winter attended the common schools. About the time he became of age he went to the county seat to attend the county seminaries, but in a short time was promoted to be one of the teachers. He afterward attended a Commercial College and received a diploma therefrom. He also began attending Franklin College, where he remained until 1854. During the same year he was elected County Surveyor of Ripley County, serving two years. December 31, 1854, Mr. Ferris was married to Miss Sibyl F. Stephens, who was born in Ohio. They have had eight children, six of whom are now living, two boys and four girls. After Mr. Ferris' term as Surveyor had expired and while working on the farm, he spent all of his spare time studying law. He began the practice thereof in 1858, with Hon. A.C. Downey. He soon secured a good practice. In 1862, he was elected representative in the State Legislature, and had the pleasure of voting for Hon. David Turpie, for United States Senator, vice Hon. Jesse D. Bright, expelled, and also voted for Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks, for a position in the same August body. In the canvass of 1876, Ferris was one of the Democratic electors, and again voted for Governor Hendricks for Vice President. In April, 1878, Mr. Ferris removed from Versailles to Shelbyville, where he has since resided. The subject of this sketch and his family are members of the Presbyterian Church, and the former has been for many years a faithful and earnest Sabbath School worker, meeting two classes each day, one in the morning at the Christian Church and one in the evening at his own. Mr. Ferris is a prominent and influential Christian gentleman.
History of Shelby County, Indiana, Chicago: Brant & Fuller, 1887, pp 483-4.

Per Chadwick's History of Shelby County, Indiana,* page 199, Edwin P. Ferris was admitted to the Shelby bar in 1860. * Edward H. Chadwick, B.A., assisted by well known local talent, B.F. Bowen & Co, Publishers: Indianapolis, IN, 1909.

Endnotes

1. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967).
2. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg. 142-3, Silvester is listed as a son of Enoch Ferris and all of Silverster's family and spouses are listed.
3. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3.

State Legislature, which position he held two years. He still devoted his time to his profession, and in the election of 1870, was the Tilden and Hendricks Elector from the district. In April 1878, he removed to Shelbyville and formed a partnership with Moses Bliss, which continued until the death of the latter, July 19, 1879. In the fall of that year, he took in partnership Albert Wing, and still occupies the same office as formerly with Mr. Wing. He and wife are members of the Presbyterian Church and politically he is a "blood-to-the-wool" Democrat, firm and unyielding in his convictions to be party, yielding not the time nearly or to sacrifice and on the stump or platform is considered a formidable antagonist. As a lawyer, he is a hard student and faithful to his clients is a fluent, fair argumentative speaker, never digressing from his case for the sake of ornamental display. He always discourages a multiplicity of suits, advising many clients to a private settlement of their cases instead of resorting to the law, thereby often losing a prospective fee. He is one of the most charitable lawyers in existence, covering with the mantle of charity, even adverse to their interests, which means a friend of one who might otherwise be an enemy. His long professional experience and practice before the Supreme Court have made him familiar with the decisions of that tribunal of matters, which generally judge him in every-day practice to lay the hand upon the decision he desires to see, at that often relieving to object, text-book or index. He never gets excited in the trial of a case, always keeping cool and collected, and by the fairness with which he presents the evidence on both sides, has immense weight with a jury. He forms in his social life is charitable and kind, giving freely of his means to aid every worthy object, is plain, frank and unostentatious in his manners, and since his coming to Shelbyville, has made many friends, who speak of him in the warmest praise.

Atlas of Shelby County, Indiana. Chicago: J.H. Beers & Co, 1880, page 27

Page 107 of the above Atlas: Business Directory, Addison Township, Shelbyville, Ino: Edward P. Ferris, Attorney at Law

Thornton, the Bench & Bar, page 272, Hon. Judge Ferris as Edwin P.

Hon. Edwin P. Ferris was born July 13, 1829, at the town of Little Falls, Herkimer County, N.Y., and is the youngest son of a family of eight children. His parents were Sylvester and Phebe (King) Ferris, natives of the Empire State. The father was a Baptist minister. The family moved to Cylindon, Ohio, in 1837, and during the following year they came to Union Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana, and resided there until 1850, when they removed to Ripley County, and located about seven miles from the county seat. There he assisted his father in clearing a small farm, and during the winter attended the common schools. At last the time he became of age he went to the county seat to attend the county seminaries, but in a short time was promoted to be one of the teachers. He afterward attended a Commercial College and received a diploma therefrom. He also began attending Franklin College, where he remained until 1854. During the same year he was elected County Surveyor of Ripley County, serving two years. December 31, 1854, Mr. Ferris was married to Miss Sidney E. Simpson, who was born in Ohio. They have had eight children, six of whom are now living, two boys and four girls. After Mr. Ferris' term as Surveyor had expired and while working on the farm, he spent all of his spare time studying law. He began the practice thereof in 1858, with Hon. A. C. Downey. He soon secured a good practice. In 1862, he was elected representative in the State Legislature, and had the pleasure of voting for Hon. David Turpie, for United States Senator, vice Hon. Jesse D. Bright, expelled, and also voted for Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks, for a position in the same Bright body. In the campaign of 1870, Ferris was one of the Democratic electors, and again voted for Governor Hendricks for Vice-President. In April, 1878, Mr. Ferris removed from Versailles to Shelbyville, where he has since resided. The subject of this sketch and his family are members of the Presbyterian Church, and the former has been for many years a faithful and earnest Sabbath School worker, teaching two classes each day, one in the morning at the Christian Church and one in the evening in the one. Mr. Ferris is a prominent and influential Democratic politician.

History of Shelby County, Indiana, Chicago: Brant & Fuller, 1887, pp 683-4

For *Chadwick's History of Shelby County, Indiana,* page 199, Edwin P. Ferris was admitted to the Shelby bar in 1860. * Edward H. Chadwick, B.A., assisted in writing local talent, B.F. Bowen & Co., Publishers: Indianapolis, IN, 1909.

References

1. Bi- Marmot Scottish, Mew York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 95, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1964)
2. Bi- Marmot Scottish, Mew York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 96, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3. Silvester is listed as a son of Lenoh Ferris and all of Silvester's family and spouses are listed.
3. Bi- Marmot Scottish, Mew York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 95, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3

4. *Information from Tim Givan*, "Electronic."
5. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967).
6. *Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana.*
7. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967).
8. Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, *Indiana Marriages Through 1850*, "Electronic."
9. F.E. Weakley & Co, Publishers, Chicago - 1885, *History of Deaborn and Ohio Counties, Indiana - 1885*, (A 1970 Reproduction by Unigraphic, Inc - 4400 Jackson Ave. Evansvill, IN 41775), My gggrandfather, William L.H. married Silvester's daughter, Jane M. Ferris. this information from Tim Givan . TimG@hutchnet.com.
10. Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, *Indiana Marriages Through 1850*, "Electronic."
11. "Obituary of Sarah Ann Ferris Rice," Obituary in Samantha's notes.
12. "Obituary of Sarah Ann Ferris Rice."
13. Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, *Indiana Marriages Through 1850*, "Electronic."
14. "Obituary of Samantha Ferris Wood."
15. Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, Indiana Marriages Through 1850, "Electronic." http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/tango/marriage/e/f/g.qry
16. Christine M. Pettit, *Descendants of John & Mary (Downes) Cook of NH*, (Family Tree Maker Website), "Electronic."
17. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967).

Husband: Heman King

Born: Bet. 1762 - 1793 in: New York
Married: in:
Died: 16 July 1850 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Susannah

Born: in:
Died: 05 June 1832 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Rhoda King
Born: 11 April in:
Married: 05 September 1807 in:
Died: 01 August 1857 in:
Spouse: Silvester Ferris

2 F
Name: Thurzia King
Born: 1799 in: New York
Married: in:
Died: 25 July 1834 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Spouse: George Wood

Prepared By:
Barbara Walcher Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Phone(s): 918-336-5398

Husband: Hiram King

Born: Bet. 1762 - 1793	in:	New York
Married	in	
Died: 16 July 1850	in:	Dearborn County, Indiana
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Susannah

Born:	in:	
Died: 05 June 1812	in:	Dearborn County, Indiana
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name: Rhoda King		
	Born: 11 April	in:	
F	Married: 05 September 1807	in:	
	Died: 01 August 1857	in:	
	Spouse: Silvester Ferris		
2	Name: Thurza King		
	Born: 1799	in:	New York
P	Married	in:	
	Died: 25 July 1834	in:	Dearborn County, Indiana
	Spouse: George Wood		

Prepared By:
Barbara Walker Dupon
2004 St. Gaspe
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Phone(s): 918-336-5398

Descendants of Heman King

Generation No. 1

1. HEMAN[1] KING[1] was born Bet. 1762 - 1793 in New York, and died 16 July 1850 in Dearborn County, Indiana. He married SUSANNAH[2]. She died 05 June 1832 in Dearborn County, Indiana.

Notes for HEMAN KING:
Soldiers and Patroits of the American Revolution, Buried in Indiana, Volume III, lists Heman King service Helped remove troops from Saratoga to Yorktown prior to the surrender. Page 30 from the Lawrenceburg Indiana Public Library. Lists Heman's birth and death, where buried and one child, Thurzia.

More About HEMAN KING:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana[2]

More About SUSANNAH:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana[2]

Children of HEMAN KING and SUSANNAH are:

i. RHODA[2] KING[3], b. 11 April[4]; d. 01 August 1857[5]; m. REV. SILVESTER FERRIS[5], 05 September 1807[5]; b. 18 November 1784, Cannan, New York[6]; d. 10 August 1869, Versailles, Indiana[7].

More About RHODA KING:
Burial: 03 August 1857, Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana
Christening: Newport, Herkimer, NY

Notes for REV. SILVESTER FERRIS:

This family lived in the Hogan Hill Baptist Church, Indiana area, Deaborn County, also near Sparta.
This information in the obituaries of Samantha Ferris Wood and Sarah Ann Ferris Rice, daughters of Silvester Ferris and Rhoda King Ferris. These obituaries are copies of Information from newspaper clippings from Daisy Joan Giffin Allard, East St. Louis, IL.

More About REV. SILVESTER FERRIS:
Religion: Baptish Minister

ii. THURZIA KING, b. 1799, New York; d. 25 July 1834, Dearborn County, Indiana; m. GEORGE WOOD.

More About THURZIA KING:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana[8]

Endnotes

1. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3.
2. *Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana.*
3. *Information from Tim Givan*, "Electronic."
4. *Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana.*
5. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967).
6. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg. 142-3, Silvester is listed as a son of Enoch Ferris and all of Silverster's family and spouses are listed.
7. By Harrriet Scofield, *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3.
8. *Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana.*

Descendants of Herman King

Generation No. 1

1. HERMAN[1] KING was born Abt. 1762 - 1793 in New York, and died 16 May 1830 in Dearborn County, Indiana. He married SUSANNAH . She died 05 June 1832 in Dearborn County, Indiana.

Notes for HERMAN KING:
Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution. Buried in Indiana. Volume III, lists Herman King serving helped remove troops from Saratoga to Voorstown prior to the surrender. Page 30 from the Lawrenceburg Indiana Public Library. Lists Herman's birth and death, where buried and one child. Thanks

More About HERMAN KING:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana[2]

More About SUSANNAH:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana[2]

Children of HERMAN KING and SUSANNAH are:

2. RHODA[3] KING[4] b. 11 April[5] d. 01 August 1857[6], m. REV. ST. VESTER FIGURS, 02 September 1807[7], b. 18 November 1788, Clinton, New York[8], d. 19 August 1869, Versailles, Indiana[9]

More About RHODA KING:
Burial: 02 August 1857, Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana
Christening: Newport, Herkimer, NY

Notes for REV. ST. VESTER FIGURS:

This family lived in the Hogan Hill Region Church, Indiana area, Dearborn County, also near Sparta.
This information is the obituaries of Seraphia Fyrris Wood and Sarah Ann Ferris Rice, daughters of Silvester Ferris and Rhoda King Ferris. These obituaries are copies of information from newspaper clippings from Dear born Public Library, 320 Walnut, East St. Louis, IL.

More About REV. ST. VESTER FIGURS:
Religion: Baptist Minister

3. THURZA KING, b. 1795, New York, d. 25 July 1874, Dearborn County, Indiana, m. (DECEASED)

More About THURZA KING:
Burial: Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana*

Endnotes

1. By Harriet Scofield, New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3
2. Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana
3. Information from "Tidioute"
4. Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana
5. By Harriet Scofield, New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967)
6. By Harriet Scofield, New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3, Silvester is listed as a son of Enoch Ferris and all of Silvester's faith and progress are listed
7. By Harriet Scofield, New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Vol 98, Issue 2 (April) & Issue 3 (July), 1967), pg 142-3
8. Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp, Dearborn County, Indiana

Husband: Asa Cook

Born: 28 February 1811 in: Portland, Cumberland, ME
Married: 17 February 1839 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Lydia Louise Ferris

Born: 19 April 1812 in: Buffalo, Erie, NY
Died: in:
Father: Silvester Ferris
Mother: Rhoda King
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Sumner Cook
Born: 06 January 1840 in: Ohio
Married: in:
Died: 1863 in:
Spouse:

2 M
Name: John K. Cook
Born: 17 September 1841 in: Indiana
Married: 11 January 1872 in:
Died: in: Medford, Grant, Oklahoma
Spouse: Rosella Phillips

3 F
Name: Sarah Jane Cook
Born: 25 September 1843 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Married: 20 December 1868 in: Viola, Mercer, Ilinois
Died: 23 September 1916 in: La Harpe, Allen, KS
Spouse: Henry Giffin

4 M
Name: Sylvester Cook
Born: 18 September 1846 in: Indiana
Married: in:
Died: 03 January 1852 in:
Spouse:

5 F
Name: Charlotte J. Cook
Born: 24 December 1850 in: Indiana
Married: in:
Died: 05 February 1860 in:
Spouse:

6 M
Name: Sanford Asa Cook
Born: 04 April 1852 in: Kendall County, Illinois
Married: in:
Died: 27 October 1945 in: Medford, Grant, Oklahoma
Spouse:

7 F
Name: Melvina L. Cook
Born: 10 June 1856 in: Indiana
Married: 15 January 1877 in:
Died: 1945 in:
Spouse: John W. Neer

Prepared By:
Barbara Walcher Fulton Phone(s): 918-336-5398
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Husband: Asa Cook

Born: 28 February 1811 in: Portland, Cumberland, ME
Married: 17 February 1839 in: Dearborn County, Indiana
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Lydia Louise Ferris

Born: 19 April 1812 in: Buffalo, Erie, NY
Died in:
Father: Silvester Ferris
Mother: Rhoda King
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name: Sumner Cook		
M	Born: 06 January 1840	in: Ohio	
	Married:	in:	
	Died: 1860	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name: John K. Cook		
M	Born: 17 September 1841	in: Indiana	
	Married: 11 January 1872	in:	
	Died:	in: Medford, Grant, Oklahoma	
	Spouse: Rosella Phillips		
3	Name: Sarah Jane Cook		
F	Born: 25 September 1843	in: Dearborn County, Indiana	
	Married: 20 December 1865	in: Viola, Mercer, Illinois	
	Died: 23 September 1916	in: La Harpe, Allen, KS	
	Spouse: Henry Gillin		
4	Name: Sylvester Cook		
M	Born: 18 September 1846	in: Indiana	
	Married	in:	
	Died: 03 January 1852	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name: Charlotte J. Cook		
F	Born: 24 December 1850	in: Indiana	
	Married:	in	
	Died: 05 February 1860	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name: Sanford Asa Cook		
M	Born: 04 April 1852	in: Kendall County, Illinois	
	Married:	in:	
	Died: 27 October 1915	in: Medford, Grant, Oklahoma	
	Spouse:		
7	Name: Melvina L. Cook		
F	Born: 10 June 1856	in: Indiana	
	Married: 15 January 1877	in:	
	Died: 1945	in:	
	Spouse: John W. Nice		

Prepared By
Barbara Walker Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Phone(s): 918-336-3708

Descendants of Asa Cook

Generation No. 1

1. ASA[1] COOK was born 28 February 1811 in Portland, Cumberland, ME, and died *1*. He married LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS 17 February 1839 in Dearborn County, Indiana[2], daughter of SILVESTER FERRIS and RHODA KING. She was born 19 April 1812 in Buffalo, Erie, NY.

Notes for ASA COOK:
Death Certificate of daughter, Sarah Jane Cook Giffin states her father, Asa Cook was born in Portland, ME

The information from Christine Pettit shows a death date of Octobe 13, 1834, no place of death or burial. This conflicts my information (from Daisy Joan Brock Allard - 1983)
Christine received this information from Richard ___-who found the info in "The History of Casco, Maine" by Melissa Jill Kluge. Received the book on InterLibrary Loan and have copied pages of the Cook information in this book. It does state that Asa, son of Hezekiah and Sallay/Sarah Whitney died on that date. COULD HE HAVE BEEN DISOWNED/DISINHERITED BY HIS QUAKER FATHER FOR MARRYING OUTSIDE THE FLOCK?

1850 Indiana Census, Ripley county

Asa Cook	38 M	Shoemaker ME
Lydia	38 F	NY
Sumner	10 M	Ohio
John	9 M	IND
Jane	7 F	IND
Sylvester	4 M	IND

Marriage date and place found in the Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, "Indiana Marriages Through 1850" http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/tango/marriage/e-f-g.qry

Notes for LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS:
Lydia age was 38 in 1850 census for Ripley Co., IN

Children of ASA COOK and LYDIA FERRIS are:

i. SUMNER[2] COOK, b. 06 January 1840, Ohio; d. 1863.

More About SUMNER COOK:
Death Age: 23 years

ii. JOHN K. COOK, b. 17 September 1841, Indiana; d. Medford, Grant, Oklahoma; m. ROSELLA PHILLIPS, 11 January 1872.

Notes for JOHN K. COOK:
John born in IN per 1850 Ripley Co. IN census.

More About JOHN K. COOK:
Burial: Rosemund Cemetery, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma

iii. SARAH JANE COOK, b. 25 September 1843, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 23 September 1916, La Harpe, Allen, KS; m. HENRY GIFFIN, 20 December 1868, Viola, Mercer, Ilinois[3]; b. 20 December 1834, Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, NY; d. 23 November 1913, La Harpe, Allen, KS.

Descendants of Asa Cook

Generation No. 1

1. ASA[1] COOK was born 28 February 1811 in Portland, Cumberland, ME, and died c. The married LYDIA LOUISE FIELDS 17 February 1839 in Dearborn County, Indiana[2], daughter of SILVESTER FERRIS and RHODA ROSS. She was born 19 April 1812 in Suffolk, Long, NY.

Notes for ASA COOK:
Death Certificate of daughter, Susan Jane Cook Coffin states his father, Asa Cook was born in Portland, ME.

The information from Christine Pettit shows a death date of October 13, 1834; no place of death or burial. This conflicts my information (from Daisy Joan Brock Allard - 1983).
Christine received this information from Richard ___-who found the info in "The History of Casco, Maine" by Melissa Jill Kluge. Received the book on Interlibrary Loan and have copied pages of the Cook information in this book. It does state that Asa, son of Hezekiah and Sally/Sarah Whitney died on this date. COULD BE HAVE BEEN DISOWNED/DISINHERITED BY HIS QUAKER FATHER FOR MARRYING OUTSIDE THE FLOCK?

1850 Indiana Census, Ripley county
Asa Cook 38 M Shoemaker ME
Lydia 38 F NY
Sumner 10 M OHio
John 9 M IND
Jane 7 F IND
Sylvester 4 M IND

Marriage date and place found in the Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, "Indiana Marriages Through 1850" http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/images/marriage/0-Fg.gif

Notes for LYDIA LOUISE FERRIS:
Lydia age was 38 in 1850 census for Ripley Co., IN

Children of ASA COOK and LYDIA FERRIS are:
i. SUMNER[3] COOK, b. 09 January 1840, Ohio; d. 1863

More About SUMNER COOK:
Death Age: 23 years

ii. JOHN K. COOK, b. 17 September 1841, Indiana; d. Medford, Grant, Oklahoma; m. ROSELLA PHILLIPS, 11 January 1872

Notes for JOHN K. COOK:
John born in IN per 1850 Ripley Co. IN census.

More About JOHN K. COOK:
Burial: Rosebud Cemetery, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma

iii. SARAH JANE COOK, b. 23 September 1843, Dearborn County, Indiana; d. 22 September 1916, La Harpe, Allen, KS; m. HENRY CLINTON, 20 December 1863, Viola, Monroe, Illinois[4], b. 20 December 1834, Owego, Tioga, NY, d. 23 November 1913, La Harpe, Allen, KS

Notes for SARAH JANE COOK:
Death certificate from State of Kansas #1-1402 states:
Father: Asa Cook born in Portland, Maine
Mother: Lydia Ferris born Buffalo, New York.
Sarah Jane was born in Indiana died of pneumonia at the age of 72 years 11 months and 28 days.
Informant at death: Mrs. Lydia M. Brock (Lydia "Mae" Giffin Brock)
Doctor R.S. Mitchell, Undertaker A.R. Sleeper

Obituary:
Sarah Jane Cook was born September 25, 1843 in Indiana and died September 23, 1916 in LaHarpe, Kansas. She moved to Illinois in early life where she was married to Henry Giffin, December 20, 1868. She was the mother of two sons and four daughters. The two sons and three daughters are yet living. The family came to Kansas in 1881 and settled at Dunlap and came to LaHarpe ten years ago. Her husband died nearly three years ago. She united with the Congregational church in Dunlap and with the Presbyterian church when she came to LaHarpe.

Pictures in the possession of Barbara Walcher Fulton:
Tin Type of Sarah Jane Cook, taken in 1886
Funeral card for Sarah Jane Cook Giffin (shown on card as Griffin)
Family Portrait of the Giffin family taken before 1913

More About SARAH JANE COOK:
Burial: Dunlap, Morris, KS
Cause of Death: Pneumonia

Notes for HENRY GIFFIN:
Mar. Sarah Jane Cook on his 34th birthday, Dec 20, 1868 by Rev. C. Combs

Information below from his Military Pension Record:
Military Service: Served for 2 1/2 years as a Private in Co. C, 14th Regiment, NY Volunteer Heavy Artillery in the Civil War. Received a war injury and a pension.
Residences: Ogdensburg, NY (1866); Lee Co.,IL (1878); Fillmore Co, NB (1881); Morris County, KS (1893); then to LaHarpe, KS (1906) where he died in 1913.

Death. Died in LaHarpe, KS, was then taken up the river by boat to Dunlap, KS where he is buried.
Pictures of the stones in the Dunlap Cemetery.

Death Certificate#1-595 State of Kansas
Father: George Giffin
Mother: Sarah Hill
Informant: Roy Giffin, Elkville, Illinois
Doctor F.P. Stapleton and Undertaker A.R. Sleeper

Obituary:
Henry Griffin (Giffin) was born in Ogdenburg, N.Y., December 20, 1835 and died at his home in LaHarpe, Kansas, November 23, 1913, aged 77 years, 11 months and 27 days. He was married at Viola, Illinois, December 20, 1865, to Sarah Jane Cooke (Cook). To this union were born six children, five of whom, with the wife and mother, survive him. Frank J. and Roy S. of Elkville, Illinois; Ina E., of Kansas City; Mrs. Mae Brock, of Lebanon, Missouri; and Mrs. Rosa Brock, of LaHarpe, Kansas, all of who were at his bedside, except Frank. Mr. Griffin was an old soldier, having served 2 years and 6 months in the Civil War. He belonged to the 14th New York heavy artillery. He move to LaHarpe in 1906, having formerly resided near Dunlap, in Morris county, Kansas, where he was laid to rest.

Other Proofs for this family:
1900 Missouri Census, Vernon County, Center Township, City of Nevada, Page 41A, Family 2525, Enumeration District 119. Copy in Giffin working notebook #Giffin-MO-1.

1880 Nebraska Census, Fillmore County, Franklin Township, Page 3, Reel ??, Enumeration District 337. Copy in Giffin working notebook, #Giffin-NE-1.

In possession of Barbara Walcher Fulton:
Studio Photographer Picture of Henry Giffin Family taken about 1912 in the summer.

Studio Photographer Picture of Henry alone

More About HENRY GIFFIN:
Burial: 25 November 1913, Dunlap, Morris, KS
Cause of Death: Ureimia
Military service: Civil War-14th NY Reg. Heavy Artillery

Marriage Notes for SARAH COOK and HENRY GIFFIN:
Married by the Rev. C. Combs

iv. SYLVESTER COOK, b. 18 September 1846, Indiana; d. 03 January 1852.

Notes for SYLVESTER COOK:
Age 5 years.

v. CHARLOTTE J. COOK, b. 24 December 1850, Indiana; d. 05 February 1860.

Notes for CHARLOTTE J. COOK:
Age 9 years.

vi. SANFORD ASA COOK, b. 04 April 1852, Kendall County, Illinois[4]; d. 27 October 1945, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma.

Notes for SANFORD ASA COOK:
Warren Beggs says Uncle "Sannie" taught him how to smoke.

Obituary appeared in the Medford Oklahoma Patriot Star, Thursday, November 1, 1945
SANFORD ASA COOK
Sanford Asa Cook was born April 4, 1853 in Kendall, Illinois and departed this life Saturday, October 27, 1945 at the age of 92 years, 7 months and 23 days.
When a young man he moved with his parents to Dunlap, Kansas and in later years he came to Oklahoma and made his home with his niece, Mrs. W.A. Northcutt, until the time of his death.
At the age of 16 years he joined the Methodist Church and was always a member of the choir.
He was a life member of the Knights of Pythias. He loved sports of all kins, attending all games as long as his health would permit.
His father and mother preceded him in death, also three brothers and three sisters. Other relatives left to mourn his death are 5 nieces: Mrs. W.A. Northcutt, Medford; Mrs. Harve Brock, Iola, Kansas; Mrs. Mae Brock, Blackwell; Mrs. Wayne Beatie, Carlyle, Illinois; Mrs. Daisy Robertson, Van Buren, Missouri; and 5 nephews, Ira G. Cook, Demming, Washington; Clyde Cook, Bellingham, Washington; Frank Giffin, Vergennes, Illinois; Roy S. Giffin, Elkville, Illinois; and Harry Neer, Van Buren, Missouri, and a number of great nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

More About SANFORD ASA COOK:
Burial: Rosemund Cemetery, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma

vii. MELVINA L. COOK, b. 10 June 1856, Indiana; d. 1945; m. JOHN W. NEER, 15 January 1877.

Notes for MELVINA L. COOK:

Endnotes

1. Christine M. Pettit, *Descendants of John & Mary (Downes) Cook of NH*, (Family Tree Maker Website), "Electronic."
2. Indiana State Library Genealogy Division, Indiana Marriages Through 1850, "Electronic." http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/tango/marriage/e/f/g.qry
3. *Mercer Co. IL Marriage Records*.
4. Medford Oklahoma Patroit-Star, "Obituary of Sanford Asa Cook," November 1, 1945.

Studio Photographic Picture of Henry Alan

More About HENRY OLIVER:
Burial: 25 November 1971, Quinlan, Morris, KS
Cause of Death: Uremia
Military service: Civil War-16th NY Reg. Heavy Artillery

Marriage Notes for SARAH COOK and HENRY OLIVER:
Married by the Rev. C. Combs

iv. SYLVESTER COOK, b. 18 September 1846, Indiana, d. 03 January 1852

Notes for SYLVESTER COOK:
Age 5 years.

v. CHARLOTTE J. COOK, b. 24 December 1850, Indiana, d. 09 February 1860

Notes for CHARLOTTE J. COOK:
Age 9 years.

vi. SAMFORD ASA COOK, b. 04 April 1852, Kendall County, Illinois, d. 27 October 1941, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma

Notes for SAMFORD ASA COOK:
Warren Beggs says Uncle "Sammie" taught him how to smoke.

Obituary appeared in the Medford Oklahoma Patriot Sun, Thursday, November 1, 1943
SAMFORD ASA COOK
Samford Asa Cook was born April 4, 1852 in Kendall, Illinois and departed this life Saturday, October 27, 1943 at the age of 92 years, 7 months and 23 days.
When a young man he moved with his parents to Dunlap, Kansas and in later years he came to Oklahoma and made his home with his niece, Mrs. W.A. Nordman, until the time of his death.
At the age of 19 years he joined the Methodist Church and was always a member of the same.
He was a life member of the Knights of Pythias. He loved sports of all kind, attending all games as long as his health would permit.
His father and mother preceded him in death, also three brothers and three sisters. Other relatives left to mourn his death are 5 nieces, Mrs. W.A. Nordman, Medford, Mrs. Steve Bleak, Ida, Kansas; Mrs. Mae Bleak, Blackwell; Mrs. Wayne Bleak, Corbyn, Illinois; Mrs. Dory Robertson, Yes Dean, Nebraska; and 5 nephews, Ira G. Cook, Deerning, Washington, Clyde Cook, Bellingham, Washington; Frank Cook, Vergennes, Illinois; Roy S. Cook, Belvile, Illinois; and Harry Rice, Van Buren, Missouri, and a number of great nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

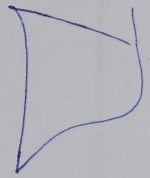
More About SAMFORD ASA COOK:
Burial: Rosemund Cemetery, Medford, Grant, Oklahoma

vii. MELVINA L. COOK, b. 10 June 1858, Indiana, d. 1943, m. JOHN W. MOSS, 12 January 1872

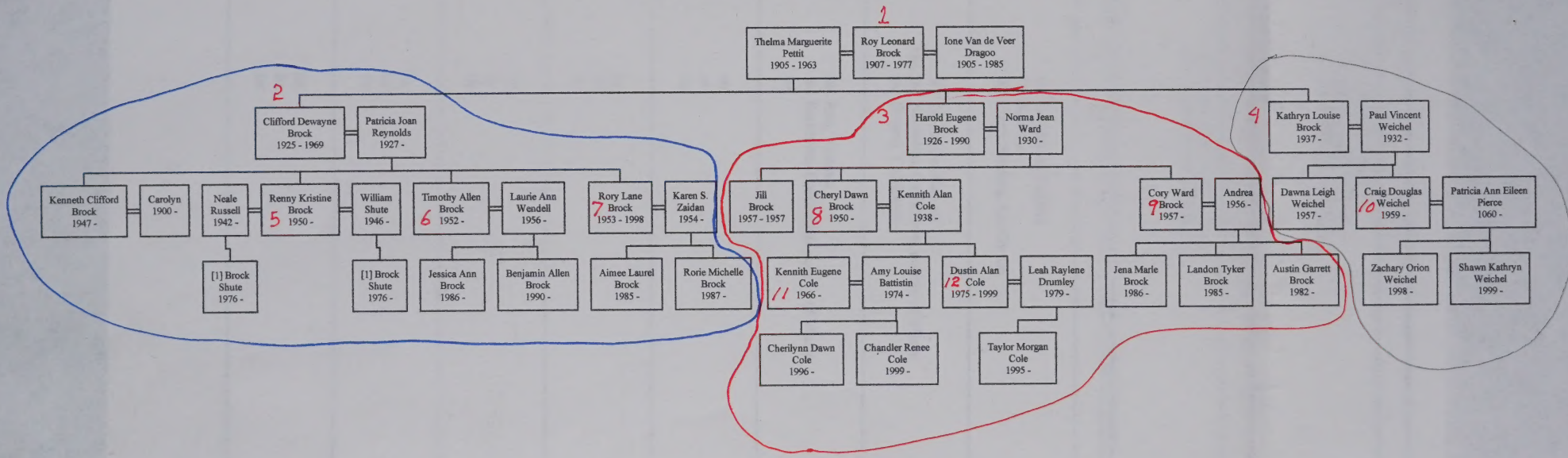
Notes for MELVINA L. COOK:

Oklahoma

1. Christine M. Nicol, Cemetery Dept. of Grant County, Oklahoma (Deceased Civil Clerk). "Family Tree Maker Website". "Electronic"
2. Indiana State Library, Genealogy Division. Indiana Marriages Through 1850. "Electronic"
http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/www/genealogy/alfg.cfm
3. Mayer Co. IL Marriage Records
4. Medford Oklahoma Patriot-Star, "Obituary of Samford Asa Cook," November 1, 1943



Descendants of Roy Leonard Brock



Dimensions of Pay Lineout Block

Husband: Roy Leonard Brock

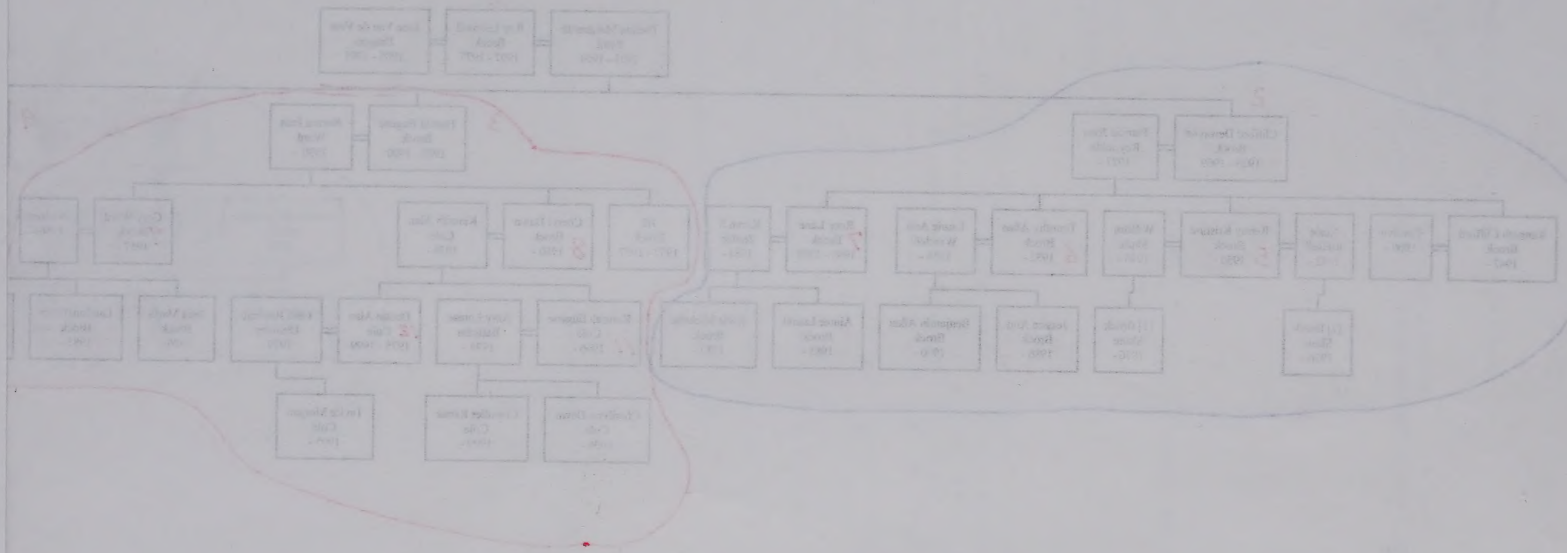
Born: August 11, 1907 in: Laharpe, Kansas
Married: September 02, 1924 in: Allen County, Kansas
Died: October 21, 1977 in: Corte Madera, California
Father: Harvey Harrison Brock
Mother: Rosa Lee Giffin
Other Spouses: Ione Van de Veer Dragoo

Wife: Thelma Marguerite Pettit

Born: January 18, 1905 in: Santa Accacio, Colorado
Died: April 25, 1963 in: Corte Madera, California
Father: Walter Darwin Pettit
Mother: Tesa l. Barker
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Clifford Dewayne Brock	
	Born: February 15, 1925	in: La Harpe, Kansas
M	Married: July 24, 1946	in: Kansas
	Died: January 16, 1969	in: Corte Madera, California
	Spouse: Patricia Joan Reynolds	
2	Name: Harold Eugene Brock	
	Born: September 14, 1926	in: La Harpe, Kansas
M	Married: July 16, 1949	in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
	Died: November 06, 1990	in: Fresno, California
	Spouse: Norma Jean Ward	
3	Name: Kathryn Louise Brock	
	Born: November 23, 1937	in: Iola, Kansas
F	Married: January 29, 1956	in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Paul Vincent Weichel	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	



Husband: Roy Leonard Brock

Born: August 11, 1907 in: Laharpe, Kansas
Married: September 02, 1924 in: Allen County, Kansas
Died: October 21, 1977 in: Corte Madera, California
Father: Harvey Harrison Brock
Mother: Rosa Lee Giffin
Other Spouses: Ione Van de Veer Dragoo

Wife: Thelma Marguerite Pettit

Born: January 18, 1905 in: Santa Accacio, Colorado
Died: April 25, 1963 in: Corte Madera, California
Father: Walter Darwin Pettit
Mother: Tesa l. Barker
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Clifford Dewayne Brock	
	Born: February 15, 1925	in: La Harpe, Kansas
M	Married: July 24, 1946	in: Kansas
	Died: January 16, 1969	in: Corte Madera, California
	Spouse: Patricia Joan Reynolds	
2	Name: Harold Eugene Brock	
	Born: September 14, 1926	in: La Harpe, Kansas
M	Married: July 16, 1949	in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
	Died: November 06, 1990	in: Fresno, California
	Spouse: Norma Jean Ward	
3	Name: Kathryn Louise Brock	
	Born: November 23, 1937	in: Iola, Kansas
F	Married: January 29, 1956	in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Paul Vincent Weichel	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Paul Vincent Weichel

Born: November 04, 1932 in: Denver, Colorado
Married: January 29, 1956 in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
Died: in:
Father: Clarence John Herman Weichel
Mother: Winifred Warfield
Other Spouses:

4 **Wife: Kathryn Louise Brock**

Born: November 23, 1937 in: Iola, Kansas
Died: in:
Father: Roy Leonard Brock
Mother: Thelma Marguerite Pettit
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1	Name: Dawna Leigh Weichel	
	Born: May 25, 1957	in: Richland, WA
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name: Craig Douglas Weichel	
	Born: January 13, 1959	in: San Rafael, CA
M	Married: January 10, 1998	in: San Rafael, CA
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Patricia Ann Eileen Pierce	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

2 **Husband: Clifford Dewayne Brock**

Born: February 15, 1925 in: La Harpe, Kansas
Married: July 24, 1946 in: Kansas
Died: January 16, 1969 in: Corte Madera, California
Father: Roy Leonard Brock
Mother: Thelma Marguerite Pettit
Other Spouses:

Wife: Patricia Joan Reynolds

Born: July 25, 1927 in: Iola, Kansas
Died: in:
Father: Elmer Reynolds
Mother: Seina
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Kenneth Clifford Brock	
	Born: April 23, 1947	in:
M	Married:	in: San Rafael, CA
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Carolyn	
2	Name: Renny Kristine Brock	
	Born: August 18, 1950	in: Fresno, CA
F	Married:	in: Rohnert Park, CA
	Died:	in:
	Spouses: Neale Russell, William Shute	
3	Name: Timothy Allen Brock	
	Born: January 23, 1952	in: Fresno, CA
M	Married: November 13, 1982	in: San Francisco, CA
	Died:	in:
	Spouse: Laurie Ann Wendell	
4	Name: Rory Lane Brock	
	Born: May 29, 1953	in: Fresno, CA
M	Married: September 12, 1981	in: Kentfield, CA
	Died: February 18, 1998	in: San Francisco, CA
	Spouse: Karen S. Zaidan	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

3 **Husband: Harold Eugene Brock**

Born:	September 14, 1926	in: La Harpe, Kansas
Married:	July 16, 1949	in: Sausalito, California, county of Marin
Died:	November 06, 1990	in: Fresno, California
Father:	Roy Leonard Brock	
Mother:	Thelma Marguerite Pettit	
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Norma Jean Ward

Born:	January 12, 1930	in:
Died:		in:
Father:	William Oscar Ward	
Mother:	Lodicea Mastin	
Other Spouses:		

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Jill Brock	
	Born:	December 27, 1957	in: Fresno, CA
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	December 27, 1957	in: Fresno, CA
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Cheryl Dawn Brock	
	Born:	August 18, 1950	in: Fresno, CA
F	Married:	December 23, 1966	in: Fresno, CA
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:	Kennith Alan Cole	
3	Name:	Cory Ward Brock	
	Born:	January 21, 1957	in: Fresno, CA
M	Married:		in: Fresno, CA
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:	Andrea	
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: Neale Russell

Born: May 13, 1942 in:
Married: in: Rohnert Park, CA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

5 **Wife: Renny Kristine Brock**

Born: August 18, 1950 in: Fresno, CA
Died: in:
Father: Clifford Dewayne Brock
Mother: Patricia Joan Reynolds
Other Spouses: William Shute

CHILDREN

1	Name: Brock Shute		
M	Born: February 27, 1976	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
2	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:	in:	
	Married:	in:	
	Died:	in:	
	Spouse:		

6 **Husband: Timothy Allen Brock**

Born: January 23, 1952 in: Fresno, CA
Married: November 13, 1982 in: San Francisco, CA
Died: in:
Father: Clifford Dewayne Brock
Mother: Patricia Joan Reynolds
Other Spouses:

Wife: Laurie Ann Wendell

Born: August 08, 1956 in: San Francisco, CA
Died: in:
Father: Sheldon Leonard Weldon
Mother: Corinne Joan Weiman
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Jessica Ann Brock	
	Born: January 24, 1986	in: San Rafael, CA
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name: Benjamin Allen Brock	
	Born: March 25, 1990	in: San Rafael, CA
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

7 **Husband: Rory Lane Brock**

Born:	May 29, 1953	in: Fresno, CA
Married:	September 12, 1981	in: Kentfield, CA
Died:	February 18, 1998	in: San Francisco, CA
Father:	Clifford Dewayne Brock	
Mother:	Patricia Joan Reynolds	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Karen S. Zaidan

Born:	February 05, 1954	in:
Died:		in:
Father:	Mike Zaidan	
Mother:	Norma	
	Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Aimee Laurel Brock	
	Born:	January 20, 1985	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Rorie Michelle Brock	
	Born:	July 21, 1987	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

Husband: Kennith Alan Cole

Born: October 30, 1938 in: Greeley, CO
Married: December 23, 1966 in: Fresno, CA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

8 **Wife: Cheryl Dawn Brock**

Born: August 18, 1950 in: Fresno, CA
Died: in:
Father: Harold Eugene Brock
Mother: Norma Jean Ward
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: Kennith Eugene Cole
Born: July 24, 1966 in: Fresno, CA
Married: June 25, 1994 in: Fresno, CA
Died: in:
Spouse: Amy Louise Battistin

2 M
Name: Dustin Alan Cole
Born: February 23, 1975 in: Fresno, CA
Met: in:
Died: January 30, 1999 in:
Spouse: Leah Raylene Drumley

3
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

9 **Husband: Cory Ward Brock**

Born:	January 21, 1957	in: Fresno, CA
Married:		in: Fresno, CA
Died:		in:
Father:	Harold Eugene Brock	
Mother:	Norma Jean Ward	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Andrea

Born:	November 11, 1956	in: Colusa, CA
Died:		in:
Father:		
Mother:		
	Other Spouses:	

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Jena Marle Brock	
	Born:	August 28, 1986	in: Fresno, CA
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Landon Tyker Brock	
	Born:	May 22, 1985	in: Fresno, CA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Austin Garrett Brock	
	Born:	December 25, 1982	in: Fresno, CA
M	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

10 **Husband: Craig Douglas Weichel**

Born: January 13, 1959 in: San Rafael, CA
Married: January 10, 1998 in: San Rafael, CA
Died: in:
Father: Paul Vincent Weichel
Mother: Kathryn Louise Brock
Other Spouses:

Wife: Patricia Ann Eileen Pierce

Born: June 08, 1060 in: Spokane, WA
Died: in:
Father: Wayne Eugene Pierce
Mother: Margaret June Tofley
Other Spouses: Raymond Manley Benham

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: Zachary Orion Weichel	
	Born: July 26, 1998	in: San Rafael, CA
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name: Shawn Kathryn Weichel	
	Born: December 13, 1999	in: San Rafael, CA
F	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Husband: Kennith Eugene Cole

Born:	July 24, 1966	in: Fresno, CA
Married:	June 25, 1994	in: Fresno, CA
Died:		in:
Father:	Kennith Alan Cole	
Mother:	Cheryl Dawn Brock	
Other Spouses:		

Wife: Amy Louise Battistin

Born:	November 10, 1974	in: Fresno, CA
Died:		in:
Father:		
Mother:		
Other Spouses:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Cherilynn Dawn Cole	
	Born:	June 08, 1996	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Chandler Renee Cole	
	Born:	March 16, 1999	in: Fresno, CA
F	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

12 **Partner: Dustin Alan Cole**

Born: February 23, 1975 in: Fresno, CA
Met: in:
Died: January 30, 1999 in:
Father: Kennith Alan Cole
Mother: Cheryl Dawn Brock
Other Spouses:

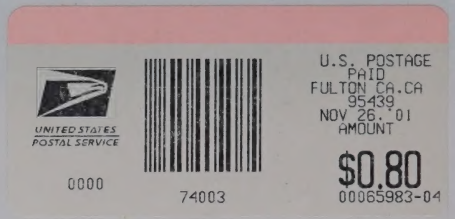
Partner: Leah Raylene Drumley

Born: January 10, 1979 in: Los Angeles, CA
Died: in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

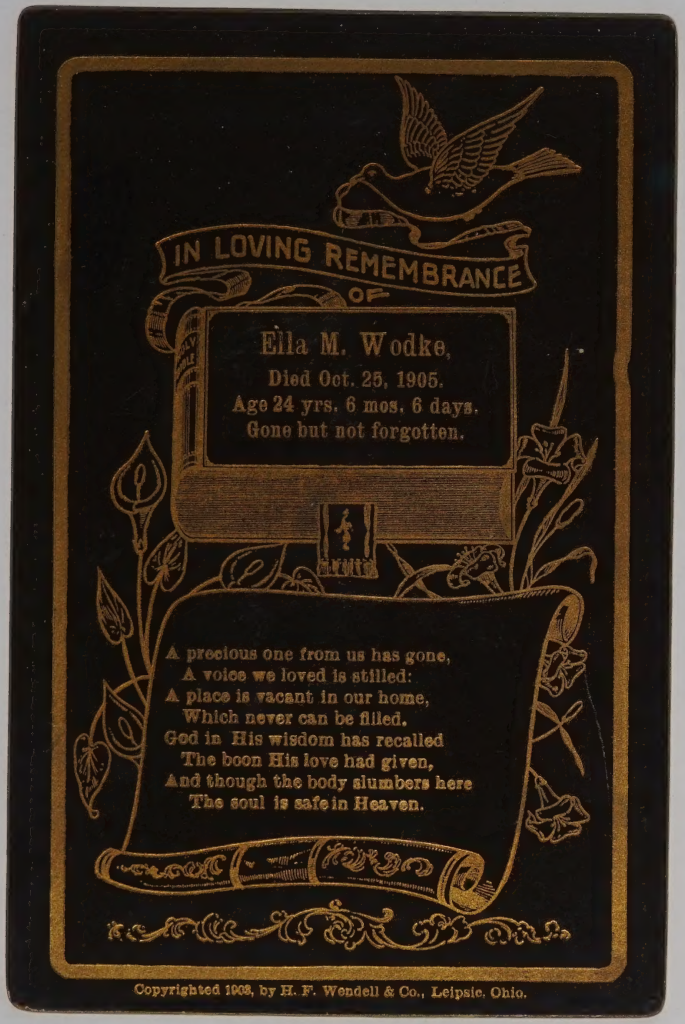
CHILDREN

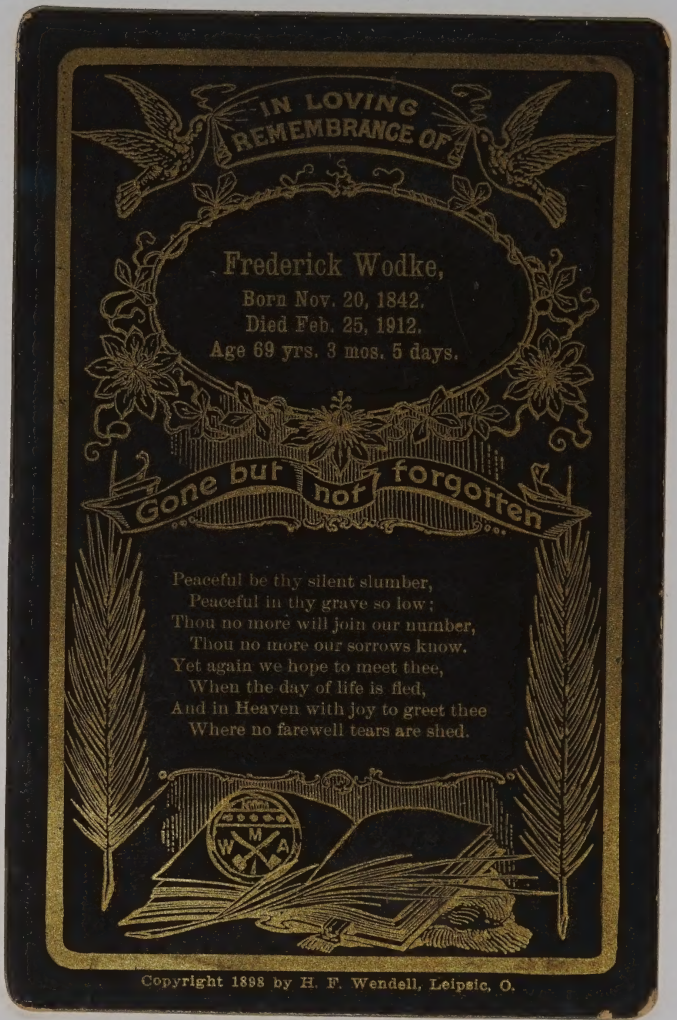
1	Name: Taylor Morgan Cole	
	Born: January 17, 1995	in:
M	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
2	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
3	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
4	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
5	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	

Paul & Kay Weichel
5575 Corbett Circle
Santa Rosa, CA 95403-8060



Barbara Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville OK
74003


IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE
OF
Ella M. Wodke,
Died Oct. 25, 1905.
Age 24 yrs. 6 mos. 6 days.
Gone but not forgotten.
A precious one from us has gone,
A voice we loved is stilled:
A place is vacant in our home,
Which never can be filled.
God in His wisdom has recalled
The boon His love had given,
And though the body slumbers here
The soul is safe in Heaven.
Copyrighted 1903, by H. F. Wendell & Co., Leipsic, Ohio.


IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF
Frederick Wodke,
Born Nov. 20, 1842.
Died Feb. 25, 1912.
Age 69 yrs. 3 mos. 5 days.
Gone but not forgotten
Peaceful be thy silent slumber,
Peaceful in thy grave so low;
Thou no more will join our number,
Thou no more our sorrows know.
Yet again we hope to meet thee,
When the day of life is fled,
And in Heaven with joy to greet thee
Where no farewell tears are shed.
Copyright 1888 by H. F. Wendell, Leipsic, O.

Tietze—Wodke

On Wednesday evening, September 1st, Miss Ruth Stella Wodke was united in marriage to Mr. Joseph Martin Tietze, of Oakland, Missouri, at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. Robert O. Scott, at Haucke station, near Council Grove, Kansas.

The pretty Scott cottage is on an elevation overlooking the broad valley of the Neosho river, winding in graceful curves to the southward, finally disappearing in the hazy distance. It was a picturesque and beautiful scene when the last rays of the setting sun lighted up the hillside before disappearing into twillght's gray. Then the Japanese lanterns were lighted and soon the house and lawn were overflowing with merry guests.

At 8 o'clock the bridal pair entered the elegantly decorated parlor to the strains of the wedding march, played by Miss Ruth Brock. The groom's brother, Lewis B. Tietze, was best man and the bride's niece, Miss Rose Scott, acted as bridesmaid. The ceremony was performed by the bride's pastor, Rev. Woodside, of the First Christian church, of Council Grove. After congratulations, brick ice cream, cake and lemonade was served.

A large table held the presents on display, which included silverware, cut glass and other articles in great variety and beauty.

Late in the evening a number of friends of the bride, both ladies and gentlemen, gave the newly weds a charivari, or "belling," after which a second round of refreshments were served, consisting of cake, ice cream, candy and cigars.

Mr. and Mrs. Tietze arrived at Oakland Tuesday. He has been associated with his brother, Lewis B. Tietze, in the management of Everherd Stock Farm and will continue in that capacity for the present.

* * *

Obituary.

Ella Margaret, next to the youngest daughter of Mr. Fred Wodka, was born near Dunlap, Kansas, April 19, 1881. Here she grew to womanhood and spent most of her life. She made many friends and possessed the highest esteem of all. In the latter part of the present summer, her health failed and at last she was taken to University hospital in Kansas City, Mo., to see if there might be some hope for her recovery. But death claimed her October 25, 1905. Interment was made in the Dunlap cemetery.

Ella joined the Methodist Episcopal church in 1900 and remained a member till death, A choice spirit is gone and she will be missed by the family and a host of friends. The bereaved family has the sympathy of all in this sad hour.

New Bridge over Neosho River on
Old Santa Fe Trail, Council Grove, Kan.
1502

POST CARD

THIS SPACE FOR CORRESPONDENCE

THIS SPACE FOR ADDRESS ONLY

SEP 10
12-M
1914
KANS.

Manhattan
Sept 10-1914

Dear Mae:-

We are in Manhattan to-day found mother & Della & Zeeka well. Dulcie is up with us. Had a swell time last night. We will be down Saturday.

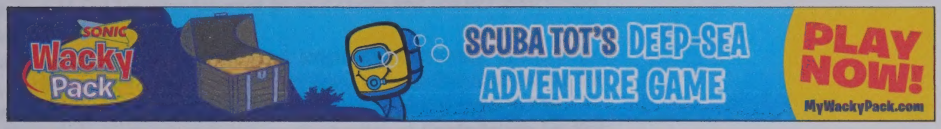
Your friend. Ruth H.

Mrs. M. M. Brock

La Harpe,

Kansas

rootsweb Finding our roots together.
Welcome to RootsWeb.com Sign in
AN ancestry.com COMMUNITY DISCOVER MORE >
Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help



American Stew

Entries: 863 **Updated:** 2005-10-30 18:33:14 UTC (Sun) **Contact:** Pat xxbphs@earthlink.net

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Public Profile | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I003
- *Name:* Lafayette Brock
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 21 NOV 1840 in Floyd Co., Indiana
- *Death:* 29 OCT 1916 in Vernon Co., Missouri
- *Note:*

Lafayette Brock was born in New Albany, Indiana just across the Ohio River from Louisville, Kentucky.
'Lafe' joined the Third Cavalry Regiment of the Indiana Mounted Volunteers, a Division of the Union Army, on the 4th of July, 1861 in Corydon, Indiana, when he was 19 years old. (Corydon is on the Ohio River, downstream a few miles from Louisville.)
By July 22nd his Company had moved to Madison, Indiana (upriver, midway between Cincinnati and Louisville), The South side of the Ohio River was Confederate Territory.
In 1862 Lafe was at Antietem when on September 18th, a confederate shell exploded nearby as he was crossing the Antietem bridge. The blast knocked him from his horse, and he was left for dead in a ditch, surrounded by numerous other wounded and dead soldiers. His Colonel was killed in the explosion. It wasn't until troops returned to recover the dead that he was discovered alive. The explosion left him deaf in his right ear and mostly deaf in the left ear for the remainder of his life.
In a General Affidavit "in the matter of Lafayette Brock who during the war of the Rebellion was a Member of Co. B, 3rd Indiana Cavalry"--Lafayette's application for an Invalid Pension---- Granville Hise states that :
"I was first a member of Co. B, 3rd Ind Cavl. I was then transerred to Co. C, 5th the same Regiment. I was personally acquainted with the said Lafayette Brock. I saw him when he was struck by a bursting shell in the battle of Antietem, or Sharpsburg in 1862 or Sept. 17th. It was on a wooden bridge spanning Antietam Creek. The enemy had seven pieces of artillery trained on us and the shells were flying thick and fast when one exploded on the Bridge, killing horses and men, a Colonel was killed and I do not know how man more were killed or wounded. A piece of shell or the force of explosion threw said Lafayette Brock from his saddle a few feet in the air and then he fell on the bridge floor. I was about 100 feet from him in his rear. The bridge was cleared of horses and men, then we galloped across and took our position.
I did not see him after that in the Army. As I remember it was a week after that I was taken with Typhoid fever, sent to hospital, was finally discharged. The next time I saw him was in 1864 or 1865 at Croydon,

Search Hundreds of Thousands of Family Trees
First Name:
Last Name:
OneGreatFamily Search

- ID: 1003
- Name: Lafayette Brock
- Sex: M
- Birth: 21 NOV 1840 in Floyd Co., Indiana
- Death: 29 OCT 1915 in Vernon Co., Missouri
- Note:

Lafayette Brock was born in New Albany, Indiana just across the Ohio River from Louisville, Kentucky.

Late Joined the Third Cavalry Regiment of the Indiana Mounted Volunteers, a Division of the Union Army, on the 4th of July, 1861 in Corydon, Indiana, when he was 19 years old. (Corydon is on the Ohio River, downstream a few miles from Louisville.)

By July 22nd his Company had moved to Madison, Indiana (upriver, midway between Cincinnati and Louisville). The South side of the Ohio River was Confederate Territory.

In 1862 Late was at Antietam when on September 18th, a confederate shell exploded nearby as he was crossing the Antietam bridge. The blast knocked him from his horse, and he was left for dead in a ditch, surrounded by numerous other wounded and dead soldiers. His Colonel was killed in the explosion. It wasn't until troops returned to recover the dead that he was discovered alive. The explosion left him deaf in his right ear and mostly deaf in the left ear for the remainder of his life.

In a General Affidavit "In the matter of Lafayette Brock who during the war of the Rebellion was a Member of Co. B, 3rd Indiana Cavalry" Lafayette's application for an Invalid Pension--- Granville Hise states that:

"I was first a member of Co. B, 3rd Ind Cav. I was then transferred to Co. C, 5th the same Regiment. I was personally acquainted with the said Lafayette Brock. I saw him when he was struck by a bursting shell in the battle of Antietam, or Sharpsburg in 1862 or Sept. 17th. It was on a wooden bridge spanning Antietam Creek. The enemy had seven pieces of artillery trained on us and the shells were flying thick and fast when one exploded on the bridge, killing horses and men, a Colonel was killed and I do not know how man more were killed or wounded. A piece of shell or the force of explosion threw said Lafayette Brock from his saddle a few feet in the air and then he fell on the bridge floor. I was about 100 feet from him in his rear. The bridge was cleared of horses and men, then we galloped across and took our position.

I did not see him after that in the Army. As I remember it was a week after that I was taken with Typhoid fever, sent to hospital, was finally discharged. The next time I saw him was in 1864 or 1865 at Croydon.

Harrison County, he was then hard of hearing as said.....hearing was since the explosion of the shell.....several times after 1865 and saw him frequently. I have met him two of three times in the last few years, he was here on a visit several different times. I noticed he has increasing deafness. He was a good and faithful soldier.
He was not hard of hearing before he got hurt with the exploding shell. And further declare that I have no interest in said claim and am not concerned in its prosecution.----- Granville Hise
The Battle of Antietem was the bloodiest single day encounter in the entire Civil War. Confederate Troops were determined to hold the road. After the battle it was stated a man could walk from one end of the road to the other, as far as he could see and step on the bodies of Confederate Soldiers the entire route. The road is still known as 'Bloody Lane."
After the battle Lafayette was assigned duty as a Muleteer in the Quartermaster Department, and in May of 1863 he was a "Regimental Teamster. Lafe was discharged August 31, 1864 in Indianapolis.

Lafayette applied for a disability pension in January 1904, stating he was mostly deaf, "suffered from debility, was much emaciated and bilious and have stomach troubles, and after exercise I am subject to vertigo." In June he added "heart trouble and nervousness" to the list. His pension was granted for thirty-dollars a month.

The Nevada Herald ran this story: " About 1908 H.M. Raschke began courting Emma K. Brock, the youngest daughter. Sometime during the courtship period and prior to the marriage (which lasted 51 years), they introduced their fathers to each other. Lafayette Brock and William Raschke, both then longtime residents of Nevada had never met. Yet they had served in the Union Army in many of the same major Civil War battles, although in different units. They both remembered the blood and thunder, of Gettysburg and Antietam, Bull Run and Chancellorsville. Their meeting touched off a continuing series (old comarade) stories which did not end until Lafayette's death in 1916."

Ancestry Hints for **Lafayette Brock**

ancestry.com

5 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: John Brock b: 1814 in Jefferson CO., Kentucky
Mother: Polly

Marriage 1 Sarah Frances Powell

- *Married:* 21 OCT 1866 in Floyd Co., Indiana

Children

1. Rebecca Brock

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or

Harrison County, he was then hard of hearing as said.....hearing was since the explosion of the shell.....several times after 1862 and saw him frequently. I have met him two of three times in the last few years, he was here on a visit several different times. I noticed he has increasing deafness. He was a good and faithful soldier.

He was not hard of hearing before he got hurt with the exploding shell. And further declare that I have no interest in said claim and am not concerned in its prosecution.----- Granville Hise

The Battle of Antietam was the bloodiest single day encounter in the entire Civil War. Confederate Troops were determined to hold the road. After the battle it was stated a man could walk from one end of the road to the other, as far as he could see and step on the bodies of Confederate Soldiers the entire route. The road is still known as Bloody Lane."

After the battle Lafayette was assigned duty as a Muleteer in the Quartermaster Department, and in May of 1863 he was a Regimental Teamster. Late was discharged August 31, 1864 in Indianapolis.

Lafayette applied for a disability pension in January 1904, stating he was mostly deaf, "suffered from debility, was much emaciated and bilious and have stomach troubles, and after exercise I am subject to vertigo." In June he added "heart trouble and nervousness" to the list. His pension was granted for thirty-dollars a month.

The Nevada Herald ran this story: " About 1908 H.M. Rastble began courting Emma K. Brock, the youngest daughter. Sometime during the courtship period and prior to the marriage (which lasted 51 years), they introduced their fathers to each other. Lafayette Brock and William Rastble, both then longtime residents of Nevada had never met. Yet they had served in the Union Army in many of the same major Civil War battles, although in different units. They both remembered the blood and thunder, of Gettysburg and Antietam, Bull Run and Chancellorsville. Their meeting touched off a continuing series (old comarade) stories which did not end until Lafayette's death in 1916."

Ancestry Hints for Lafayette Brock

5 possible matches found on Ancestry.com

Father: John Brock b: 1814 in Jefferson CO., Kentucky
Mother: Polly

Marriage 1 Sarah Frances Powell

- Married: 21 OCT 1866 in Floyd Co., Indiana

Children

1. Rebecca Brock

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Public Profile | Add Person

Printer Friendly version | Search Ancestry | Search WorldConnect | Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the contents of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or

remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
© 2010 Ancestry.com

The Nevada Daily Mail,
Wed., Dec. 18, 1968

David T. Brock Dies After Long Illness

David T. Brock, 88, retired Moundville area farmer, died at 3:29 o'clock Tuesday afternoon at the Nevada Hospital following a serious illness of four months.

Mr. Brock was born August 20, 1880, at New Albany, Ind., the son of Lafeyette and Sarah Brock. He came with his parents to the Moundville area when he was four years of age and four years later the family purchased the farm where Mr. Brock has lived since that time. On December 18, 1910, he was married in Nevada to Freeda Zilliox, who died in 1953. Mr. Brock was a member of the Sylvan Dale Baptist Church.

Survivors include four daughters and two sons, Mrs. Monty (Wilma) Steele of Nevada, Mrs. Clyde (Doris) Guenther of Greeley, Colo., Mrs. Orville (Ellen) Eaton, Oswego, Kan., Miss Opal Brock of the home, a Nevada school teacher, Vernon Brock of Stockton, Calif., and Lonnie Brock of Kansas City; 12 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs Harry Raschke of Carthage and Mrs. Ida Sterling of Montana.

Funeral services will be conducted at 11 o'clock Friday morning at the Milster funeral chapel. The Rev. John Nichols will officiate and interment will be in Newton Burial park. Friends may call at the funeral home from six o'clock this evening until the hour of the service.

OPAL K. BROCK

Opal Kathryn Brock, 78, Joplin, died Friday, Nov. 10, 1989 at St. John's Hospital, Joplin.

Born Sept. 29, 1911, at Moundville, she was the daughter of David T. and Freeda L. (Zilliox) Brock. She was a graduate of Cooper College at Moundville, Southwest Baptist College at Bolivar, and Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, and received her Masters Degree at Pittsburg (Kan.) State University. She was a teacher in area schools for 47 years. Following her retirement as elementary teacher for the Nevada R-5 School District, she completed post graduate credit for her certificate in the field of deaf education from Northwestern University at Greeley, Colo. She taught the deaf in Nevada for seven years. She moved to Joplin in 1978 from Nevada.

She was a charter member of the Sylvan Dale Baptist Church, Moundville, and at the time of death was a member of the Harmony Heights Baptist Church in Joplin.

She was preceded in death by three brothers, Vernon, Alfred and Lonnie Brock.

Survivors include: three sisters, Ellen Eaton of Oswego, Kan., Doris Guenther of Greeley, Colo., and Wilma Steele of Nevada, and a number of nieces and nephews.

Services were held Monday afternoon, Nov. 13, at Milster Funeral Home, Nevada, with the Rev. John Nichols officiating. Mrs. Chester Whitehead, played the organ selections. Pallbearers were: Harold Cliffman, Alfred Eaton, Ira Eaton, Calvin Emery, Frank Emery and Bill Wynn. Interment was in Newton Burial Park, Nevada.

The family suggests memorials to the Kidney Foundation.

From Phyllis Kippen

OBITUARY

MILFORD MILLIGAN BROCK

1876-1936

Milford Milligan Brock, son of Mr. and Mrs. Layfette Brock, was born at New Albany, Indiana, October 25, 1876, and passed away at the home of his daughter at Blackwell, Oklahoma, October 24, 1936, at the age of sixty.

When he was a small boy he moved, with his parents, to a farm near Navada, Missouri. Here he grew to manhood and was united in marriage to Mae Lydia Giffin, November 29, 1900. After their marriage they moved to La Harpe, Kansas.

To this happy union was born four children, Marvell Ruth, who died in infancy, Lois Mae, Clair Milford and Eileen Rosa Lee.

In 1917 Mr. Brock moved his family to Blackwell, Oklahoma, where he was employed until the time of his death, at the Blackwell Zinc Company.

He was respected and admired by all who knew him and made many friends by the quiet and sincere way in which he conducted his affairs. As a worker he was steady and unfailing and enjoyed the companionship of his fellow workers.

Mr. Brock was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Blackwell and was loyal and faithful in his duty to the church. He enjoyed close relationship with his family and seemed happiest when working for their comfort and security. He was a beloved husband and father and had the faithful love and devotion of his family through the many years of his life.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. M. M. Brock, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Muir and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Walcher of Blackwell and Mr. and Mrs. Clair M. Brock, Henryetta, Okla., and two grandchildren Buddy Joe Muir and Barbara Jean Walcher; six sisters, Mrs. Frank Emery, Moundville, Mo.; Mrs. Harry Raschke, Carthage, Mo.; Mrs. Pauline Emery, Fort Scott, Kans.; Mrs. Ida Sterling, Summit, Mont.; Mrs. Alfonso Williams, Icia, Kans.; Mrs. Recebba Burket, La Harpe, Kans.; three brothers, Harve Brock, Iola, Kans.; Dave Brock, Moundville, Mo., and Leonard Brock, Brooksville, Fla., and many friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Monday, October 26 at the First Presbyterian Church in Blackwell with Reverend T. H. McDowell, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Enid, Oklahoma, officiating. Burial was made in the I. O. O. F. Cemetery at Blackwell.